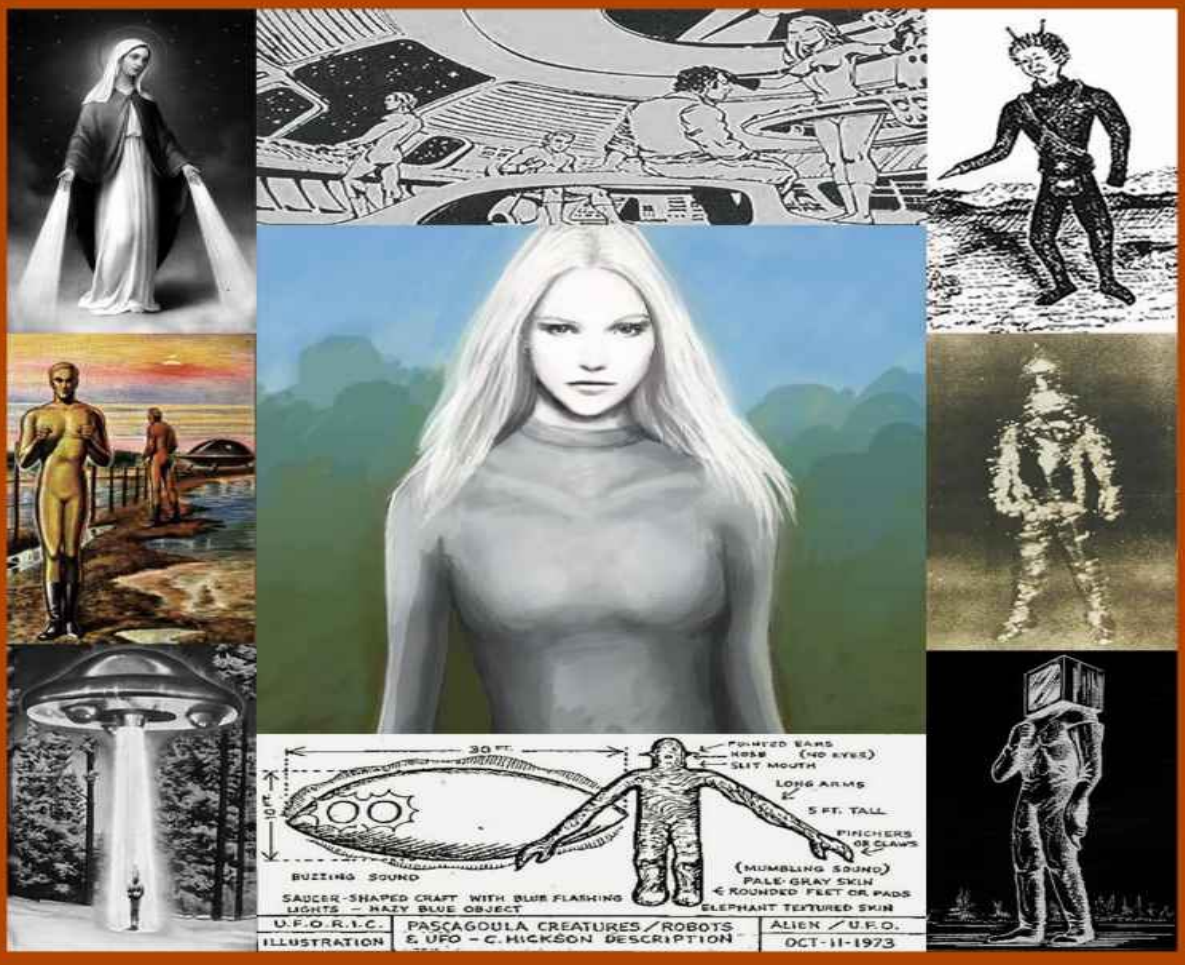
HUMANOID ENCOUNTERS

THE OTHERS AMONGST US

1970-1974



ALBERT S. ROSALES

Humanoid Encounters

THE OTHERS AMONGST US

1970-1974

Albert S. Rosales

Triangulum Publishing.

Copyright © 2016 Albert S. Rosales

ISBN: 978-1523450596
ISBN 10: 1523450592

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be used or reproduced in any manner whatsoever without permission except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical articles or reviews.

Designed and edited by Ash Staunton.

Introduction

Welcome to the early 70's humanoid encounters; the beginning of the high-strangeness decade. Reports from this time period started slowly at first, but by 1972, encounters with strange beings began to increase at an incredible rate, and the cases became more complicated and bizarre in nature with abductions became more common and then 1973 arrived, specifically the fall of 1973 when the dam broke. The humanoid wave was mainly concentrated in the southern states of the USA, but there were cases worldwide; France, Spain, Canada, etc. It was indeed the years of the humanoids, they had come to stay and the world will never be the same.

After 1973, the cases became more numerous, eclipsing previous decades in numbers and strangeness. It was I believe, after the second half of 60's decade, a second golden age of Ufology that we are still feeling the effects of. Cases from that era are still surfacing, and we may never know the total numbers, but as I said; the others were here to stay. 1973 was indeed a landmark year as far as UFOs and alien encounters are concerned. After four relatively slow years; 69-72, 1973 exploded onto the scene. The autumn humanoid wave described by Webb (in his book, '*1973: Year of the Humanoids*') was only the proverbial tip of the iceberg. Besides the almost 200 humanoid encounters reported, there were literally thousands of well documented CE1's CE2's, radar visuals, aircraft, daylight discs, and more. It was the end of the Vietnam era, the beginning of the end for Nixon and the start of the weird decade. 1973 through 1979 can only be rivaled by that unforgettable French wave of 1954.

It would be impossible to mention each and every researcher and person that has helped me amass this incredible amount of information. I have been reluctant in writing a book with all the latest compilations. Many of them have used my research which is free for all to see on-line, they know who

they are. Without the encouragement and assistance of my publisher and fellow researcher Ash Staunton, I would still be debating this issue, I thank him.

I also received encouragement from many others, to name a few, Alexander Rosales, Andy Davis, Edwin Joyce, Jaime Brian, Wade Ridsdale, Hank Worbetz, Gerardo Macias, Sue Demeter St. Clair, Gladys Gonzalez, Daniel Garcia Ramos, Robert Lesniakiewicz, Patrick Moncelet, Alejandro Barragan, Kay Massingill, Franck Boitte, Jean Sider, Freddy Soisson, Donald Cyr, Annie Theriault. Way too many to name here, but they also know who they are. I wish all the best in the future that is to come, sooner than later. See you all beyond Alpha Centauri.

My hope is that this information will be useful for future generations, be it for entertainment or any other purpose, just hopefully useful. Something strange has been happening, perhaps for thousands of years, mostly ignored, covered up, debunked, but it still happens. Every day someone becomes part of the mystery. ‘Others’ amongst us are reaching out to us, be it from outer space, other dimensions, other realms, etc. Beware, some might not have the best intentions. But I feel this is a necessary process for our species to make that giant leap forward and become the Universal citizens that we were meant to be.

Albert S Rosales
Garuda79@comcast.net

TYPES OF CE (Close Encounter) CLASSIFICATIONS:

- **Type A:** When an entity or humanoid is seen inside or on top of an object or unidentified aircraft.
- **Type B:** When an entity or humanoid is seen entering or exiting a UFO.
- **Type C:** When an entity or humanoid is seen in the immediate vicinity of a UFO.
- **Type D:** When an entity or humanoid is seen in the same area where UFOs or unknown objects have been reported.
- **Type E:** When an entity or humanoid is seen alone, without related UFO activity.
- **Type F:** When there is a 'psychic' contact between entities or humanoids, but an entity or humanoid is not necessarily seen.
- **Type G:** When there is direct contact or interaction between a witness and a humanoid or entity; either involuntary, as a result of a forced abduction, or as a voluntary contact.
- **Type H:** When there is a report of an alleged crash or forced landing of a UFO with recovery of its occupants, or when an anomalous entity is captured or killed either by a witness or military personnel.

Type X: When the situation is so uncanny that it doesn't fit any of the previous classifications. A new classification, there are several such cases in the files already. I would call these cases, 'extremely high strangeness events.'

1970

Location: Cerro Colorado, Tijuana, Mexico.
Date: 1970.
Time: Evening.

Pedro Larroqueti was climbing a mountain, when near the summit he noticed a dense cloud-like mist. His goal though was to reach the summit, so he entered the strange mist and was surprised to see a huge disc-shaped craft on the ground. Around its center it had a row of dark opaque windows. A door opened and a human-shaped figure came out. The figure wore a metallic, gold-colored flying suit. It had human facial features with a strong penetrating glance.

The witness never felt any fear as the humanoid grabbed him by the arm and took him onboard the craft. After this point, the witness has only vague recollections of what occurred. He recalls seeing an alien city similar to a huge blue, crystal cylinder with a tip shaped like a drop of water. He felt that the beings had a highly developed sense of spirituality.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.alegsa.com.ar/Foro/viewtopic.php?t=2
Type: G
Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Monte Britton, El Yunque, Puerto Rico.
Date: 1970.
Time: Afternoon.

After being directed to go to an isolated area to meditate and repeat certain words, the main witness and two friends were sitting in a clearing and had just finished chanting the mantras, when they opened their eyes and found themselves surrounded by three very tall, majestic appearing humanoids. One entity stood in front of each witness.

The beings appeared to be talking to each other using a strange but musical, sing-song language that the men were unable to understand. They were described as human-like, white, with light penetrating blue-green eyes. They were bald and their skin seemed to have a certain phosphorescent glow, almost like an aura. They all wore white, long-sleeve tunics. The beings appeared to discuss among themselves something about the witnesses then suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Martin, *Evidencia Ovni* #8.
Type: E

Location: Between San Pedro and San Pablo Chile.
Date: 1970.
Time: Late afternoon.

Two young sisters that lived in a rural isolated area, were tending some cattle near a local stream when they spotted a bizarre creature that seemed to glide above the ground at very high speed. It left behind it a cloud of dust, going by so fast that no features could be discerned other than that it was small in stature.

The next morning, the father of the girls found ten dead, pregnant llamas in a field. On further inspection, he realized that they had been drained completely of blood. The family attempted to cook one of the animals but the meat was foul tasting. Several vultures that attempted to eat the other dead llamas were seen to vomit what they had eaten and fly away. The carcasses were later burned.

HC addendum.
Source: Calama UFO Center.
Type: E
Comments: Early chupacabra type report and very bizarre mutilation case. Apparently this type of report has being going on for years, it did not start in 1995.

Location: Nuba Mountain, near Habilla, Sudan.
Date: 1970.
Time: Late afternoon.

Mohammed Alzin Ali was walking his dog and donkey near a small village, when suddenly his dog became agitated and started barking at something. Immediately a bright light approached the witness and enveloped him; apparently taking him onboard a UFO.

Inside the craft, Mohammed felt totally controlled and has only brief recollections. Apparently he met three humanoid aliens (not described) onboard the object. The witness currently lives in Sweden.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: G?

Location: La Playa Grande, Huacho, Peru.
Date: 1970.
Time: Late afternoon.

While at the beach, Carlos Belavan and some friends spotted a large disc-shaped craft maneuvering over the area. The craft descended to within 200 meters from the witnesses and they all were able to see three tall human-like figures leave the object.

Belavan reported feeling very peaceful and hearing the following mental message; *"Very soon we will communicate with you."*

HC addendum.
Source: http://astroufo2.tripod.com
Type: B & F
Comments: Belavan went on to have further physical contacts with aliens allegedly from the planet 'NEX-AAR.'

Location: Mojave Desert, California.
Date: 1970.
Time: Before dawn.

The witness was driving alone through the desert when he saw a blazing orange sphere pass over his car and land on a nearby sandy plane. The witness pulled over, feeling no fear. He then felt an urge to leave the car and began walking towards the object. As he neared the sphere, the orange light began to dim.

Then a doorway opened at the base of the craft and a six-foot five-inch tall, human figure appeared. He was very well built and moved towards the witness with great agility and then stood in front of him. The humanoid was silent but put his hands on the witness shoulders and looked into his eyes for a few moments.

The man then walked back to the ship and boarded it. The craft again became fiery orange, lifted up, and silently moved towards the north at terrific speed.

HC addendum.
Source: Tom Dongo, '*Alien Tide*.'
Type: B
Comments: Encounter with tall human-like entity. This kind of report was to become rare in the 90's.

Location: Coast of Placida, Florida.
Date: 1970.
Time: Late evening.

Two fishermen took their boats out into the Gulf of Mexico, and while fishing they spotted a very large, hairy man-like creature swimming in the water. The thing swam out into the gulf and they followed it. They reported that the creature swam out at least 29 miles. The captain stated that he had seen one of these creatures before, swimming underwater.

HC addendum.
Source: Slickster's Skunk-ape Sightings
Type: E
Comments: Extremely bizarre Bigfoot-type entity report. The swimming capability of such creatures has been documented often.

Location: Thirty miles south of the DMZ, Vietnam.
Date: 1970.
Time: Evening.

The main witness, serving as a corporal at the time was deployed in a region about 30 miles south of the DMZ. At that time he was second in command of a squad of soldiers. They had set up a bivouac in a jungle area that had a few steep hills. That evening his section was ordered to patrol one of the small valleys west of the encampment. They moved out, led by their sergeant.

Not long after entering one of the small valleys, they detected movement ahead of them. It seemed to be scattered activity, so they doubted it was VC but they weren't positive. They hunkered down for about 15 minutes, getting occasional glimpses of something moving within the trees and brush. There wasn't enough light to detect what they were observing, though the moonlight was bright that night. After a while the activity halted, so they continued to move slowly through the valley.

As they approached a sheer wall on a hill, it looked like someone or something had stacked large stones and boulders in the pass in front of them. There was also an opening in the hill that looked like a cave-entrance approximately 5 foot high and 3 foot wide narrowing at the top. When observing the passageway, it appeared to have been cut away by machinery; the edges were smooth with small even-spaced grooves. They were puzzled by this because they had never seen enemy caves like this, just underground tunnels. The sergeant suggested that it may be a VC supply depot, so they started to assess how they were going to investigate the cave.

About this time things got very strange. They began to notice a putrid odor emanating from the cave entrance; the only thing that he could compare it to was rotting eggs and human decay. It was so revolting that a few of the soldiers were becoming ill and started to back away into the jungle; including the sergeant. The witness was directing a light into the entrance in order to observe anything, but there was a haze that was impossible to see through. They had no idea what was before them.

The entire squad took a position in the heavy brush approximately 150 feet from the entrance; far enough not to be detected but close enough to observe the cave entrance. They quietly remained there for what seemed like

forever. The jungle was strangely calm though they heard rumbling sounds coming from the distance. It was really eerie. The sergeant was sitting near the witness and talking to himself; it was obvious that he was frightened. The witness was looking at the rest of the squad; each had wide eyes and scanning the area. No one was going to doze off during this patrol.

After several hours dawn was approaching and it started to lighten up. He checked his watch; it was just before 0500 hours. Just then they noticed movement in front of the cave. A being (he first thought it was a man) moved through the entrance into the clearing in front of the cave. As it stood up from a crouch, it stood at least 7 foot high and started to look in their direction. At that time, another similar looking creature was moving out of the cave. They were making hellish ‘hissing’ sounds and looking directly at the witnesses.

The only way he could describe these beings is that they looked like upright lizards. The scaly, shiny skin was very dark; almost black. Snake-like faces with forward set eyes that, were very large. They had arms and legs like a human but with scaly skin. He didn’t notice a tail; though they wore long one-piece dark green robes along with a dark cap-like covering on their heads. He never noticed if they had anything on their feet. No one gave the order; it seemed the entire squad opened fire at once. Every piece of vegetation between them and the beings was quickly sheared away. The witness yelled out a seize fire order; at the same time he was looking in the direction of the cave. There was nothing there. They immediately checked their flank in case the creatures circled around them; but there was nothing. As they approached the cave, ready to resume action if needed, it became apparent that the beings had escaped; most likely back into the cave.

It was soon decided to set charges and close the cave entrance. When they all returned to camp, they all seemed to be in a daze. There was little discussion of the incident and they were never debriefed; so he knows the sergeant never filed a report, or if he did it was kept quiet by the brass.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms & Monsters, 2-13-2013.
Type: E?

Location: Jokkmokk, Norrbottens, Sweden.
Date: 1970.
Time: Twilight.

An anonymous witness reported seeing a large transparent globe-shaped craft gliding silently overhead. The large orb landed nearby and several “creatures” exited the object and attempted to abduct a reindeer. They went back in the globe and then seemed to maneuver the globe by peddling furiously on pedal-like devices. The globe eventually glided out of sight into the distance.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Sweden, http://www.ufo.se/english/
Type: A

Location: Lukyanovka, Pidan region, Primorskiy Kray, Russia.
Date: 1970.
Time: Night.

A hunter and his trustful dog were deep in the taiga when unexpectedly they heard an uncanny sound resembling that of a woman screaming. The source of the "scream" began to approach his location. Terrified, the hunter stumbled and fell back on the mud.

Looking up, the hunter caught a glimpse of a terrifying creature which he described as tall with large membranous-furry wings and clearly human-like feet and legs. The flying creature emitted a disgusting odor which made the hunter gag. Soon the creature apparently left. After returning home feeling very weak, the hunter discovered a deep gash on the top of his head. The dog only returned two days later but apparently unharmed.

HC addendum.
Source: Rufors.org '*The legend of the Batman.*'
Type: E

Location: Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.
Date: 1970.
Time: 8:00 p.m.

Maricela Soto Ortega (involved in a previous encounter in 1968) had stepped outside to her terrace patio and was stunned to see two short silvery clad humanoids that approached her. They grabbed her by the arms, telling her; *"Let's go. We are going on a short journey."* She does not recall exactly what immediately occurred next but thinks she somehow fell asleep.

She then woke up at a location that appeared to be a park. On the ground nearby, stood a metallic ship standing on three legs. Suddenly a door became visible and a sort of ladder was lowered to the ground. She then 'heard' a voice telling her to climb up. At first she refused to obey, but was told that if she didn't cooperate willingly, she would "be forced to cooperate." She climbed onboard the craft and noticed that the humanoids seemed to float just above the floor.

Inside the craft, she observed what appeared to be couches, monitors, and numerous buttons on the walls. Ominously, in one area of the craft she saw what appeared to be a "cage" which contained several humans of different nationalities who appeared to be in distress and were crying and yelling. Maricela then claims that the craft flew over the sea and high above the waters, a hatch suddenly opened under the caged "prisoners," and these all fell into the waters. Luckily for Maricela she was then returned home. According to her she had been gone for at least one day.

HC addendum.
Source: http://sipse.com/mileno/extraterrestres-la-secuestraron-dos-vecs-24387.html
Type: G
Comments: One must wonder why Mrs. Soto was allowed to see the apparent 'murder' of several human beings and was left unscathed.

Location: Sydney, Australia.
Date: 1970.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

A 15-year old boy noticed an orange glow at a nearby bush close to his home, he grabbed his dog and went to investigate, and his dog then became disturbed and ran into the brush. Then, he became confused and had a period of apparent missing time. He saw an owl fly past him. He lost interest in the light and left.

Years later under hypnosis, the witness recalled seeing a bright object hovering close to the ground, and the bush was moving as if a strong wind was hitting it. He became frightened and sensed something coming towards him. He felt something like claws grasping at him on both arms and was then taken onboard an object. He struggled, but then found himself lying on his back. He recalled seeing a face looking down on him and a slimy tube being stuck down his throat. He also recalled being submerged in a tub of pink fluid and being taken out by several squat bluish beings.

HC addendum.
Source: Keith Basterfield, IUR Vol. 17 #5.
Type: G
Comments: Reports of short squat bluish beings are apparently frequent and many times connected with abduction reports. The witness reported being submerged in a pink fluid, this has also been reported before and appears to be some kind of transportation medium such as liquid oxygen for humans or maybe some kind of decontamination procedure.

Location: Near Brooksville, Florida.
Date: 1970.
Time: Night.

H. C. was resting in his camper when he heard a whirring sound outside. A disc-shaped object landed nearby on landing legs and from it emerged four small but human like occupants, three men and a woman; all wearing masks. They spoke in a high, vibrating “singsong” manner but the witness was able to understand and was invited to inspect the craft. The main section was like an army barracks; the pilot’s quarters were simple, with numerous lights and buttons to push.

He spent 10minutes onboard, being advised that was as long as he could safely remain. Outside, he again heard the whirring noise and a rotor on the object began whirling and flashing colored lights were seen rotating inside the craft, through windows. The object rose straight up and disappeared from view. He later claimed to no longer be bothered by asthma, which he’d had all his life.

HC Addendum.
Source: Larry Moyers, MUFON.
Type: G
Comments: Reports of short and almost totally normal appearing humanoid occupants have become less frequent since the 1970’s, but there are still isolated cases.

Location: Yesilalan, Caykara, Trabzon, Turkey.
Date: 1970.
Time: Night.

13-year old Yusuf Okutan was walking towards a nearby hill when he suddenly started feeling as if he was weightless. He then saw a very bright light just 10 meters away. The light was shaped like a luminous globe, with small wings that emitted multicolored lights. Out of the object, a tiny luminous being flew towards the witness. Apparently Yusuf could only see the entity's eyes and legs.

A few seconds later, the small entity disappeared and a human-like being appeared. This alien then communicated with the witness via telepathy, giving him some interesting information. The alien said, "Don't be afraid please, we meant you no harm. Once our ancestors had established an advanced civilization on Earth, but the magnetic balance of the planet was ruined by careless activities. Therefore we had to migrate to an unknown planet of another solar system, hundreds of thousands of years ago. Now we are observing humanity in order to prevent similar mistakes. But we cannot remain in your world for more than two hours at a time, due to some physical restrictions."

The alien figure then seemed to melt away and disappeared into the lighted globe. The UFO then became bigger at first and then decreased in size before disappearing from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey, quoting *Bilinmeyen Dergisi* #57.
Type: B

Location: Near Tonopah, Nevada.
Date: 1970.
Time: Night.

William Huff was working at a military installation and one night was walking to his barracks from a movie. “I look up and I see this beautiful light coming down over the mountains. This is the first time I had ever seen what I thought was a UFO.” Huff stood there spellbound, watching a beautiful craft that came down over the desert. He could see the shape of it, and see portholes and other details.

He then realized he was standing there alone, so he went back inside the nearest building to find some witnesses. The other men scoffed at him, claiming it was a helicopter. Huff insisted, reminding the men that they had helicopters on the base and that this object did not make any noise. So after Huff and one of the other men watched it for a couple of minutes, it wobbled and it shot off into deep space in a second. Somehow Huff knew that he had made “mental contact with the occupants.” They knew he was watching them. He thought no more about it for years, until a professor at the University of Wyoming (Dr. Leo Sprinkle) convinced him to undergo hypnosis and answer questions about his sighting.

Under hypnosis, Huff was able to remember the occupants of the UFO; he saw five men standing in front of him. They were all the same height and looked pretty much alike. They have an all-knowing look on their faces. They’re very handsome. They have hair, it’s not long, it’s just full. They were wearing tight-fitting uniforms, no helmets. He was standing inside a large circular room. There is a bright light that doesn’t hurt his eyes and he sees a center piece that looks like a control center.

The men communicated with Huff without moving their lips, apparently using telepathy. Huff had a feeling that he would like to go with these people, wherever, they were going. “I don’t feel like they’re Gods or anything, I just feel like they are intelligent people from another place in the universe that’s far ahead of us in technology and I want to learn.” Huff predicted that the safest place in the world one day will be Brazil, because of the axial shift of the Earth. He said he felt the space beings were coming here to help us.

HC addendum.

Source: Danny B. Gordon and Paul Dellinger, ‘*Don’t Look Up!*’ Type: G

Location: RAF Alconbury, Cambridgeshire, England.
Date: 1970.
Time: Night.

The 20-year old witness was stationed at this Royal Air Force Station in the secure weapons storage area, when he encountered a bizarre creature. It seemed shocked and surprised to have been caught off guard as the witness froze in total fright. The witness was armed with a .38 caliber handgun but never considered using it. There was no aggression on the part of the creature.

The witness could not comprehend what he was seeing; it wasn't human, it had a flat snout and large eyes. Its height was approximately 5-foot and weight approximately 200 lbs. It was very muscular with a thin built. It wore no clothing and was only moderately hairy. It ran away on its hind legs and scurried over a chain link fence and ran deep into the dense woods adjacent to the base. The young soldier was extremely frightened but the fear developed into a total commitment of trying to contact it again. He became obsessed with it. He was able to see it again a few weeks later, at a distance in the wooded area. He watched it for about 30 seconds, slowly moving through the woods.

HC addendum.
Source: http://monsterusa.blogspot.com/2007/05/do-werewolves-roam-woods-of-england.html
Type: E

Location: Lake Manchester, Queensland, Australia.
Date: 1970.
Time: Midnight.

The witness (who was aware of a previous similar encounter) entered the area alone hoping for such an experience. Twenty feet away he sighted a small bright blue globe of light. The darker areas of the light appeared to form into a thin limbed, little humanoid figure with a large head, large protruding eyes, and pointed ears. The being sat cross-legged with his arms folded within the globe. It wore a Hindu type loincloth. The witness began receiving telepathic communication, apparently from the being. The globe expanded and contracted several times then disappeared by bursting like a bubble.

HC addendum.
Source: Mark Moravec, PSIUFO Phenomena.
Type: A

Location: Johnston Township, Ohio.
Date: 1970.
Time: Unknown.

A Johnston Township farmer and his wife claim to have watched a UFO land in a field on their farm. Two men in space suits disembarked and communicated with them through “thought waves.” They told the Johnston couple; “*we are 60,000 years ahead of your civilization*.”

At first the farm couple reportedly told a few people about the incident. Some say there was even a matted down area in the field where the space craft had supposedly set down. But later the couple thought better of it. They refused to talk about it; some say for fear of ridicule, but others claim because they feared a return of the space men angered because they revealed the secret. Now, says the strange story, members of the community deny the incident ever happened and try to laugh it off.

HC addendum. Source: Howland Bandwagon, Ohio.
Type: B

Location: Near Amarillo, Texas.
Date: 1970.
Time: Various.

The source's grandfather got a job at a local ranch. The owner told him he could live in a home nearby with his family of 12. It was a two-story house with an attic. The strangest thing was that the house was surrounded by sand dunes. No plant life was evident within several hundred feet of the house. There were no unusual happenings for a couples of days until the source's aunt Betsy discovered something. It was a den of wolves and their pups. The next day she brought her father (the grandfather of the source) to show him the den, but when they got there the wolves were all dead. The pups were missing. They had been butchered by something with huge claws. This left them with a sense of dread.

The night after, they discovered the wolf's remains, the grandfather had a dream of a "little angel" telling him to take his family and leave now! It kept "begging" him to wake up and leave. He woke and realized it had been only a dream. Then he realized he had to go to the toilet, this meant he had to go outside to the outhouse which was at some distance from the house. When he got there and sat in the outhouse, something caught his eye. On a nearby hill, stood a human-like shape with red eyes, staring at the house. The words of the little angel echoed in his mind.

Earlier that very night the source's great grandmother had a terrible feeling and sent her granduncle, Ray, with his family to check up on his brother (the grandfather). Ray was almost to the house when he stopped, to get some water from a nearby well. He didn't get very far when the figure with red eyes appeared in front of him. He ran back to the car and told his family to run to his brother's house. He grabbed his shotgun and bowie knife so he could buy his family some time to get away. Ray made sure the car was between him and the creature.

The creature charged him quickly, he shot the creature nearly at point-blank range several times with no effect. He attempted to stab it but almost got slashed by its claws. Then, he ran as fast as he could to the house. The creature followed but, suddenly stopped short of the hill. By then the entire family was awake and saw it on the hill staring at them. Grandfather told all the girls to get in the bed of the truck and covered them with lots of blankets

and other stuff to make a barrier in case the creature jumped into the bed. The men were in the cab of the truck staring at the hulking being. They drove past it, praying it didn't attack them. Its gaze was on the house. Suddenly it jumped off the hill and began to chase them. It stopped short of the line where the sand ended and grass began.

The grandfather went to the owner and told him what happened. The next day they went back to pick up their belongings and saw a sight "straight out of a movie." The owner was there with his ranch hands, police and what appeared to be military-appearing personnel. It seemed that they had known about it for a while, "the family had been bait for it." A K-9 unit went in to investigate. The first floor was totally destroyed. The second floor was the same as well, the dogs then got a scent of something and started to bark at the attic door. The officers opened the door and let the dogs up it. Everybody heard the dogs fighting with something. Suddenly the dogs were thrown out of the attic window like rag dolls. They were both skinned alive!

The two officers inside went inside the attic to see what it was. Everybody outside heard lots of gunfire and then saw one of the officers being thrown out the window. He was dead before he hit the ground. When everybody looked back up toward the window, they saw the creature clear as day. It looked like a huge bald, blue-skinned man with big red eyes and sharp claws. The high ranking military man present ordered its destruction. Everybody opened fire on it and the house. Two men threw grenades into the attic and it exploded. The house was set on fire. Grandfather and family left but later heard that the only body found was that of the other officer. Footprints were found leading away from the house. Nothing of it was ever heard from again to their knowledge.

HC addendum.
Source: Direct from Terry Acosta.
Type: X

Location: Near Whitewater, New Mexico.
Date: January, 1970.
Time: Unknown.

Four witnesses, Clifford Heronemus, Robert Davis, Carl Martinez and David Chiaramonte, claim to have seen a “werewolf” type creature. They saw a hairy thing on two legs pacing their car, which was going about 44 miles per hour. It was about five-foot seven.

The frightened witnesses rolled up the windows and locked the door of the cars and started driving faster. One of them pulled out a gun and shot it, it fell down, but there was no blood, it got up again and ran off. Another witness saw a similar creature earlier in the same area.

HC addendum.
Source: J. Clark and L. Coleman, ‘*Creatures of the Goblin World*.’
Type: E

Location: Miami, Florida.
Date: January, 1970.
Time: Unknown.

While attending college at the University of Miami, Ron Card reported contacts with “extraterrestrials” purportedly from the planet Venus. A “Venusian” even picked Ron up in a mustang convertible as he came out of the college gate one time. He drove Ron to his landed ship and took him onboard and showed him around. He told Ron that their group had taken a World War II Battleship in the Mid-Atlantic one time; an old English battleship leased to Brazil called the “Sao Paolo.”

According to reports the ship was being returned to England after service in the Brazilian Navy. It was being towed by two ocean going tugs, one fore and one aft with four hawsers attached and held taut by the tugs. The three ships sailed into a mysterious green fog at sea; the hawsers went slack and both tugs stopped to avoid collision in the dense fog. The fog cleared suddenly and the tugs could see each other but not the Battleship. The 4” hawsers (ropes) were cut cleanly all the way through in one cut. The battleship was never found although the ocean bottom at the point of loss has been thoroughly searched.

HC addendum.
Source: Wendelle Stevens.
Type: G
Comments: One of the last reported contacts with Venusians (I recall one in Brazil in 1987) or supposed Venusians. The story of the missing battleship is verifiable. I would like more information on the contacts though.

Location: Culburra Beach, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: January, 1970.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

The witness (involved in a previous very close encounter the day before) was out eating some sandwiches by the beach shore. While scanning the horizon, she noticed a blue blob in the darker portion of the sky over towards the headland which was off to her left. Within a few moments she could see a dark, flat looking object coming towards her. It was just above the horizon and growing larger by the minute. As it passed the confines of the headland, she could see that the center looked round while the edges looked thin. She raced up the steps from the beach while something told her not to run, that she would not be harmed, she was suddenly overcome by an overwhelming feeling of peace and tranquility. As if someone was talking to her but she heard no one speak, just the warm feeling of someone being close by. When she turned around, she saw the same craft she had seen landing at Terara, on the hard sand just above the breakers. The blue glow and the hum slowly died away and all that was left was a beautiful craft, sitting majestically on the hard sand.

While a million thoughts were running through the witness mind, she noticed a panel on the side of the craft begin to slide back. It was above the rim and sloping back towards the curvature of the dome. A milky-white light filtered out which was so bright, it made her eyes water when she tried to look at it. Soon a tall slender figure appeared at the opening of the hatch. It looked black against the white light but for a moment it stepped backwards and she could make out a few details. It was wearing a tight-fitting suit that ran from the wrists down to the ankles. In the milky-white light, the suit looked as though it was dark gray in color. The head seemed out of proportion to the rest of the body. The hands long and slender, hung at its side. The eyes slanted and the facial features flat, without any signs of emotions. It held out the right hand as though it wanted the witness to approach. However the witness turned away and started crawling back towards the steps, afraid to get up and run. From that moment on, the witness has no memory of what happened next.

Her next conscious memory was waking up a couple of miles away, on the grass at the end of the headland. Her head was pounding with a terrible

headache and she had blurred vision. When she looked at her watch, she noticed that it was already noon time. Additional details of the object indicate that it was disc-shaped with a spire and a golden ball on top.

HC addendum.
Source: Brad Mildren PARADOX.
Type: B or G?
Location: Cocoa Beach, Florida.
Date: January, 1970.
Time: Evening.

Air Force Sergeant Bill Holden went out fishing alone in the Banana River when at one point he looked at his watch and realized that three and a half hours had passed in an instant. While trying to work out what happened, he began to recall an encounter with three aliens, described as short and possibly gray in color.

He remembers lying on a table in a room with no fixtures. He described the walls as brilliant blue in color. The aliens communicated to him through telepathy. Holden reported the encounter to his commanding officer and discovered that, both civilians and military also reported 17 similar encounters that night. (?)

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Chronicles.
Type: G
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information on the other cases.

Location: Plateau d’Albion, Vaucluse, France.
Date: January, 1970.
Time: Evening.

A man walking through a future missile-silo construction site, came face-to-face with a small gray humanoid, which had a large bulky head, gray-white skin and briefly stared at the witness with huge black oblique shaped eyes.

As the witness stared in disbelief, the humanoid scurried away and disappeared behind some half-finished concrete silos. The humanoid appeared to have been wearing a tight-fitting gray suit.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Web, France.
Type: E
Comments: Another early report describing a gray type alien.

Location: Orange, New Jersey.
Date: January, 1970.
Time: Evening.

Six teenagers reported seeing what looked like a landed disk about 25 meters in diameter by the abandoned American Radium Corp. building. They also saw several 3-4 foot tall humanoids covered in shaggy black hair and with large, glowing green eyes. These left cloven footprints in the snow.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufo-hunters.com/sightings
Type: C

Location: Near Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: January, 1970.
Time: Night.

Paolo Fernandes was meditating alone on a small mountain plateau outside of the city. Suddenly he saw a bright flash of light behind a nearby hill. He trembled with excitement as his heart began to race. He also felt afraid. Then he heard a voice in his head saying; *"Don't fear, we are your friends."* He relaxed as tears of joy streamed down over his cheeks. With trembling legs Paolo ran over to the hill, as he climbs over a dune he sees an enormous "spaceship" floating just above the ground. He heard the voice in his head again; *"Do not approach the ship, you must remain where you are, otherwise the magnetic field around the ship will hurt you."*

The object was metallic and disc-shaped, surrounded with an aura of light. It was as large as three airplanes put together. There appeared to be a strong smell of ozone in the air. Then a bluish beam of light shot out from the object and struck Paolo. An eerie calmness overwhelmed him at this time. A kind of loading ramp came out of the object. A powerful white light shone out from the opening on the craft. Two men step out of the opening, and stop, one on each side of the ramp. The men are described as tall, slim, with long blond hair and dressed in a kind of fluorescent overalls.

The light became even brighter and a third person appeared. The "guards" stood with crossed arms. The third figure appeared to be the commander, and has a majestic attitude; with each step he takes, silver "rain" seems to cover the ramp. His face is extremely handsome, with shiny eyes and light radiating from his head. On his chest he carries an insignia resembling several sparkling multi-colored stars. When he arrived at the end of the ramp, he placed his right-hand flat on Paolo's forehead and the left on his own chest. Stunned, Paolo fell to his knees. The alien commander then says, *"My name is 'Ashtar' and I greet you, child of the stars. Convey this message to the humans."* He continues; *"awake from your inertia and make the world shine in its brightest light."* He spoke to the witness further, conveying a message of love and hope, and then walked back inside the hovering disc, along with his two "guards." The object then shot up and disappears into the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Geheimnisse Germany.
Type: B
Comments: Contactee type report describing the supposed alien commander “Ashtar Sheran.”

Location: Duncan, British Columbia, Canada.
Date: January 1, 1970.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

Mrs Doreen Kendall, a nurse at Cowichen District Hospital, pulled back a window curtain on a second story hallway and found herself looking at an object hovering opposite the children's ward, which was the story above her, no more than 60 feet away. It was silvery metallic, 50ft wide and Saturn shaped, and had "a necklace of lights" around its middle. The dome on top was transparent and brightly lit, and because it was tilted downward, toward her, she was able to see two tall, male figures of human appearance wearing tight-fitting uniforms of a dark, soft looking material. One stood before a glowing, chrome colored instrument panel, the other stood behind him; both had stools to sit on.

After a few moments, the second man, apparently sensing that he was being watched, turned to look directly at the witness, "he was wearing a darkish fabric, similar to his uniform and headgear, which obscured his facial features." The pilot pulled on a control lever, and the craft tilted more. Mrs Kendall then called out to another nurse and other employees, who watched the object, circle about five times before disappearing into the distance.

HC addendum.
Source: John Magor, James E. McDonald and Jerry Jopko for Apro
Type: A
Comments: This is of course the now classic account describing human-like occupants onboard a disc-shaped craft. A typical flyover.

Location: Near Imjarvi, Finland.
Date: January 7, 1970.
Time: 4:45 p.m.

Aarno Heinonen and Esko Viljo saw a bright light in the sky approaching them with a buzzing sound. A round, 10-foot wide metallic object with a flat bottom, wrapped at first in a reddish gray mist, descended to within 10-12ft of the ground, and then the buzzing ceased. It was so close to Heinonen that he could have touched it with his ski pole.

From an opening in the center of the object's bottom, a bright light beam was the emitted, creating an illuminated area of 3ft in diameter on the snow beneath it, edged with black. A red gray mist descended again. When it cleared, both men could see only 10 feet away, a 3-foot tall humanoid creature standing in the illuminated area, carrying in its hands a black box with a pulsating yellow light. The arms and legs were very thin, the face pale like wax, and the nose hooked. It wore a light green coverall with darker green knee boots, white gauntlets, and a conical metallic helmet. Then the mist again descended, and long red, green and purple "sparks" floated out from the lighted area. A sort of flame rose from this spot and entered the UFO. Then the mist vanished, as did the craft.

After this experience, Heinonen found his right leg numb, vomited, and passed black urine. Viljo also suffered severe physiological effects. The former would claim, two years later, a series of contacts with a female spacewoman. According to Finnish researcher Tapani Koivula; Heinonen obtained psychic talents after the encounter and became a clairvoyant and healer. He died in the 90's. Viljo is still living in the Imjarvi area but has remained very quiet about his experience.

HC addendum.

Source: Sven Olof Fredrickson and K Gosta Rehn for APRO.
Type: B

Location: Glacier Park near Coram, Montana.
Date: Early February, 1970.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

Mrs Leona Neilson and two friends had gone to her cabin on the Flat Head River and they had stayed up late just enjoying the full moon on very deep white snow, and there was a good fire in the fireplace. About one o'clock they went to bed but sleep just wasn't for Leona. She lay in the upstairs bedroom, thinking, when her room became all aglow as if someone had shined a headlight into the window, which was impossible as the cabin faced out over the river.

She got up and looked out and she could see down in the lower field was a shape, quite long, with a dome and a platform around it, and sparks were flying across the river, hitting the bank and flying up into the air. She saw what she thought were two men running around the side of the platform that faced her. She called one of her friends and she came to see it but became suddenly ill. She lay down for a minute and then she also watched the 'fireworks.' The lights or sparks looked like welding-torch with sparks of all colors. Leona thinks that they must have watched for 30 minutes at least and all at once it went dark and was gone. It took a few moments before their eyes became used to the darkness again.

The men they saw were normal looking. They were about 5 feet 8 inches tall, wore what seemed like snow-suits, and their heads were bare. They worked on something. The rim which ran around the dome was six feet wide at least, as these men ran around with ease, not like they would on a narrow area. The top was so enveloped in the sparks that it was only a shadow. The sparks flew from the rim up over the dome filling the whole area with bright yellow light. The sparks were mostly yellow-white and bright blue, with heat like a welding torch. These sparks were large and would fly over the top of the dome, skim across the river, hit the bank on the other side, fly up and back into the river with a sizzle sound. This lasted 30 seconds or so. They were inside a door which went out onto a small porch. It was partially opened. The whole area of about two acres of cleared land seemed to be on fire. For some reason neither witness felt fear.

Then all at once it was as dark as it could get. They couldn't see the outline of a tree. Then it cleared and became light as a full moon would give,

and nothing remained of the UFO. The men they had seen had come from the other side of the ship and ran around to the end of the rim on the other side. After this they could see them doing something near the dome. The ship sat on a piece of ground 25 to 25 feet, perhaps 50 feet around.

HC addendum.
Source: *MUFON Skylook* #92.
Type: C

Location: Near Cape Canaveral, Florida.
Date: February, 1970.
Time: 10:05 p.m.

The main witness, Jim Oglesby, received a visit from a man named George Hughes who at the time was working for Boeing and was interested in the local UFO activity. The witness wife had gone to bed early and both men sat in the kitchen table looking over some UFO documents and pictures. The witness was sharing some of his experiences when he felt a presence in the house. George also looked up and said, *"Someone is in the house."* They looked around but were unable to locate anything.

They talked awhile longer, but the witness attention was on the presence or "energy" that seemed to be looking in on them at the table. After George left, the witness went to bed and found it very difficult to sleep. As he tossed and turned, he noticed a figure standing next to the bed. Because it was dark, he could not make out any physical features. Then it was as if the bedroom faded away and part of him (not his body) started rising vertically like a fast elevator. When the acceleration stopped, he was looking at a very beautiful craft and a being that looked straight at him with deeply penetrating, clear, dark blue eyes. The craft was whitish, kind of bluish in color. But the sky was very white, very brilliant, with some blue in it. The being that seemed to be looking directly at Jim or "through" him; spoke three words, yet his lips did not move. He said, *"We have come."* And he noticed that his arms were raised out and facing forward.

Then Jim noticed off to the sides of the incredibly beautiful craft and the blond being, that there were other ships rising and ships descending and there were people getting out of the crafts that ascended after being picked up from Earth. The figures entering the crafts appeared to be human beings. The witness had the impression that the humans were being "saved" for some unknown purpose in the future. After that event, the next thing Jim felt was coming down that vertical fast elevator effect again back into his body. He remembers waking up, drenched in sweat and his heart was pounding. It was now only 10:10 p.m.

HC addendum.
Source: Linda Moulton Howe, Earthfiles.com

Type: G or F?

Location: Miyajima Island, Hokkaido, Japan.
Date: Early spring, 1970.
Time: Daytime.

The witness, “Jean,” a wealthy executive at the time, had in 1967, while in Jerusalem, become possessed by “an entity of Yahweh type,” which thenceforward dictated all his actions. For the next three years he was sent to various travels, and in early 1970 he was ordered to go to Japan. He went to Miyajima, in the south of Japan, but while there he received an order from the “entity” to go to Hokkaido, at the extreme north.

One day at Hokkaido, he was made to climb to the summit of a nearby mountain every day, there to await a “rendezvous with his brother, his homologue of the other cycle of terrestrial life, Jean Irwing Ludwang.” After more than a week of this, one day he perceived a spot the size of a fly 30ft away, which swelled and grew into a squat upright cigar with four motors on each end, six stories high and 50ft in diameter, of shiny metallic color. It landed a few yards from him; a door opened and a staircase was lowered to his feet.

He entered; the floor was yielding under his feet, and he later learned that the whole UFO was made of “living, but not thinking matter.” A human voice from the luminous ceiling, speaking perfect French, welcomed him aboard “Jupiter” and told him to lie down on a hospital bed in a corner of the otherwise unfurnished room; he was to receive “an intravenous injection which will immunize you against the dangerous radiation of which we are carriers.” He obeyed, and a syringe held by no one emerged from a box on the bedside table and injected him in the arm with a rosy liquid.

Then three men about 9ft tall appeared in the room. They wore close-fitting suits and had phosphorescent skin; green, yellow and violet respectively. The first one, blond and clad in blue, had a rainbow colored aureole around his head; the other two had golden-yellow aureole. The second man was blond and clad in red, the third brown haired and clad in green. All three had blue eyes from which “sparks escaped at regular intervals.” The witness felt severe alarm, but two sparks from the blue clad giant’s eyes came to his head and his heart, and he then felt absolute confidence. The blue clad man, greeting “Jean” as “Lord,” introduced himself as Jean Irwing Ludwang; the second man was identified as Jesus Christ, his

second assistant, and the third as Moses, his first assistant. All three embraced “Jean,” who was now weeping with happiness, Jean Irwing then told him that he was 7280 years old, and that “like you, I was chosen and designated by our Father to become the Messiah of the end of time of the final cycle of terrestrial life.”

He then proceeded to deliver to “Jean” his “five divine powers,” accompanied by a symbolic blue ribbon. After this he pressed a button on a device on his belt, and two red-eyed green creatures with “hideous jaws” and no clothing, 5.5 feet tall, appeared holding in their short arms two chased golden platters bearing a massy-gold teapot and four golden, jeweled goblets. These being filled the cups with tea and retired, bowing low. They partook of the tea, and Jean Irwing told his “brother” that “you will still have to give your life several times so that others may live.”

Ignoring for the moment this terrifying prophesy, “Jean” asked how it was possible that, as the Father had told him, all the other planets were inhabited by beings superior to men, in view of the results of man’s space probes which seemed to show them all unfit for life of any kind. Jean Irwing told him, with a smile, that the agents of Yahweh systematically falsified these results; “men just know nothing of the Beyond before the signal of the Father.” After a tour of the ship, the witness was returned to the ground, and saw the enormous vessel, “shrink and disappear into the infinitely small,” accompanied by a high whistling sound. Since this experience he has considered himself as “the Messiah of the Apocalypse.”

HC addendum.
Source: Le Revue Des Soucoupes Volantes.
Type: G?

Location: Lappeenranta, Finland.
Date: March, 1970.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

After a performance with his band, musician, Pauli Niiranen was returning home to Lapeenranta in his car. The weather was awful with snow flurries and a strong wind that caused snowdrifts on the street. While driving on a street next to the eastern side of the Lapeenranta airfield, he noticed a small creature standing on a crossing about 200 meters away. The humanoid was standing in the middle of the crossing and appeared to be looking around, turning his head from left to right. When he drove nearer, Niiranen noticed four other similar creatures; three on the northern side of the crossing and one behind them, on a road leading to the barracks area.

The humanoids were a little over one meter in height with a large head and a slim body and were clad in dark green overall suits. Their eyes frightened Niiranen the most; they were long and oval, slanting upward and seemed to emanate a blue glow. After watching them for about half a minute, he experienced an uncontrollable feeling of panic and he turned his car around and went home using a different route. The next day there was a newspaper report about a round depression melted on the ground, found at the location of his observation. He only told the other band members about his experience.
HC addendum.
Source: Heikki Virtanen, Finland.
Type: E

Location: Vich, Barcelona, Spain.
Date: March 28, 1970.
Time: Evening.

Julio Garcia Moratiños, a young deaf mute, claimed he encountered a huge semi-spherical object on the ground. Two tall beings covered with hair and with sucker-like appendages for hands and a small robot-like entity, accompanied the witness into the object.

He claims he was taken to a distant planet on the other side of the sun whose characteristics were exactly those of earth where he stayed for 8 years. (!) In the meantime, a clone like replica of Garcia remained back on Earth.

HC addendum.
Source: S.I.B Betelgeuse.
Type: G
Comments: I wonder if there is ever going to be additional information on this fascinating case.

Location: Sukevala, Finland.
Date: March 29, 1970.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

Two sisters, Helena, 14, and Raija, 16, Mankinen, reported a strange experience. It was Easter night when the girls saw at about 150 meters from their house, two men dressed in black approaching their location. Strangely, when the men were quite near they suddenly vanished in plain sught.

Around the same time they saw a flying object with a reddish light, it was flying just above the treetops. Afraid, the girls ran to their house and told their father. However, when his father came out, the object was already gone. Later, their brother Unto, 21, saw a similar object when returning home in his car. According to villagers, the Mankinen children are “very reliable.”

HC addendum.
Source: Vimana, February 1972. Finland.
Type: C

Location: Near Madison, Dane County, Wisconsin.
Date: April, 1970.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

Raymond Shearer, a 32-year old Madison was driving on the Interstate Highway when he saw a bright light low in the sky and thought that it was a helicopter. The UFO hovered over the Highway and the witness passed under it and at that moment there was static on the radio and the interior of the car heated up. Shearer began to get a severe headache and swallowed two aspirin from his glove-box. Everything then returned to normal.

He reached the exit on the Interstate and took it and ten miles from home he inexplicably and suddenly applied the brakes, twisted the wheel and turned into a dead-end gravel road that led to the marshes. He did not know why. As the car crested a hill he saw a flying saucer that had landed in a dip and almost crashed into it. There was a row of lights on it and they started glowing a bluish green color. Then the witness put the car into reverse to get away but the engine stopped and the headlights and dash-lights went out. The radio also stopped and now feeling extremely concerned, Shearer began to cry when he saw shadowy forms walking around his car.

The witness then blacked out and there was time-loss. Next morning he found a small tender welt on the back of his neck directly over the spinal cord that became extremely sore and painful. His doctor found scores of tiny perforations of the skin within the welt. The witness' behavior became erratic and nervous and he experienced severe headaches. He became obsessed with politics and his father talked him into seeing a psychiatrist.

Under hypnosis, the witness recalled meeting humanoids who were collecting plants. Sometimes, they told Shearer, they would take people. They then placed a metallic device against the back of his neck. The device tingled and the fear of the humanoids left. There were five humanoids with the captain being six foot five inches tall. They all wore white coveralls with a black belt around the middle and a grayish silver box on the side. One humanoid remained on guard in the craft. The crewmen were five feet tall, apparently weighed one hundred and twenty-five pounds, had flat elongated faces with slanted eyes and thin lips and wore helmets. The craft was silvery gray in color and one hundred feet in diameter and stood on tripod legs. There was a small antenna on the rear.

HC addendum.
Source: Eric Norman, *Saga Magazine*, May 1973.
Type: G

Location: Kursu, Salla, Finland.
Date: April 15, 1970.
Time: 5:00 p.m.

Locally well-known and respected former athlete Kalle Tiihonen, had just come from the sauna and was drinking coffee in the kitchen when he heard a sound resembling that of a swarm of bees, which was also heard by other members of the family. Then he had a feeling that someone was staring at him from the door, which was behind him. He turned and saw on the doorstep, a small creature about 120cm in height, clad in a tight fitting shining green suit and helmet. The creature had large, very dark eyes, with a human look. Tiihonen thought that the creature did not come in through the door since he would have heard any noise.

For some moments they stared at each other speechless and then Tiihonen asked the creature where he was from. *"From the space"* was the answer. Tiihonen was unsure if he heard it or if it was a mental message. In an effort to make conversation, Tiihonen asked the alien if the Apollo 13 astronauts (then stranded in space) would get back home safely. *"Yes they will,"* was the answer. Tiihonen spoke of other subjects for some time with the humanoid but could not recall later what he spoke about, other than that the visitor promised to return. The humanoid then stepped back and disappeared in an instant. The witness also heard the same noise, resembling a swarm of bees.

Tiihonen's 8-year old son was sitting in another room during the encounter and heard his father talking to someone, but the dividing wall kept him from seeing the humanoid. However, he had seen a bright object land on the grass outside through the window and also saw it lift up. Tiihonen ran to the sauna where his wife was and told her about his observation. After the incident, Tiihonen was unable to sleep for three nights in a row, and experienced a sort of malaise for over a week.

HC addendum.
Source: Heikki Virtanen, Finland.
Type: C
Comments: It appears that "aliens" have always kept a close eye on the space program. I wonder if they influenced the fate of Apollo 13.

Location: Near Oberon, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: June, 1970.
Time: 10:00 a.m.

Geology student Jack Davey was riding his motorcycle out to Jenolan Caves when he decided to continue on to Kanangra Walls. The time was around 10am when he reached the dirt road near the Oberon turnoff, where as he traveled along the road among the gum trees, he was overcome by a bright silvery glow that lit up the road ahead of him as he drove into it. The weather had turned ‘dull’ not long before this, so that the glow was strong enough to light up the forest. It came from directly overhead. He was still on his bike at the moment he entered the glow. Then he found himself ‘floating’ swiftly up into a large object that appeared circular and then a ‘floor’ closed beneath him and he found himself inside a glowing light-blue room.

The silvery glow had been bright, but not blinding. The day had been cold but now he felt neither cold nor hot. The room was flat but hexagonal with a domed ceiling. It was 50ft (15m) across and 12ft (3.66m) high. He was terrified, but then “felt” a voice telling him that all was well and he began to feel relaxed. Then a section of the wall slid silently open and three beings about 6ft tall, greyish-blue and “alien” in appearance approached him. They led him into another large room where everything was of the same light-bluish color, and all kinds of weird apparatus around. He was prodded and poked by the beings. All were naked, all were males with similar sex organs as us. Their mouths were small, similar-looking teeth, noses like us, and large doe-like eyes. There was a large metallic oblong ‘block’ in the room’s center and having been made to remove his clothes he was ‘told’ telepathically, to lie in a body-shaped depression on it. Having done so he felt ‘magnetized’ and ‘glued’ to the metal. He was left alone and shortly afterwards just ‘passed out.’

He doesn’t know how long he was unconscious, but he woke up with a large number of these beings around him. Two held his clothes, shoes and all. He arose and got dressed as all watched. Then he was ushered with them through an opened wall, along a brightly lit passageway and into a large tubular walkway of about 20ft wide. They had apparently left the craft and soon they all entered the hall via the roof of this great building. He saw a great many males and females of these beings, standing about and could

‘hear’ their telepathic chatter. He entered a great open, stone-paved plaza, domed glass-like metallic squares, and other shapes, even pyramidal buildings around it. Hundreds of these grey-blue and other colored beings were around him watching as he was led by two of the crewmen.

He was placed in a house-sized, green colored building, dome shaped; oddly shaped furniture, a soft rubbery substance that appeared to be a bed in shape. There, his two companions left him alone, but not before he was shown large round and other shaped fruits and vegetables and drinks of different colors, in containers somewhat like plastic jars and bottles. One of the beings ‘told’ him telepathically how to eat and drink these foods. Jack related that a kind of press-button evaporation system in a toilet bowl similar to ours, but made of a kind of crystal-metallic substance was used as the toilet facilities.

In all the time he was there, he never saw the beings eating anything resembling meat. He had been awake since his arrival that first day, he asked; *“Where am I. Where have you taken me?”* And who were they? They gave no answer and it was then he realized he could “think” the questions and began receiving answers. He was flown in an oval-shaped hover-craft type vehicle along a metallic road and shown what he was told was another world located in another ‘time period,’ and on a higher vibration to that from which he had come.

He saw narrow waterways and a couple of wide rivers that wound their way into an open countryside of green and other, colored grass-like plants. He saw enormous trees perhaps 400ft (120m) or more in height; forests of them. Blooming yellow and other flowering plants of great size on the hills and along the roads. The atmosphere was a greenish-blue pale color and a great Sun; larger than ours; was high in the clear sky. The temperature was neither very hot nor cold. Jack suddenly stopped on a hilltop that overlooked an ocean. Strange watercraft were to be seen. The two naked beings ‘informed’ him that the water was drinkable. He was afterwards returned to his ‘home’ and left alone, with the promise that he would be picked up again and shown around the next day. The sun set and total darkness fell. He soon fell asleep. He knew that he could do nothing but follow their directions.

He did not know how long he had slept when he was woken by these two ‘keepers.’ He began begging to be taken home, but was ‘told’ that they had no advice on this as yet. Led to the city center, he was introduced to a male and female pair in a glass-like building. He sat on a soft, couch-like rubbery

seat, and was informed that he had been taken at random for study; that this had been carried out on him even when he was alone in his dwelling, and also while he slept, via some unrevealed means. The beings all had names, he was told, and that they were ruled by a leadership, and that theirs was not the only race on this gigantic planet, which he was informed was four times the size of ours. Beyond their land were others containing six different races of similar appearance to them.

He tried to ask questions, even the names of the male and female with whom he had been left. Instead they led him to a kind of lift which conveyed them to a wide, round room all of metal, at least 150ft (45m) in width and about 20ft (6.1m) high, in the midst of which was a door-size metal frame. He was motioned to pass through this, and as he did, he entered a whole new dimension, and in a kind of living "movie" was witness to scenes of the other lands and their inhabitants, and often weird animal life that passed before him. He stepped back through the 'door' and as he did so, the scene behind him vanished.

He had already observed that the males of these beings stood from 5 to 6ft tall and that the females, more slender, averaged up to 5ft. The female beings afterward told him many things about the advanced cultures of their planet, which he was now informed was called by them 'RIXICRON.' It also turned out that his brain had been "tapped" and his memory bank studied. They knew all about his life. He was told by the male being that his own race (humans) was still at a very low stage of evolution, compared with the races that inhabited Rixicron. However he was now to be put into a trance state and certain information of this planet and other worlds in space implanted in his mind.

Before he lost consciousness, he was informed that the inhabitants of this planet were "Ultra beings" at the very peak of evolution, and that when he came to he would possess 'higher knowledge.' He woke up on the roadside lying beside his motorcycle. Somewhat dazed, it took him a moment to recall the weird experience he had just had. He looked at his watch to see that the time was 9:30 a.m. How he had returned and how he had woken up half an hour before he had been captured by the "spacecraft" he will never understand. He realized that he was alone, no other vehicles were around. He started his bike and returned home as soon as he could. He told the rest of his family, but no one believed him. Yet he suddenly realized he could remember the 'information' implanted in his mind while in the trance state. According

to the source, in 1973 Jack Davey suffered a breakdown as the result of his experience, and later he left Australia with his family. A lot of the information imparted to him he kept secret and never told anyone.

HC addendum.
Source: Rex Gilroy, Australia.
Type: G

Location: Sharpsville, Indiana.
Date: June, 1970.
Time: Night.

A couple was suddenly struck with a feeling of intense dizziness coupled with sensations of moodiness and fear. They drove down a country road and came to an upwardly extending dark area in which their headlights did not seem to reach very far ahead and in which the air was strangely warm. On returning to the family house, the couple was attacked by the usually friendly family dog.

In June or July 1972 at 10-10:30 p.m., the dogs started barking at a nine feet tall creature with no neck and long arms. It was covered with stringy, "dirty" hair, stooped over like an ape, and growing in a "deep rumbling manner." The creature had an ape-like body but a head shaped neither like that of an ape nor a human. It was accompanied by a "rank and sickening" odor like a "decaying meat and vegetables combination." One of the dogs was lunging at it and the creature responded by swinging at the dog in a "slow motion" kind of way as if rather confused and uncertain.

As the witness went to get some shotgun shells, the creature lumbered off towards the creek. The creature made five reappearances over the next year. In one incident, it had apparently attempted to enter the home by pulling loose part of an aluminum storm window. In the midst of the creature's manifestations, the witness was rabbit hunting in the winter and discovered a small pond which had mysteriously dried up. Next to it was a 30-40 foot circular area with dead, crushed weeds and grass laid down in a perfect counter-clockwise swirl pattern.

HC addendum.
Source: Mark Moravec, '*The UFO Anthropoid Catalog.*'
Type: E?

Location: Near Clinton, Iowa.
Date: June, 1970.
Time: Night.

Tractor trailer driver Chuck Henderson and his friend Walter Harlock, were walking early one evening in a field known as Bulger's Hollow, close by the Mississippi River, some four or five miles north of town, when they encountered a six-foot tall humanoid creature.

"We had a head-on confrontation after the being walked up the river bank and stood facing us at a distance of about ten feet," said Henderson. The creature had a large head with glowing red eyes and a slit for a mouth. It was broad-shouldered, had dark, dull gray skin of a scaly nature and appeared to weigh about 250 pounds. The creature stood facing the two startled men for approximately one minute, after which time it scampered down the embankment and disappeared into a wooded area along the river. Although no UFO was seen at the time of the encounter, reports of UFO activity had been circulating in the vicinity of Clinton at least five years.

HC addendum.
Source: Harry Lebelson, *Pursuit 62,* Second Quarter 1983. Type: E or D?

Location: Maui, Hawaii.
Date: June 6, 1970.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

The main witness was part of a Warner Brothers movie which included several world champion surfers who told him that on certain days; “alien” objects had been following them and observing, apparently out of curiosity. One afternoon he was asked if he wanted to see a saucer. He said *“sure,”* and they walked a dozen or so yards around a small hill and there they spotted a pearl-shaped object about 10-15ft tall, hovering about 2ft off the ground. It had what appeared to be a noticeable force field circling it. It had a 6ft high bi-level front window, 2ft across and a spotlight under the window which changed colors.

Inside he could see a 3-4ft tall human-like figure wearing a “cap” which ignored the witnesses as he was very busy with what seemed to be numerous computers or instruments. He looked like a thin jockey, only smaller with an expressionless face. Later that night many saucers descended onto the mountain site where they had rented for the movie. There were numerous witnesses to that second event.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: A

Location: Kafr el Dawar, Egypt.
Date: July, 1970.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Nasra Abdalla el Kami, aged 36, an Egyptian woman who suffered from a chronic hemorrhage and had been treated in vain by doctors of the Hospital of the University of Alexandria, had visited her sister who lived in a small industrial city, 50 kilometers from Alexandria. Her sister lodged her in a dwelling close to hers.

Early in the morning the family was awakened by shouts. They ran to where Nasra slept. They found her unconscious so they laid her on a table and it was discovered that her abdomen had been surgically operated on, and that it still bled. She then said that three men and a woman came down from an "enormous round thing, flat and white," which was hovering in the countryside and who came in through the window. She did not remember the continuation well but thought that these people had performed surgery on her stomach and had withdrawn a rusted nail from it, and that the woman had placed an adhesive plaster on the wound.

The police force and doctors in Alexandria studied the case and stated that she had undergone exceptionally modern surgery. The hemorrhage ceased completely. The next night, Nasra was agitated and shouted, and when the family ran, she said that the three men and woman had returned, this time through the ceiling and that the woman had changed her "plaster."

HC addendum.
Source: URECAT-000318 quoting, 'Centre D'Etude de la Fraternite Cosmique.'
Type: E

Location: Norman, Oklahoma.
Date: July 4, 1970.
Time: Night.

Sequoyah Trueblood was sitting by his pool at his townhouse in Laurel Maryland, watching the children swimming and his wife sitting next to him, when without knowing why, he got up went into the house, changed his clothes, packed a small bag, drove to the airport and took a plane to Oklahoma City. A friend then drove him to Norman. He felt a little strange and wanted to lie down. In a bedroom he was lying down relaxing when he saw a kind of vortex of swirling lights “like a rainbow” into which he was sucked.

Sequoyah then found himself standing in a beautiful garden surrounded by hedges. He felt wide awake and in front of him he saw a silvery saucer-shaped craft and a shimmering small, silver-looking being standing on steps that were coming down from the bottom of the craft. The being looked grayish and had a large baldhead with large eyes. The witness sensed that the being was androgynous, neither male nor female. The being communicated telepathically and told the witness that he had been sent to take him because “they” wanted to talk to him. He agreed to go and walked up the steps with the being. Once inside the craft, Sequoyah heard no sound, but through a small window he saw the moon, the sun, and “millions of stars” instantly go by.

Soon the craft was hovering over a beautiful white city on what the witness felt was another planet in another realm or universe. In an instant he was down on the ground. The people in the city appeared to be male and female, wore white robes, and were fair skinned, with “hair that was glowing like the color of sunlight.” The small being then took the witness down a street lined with beautiful white buildings not more than three stories in height to a clearing in the woods that seemed like a park. There were a number of people there, and a male said to him that if he would “pay attention;” he could see that people there were living in harmony without war or disease.

The people also told him that they did not need food, for the air they breathed was converted into whatever was needed to sustain life. A sort of leader figure told him that he had been brought to this place to show him the

potential of the human race. Soon he asked to be returned and was taken into the craft and then through the vortex and found himself back at home.

HC addendum.
Source: John E. Mack, M.D, '*Passport to the Cosmos*.'
Type: G

Location: Hotaville, New Mexico.
Date: August 10, 1970.
Time: Evening.

Titus Lamson, a Traditionalist Hopi, saw a rainbow colored saucer shaped construction moving over the village in a westerly direction. It had “a dome, a round thing, and an aerial” on top. It became transparent as he watched it.

Inside he could see the back of someone dressed in a gray “ski-outfit.” The man, who had blond hair reaching to his shoulders, was facing an instrument panel. The craft descended slowly until it nearly touched the ground, and then disappeared over a ridge. Lamson set out to search for it with a flashlight but could not find it.

HC addendum.
Source: George Fawcett and Jerome Clark, *FATE*, April 1970.
Type: A

Location: Near Good Hart, Michigan.
Date: August 15, 1970.
Time: 10:30 p.m.

The witness, who was staying at his parents' home that night, felt a strange compulsion to go out and drive to nearby Lake Michigan in order to sky watch. Soon a very bright light caught his eye. It seemed to have a descending trajectory as the witness discounted any mundane explanation. Watching through a telescope, he realized that the craft had orange, yellow, green and blue indigo lights. He could now see a large disc-shaped outline that glided towards his position even lower. He now could see a large cartouche-shaped window; very brightly lit and inside he caught a glimpse of some figures, which seemed to be peering over a console or instrument panel.

The craft descended silently behind a rise about 100 yards from the witness. It hovered for a moment then settled down on the beach area. Over a period of 15 or 20 minutes, he saw no movement around the object and curious, the witness walked towards it. The air around the object felt warmer. He stopped about 50ft from the huge object and heard a metallic sound. By the faint light available, he saw a ramp come snaking out of the side of the ship toward him. The ramp sloped up to the blank hull. There was no opening visible, just a long ramp, like a tongue sticking out from the side and burying itself in the sand just ahead of the witness.

Without much thought he waked up the ramp, and as he approached the hull, it seemed to dissolve in front of him. He walked through an opening that suddenly appeared in his path. The interior of the ship resembled terra-cotta stone. There was a soft illumination, which emanated from the walls themselves. It was comfortably cool inside, and the air smelled of a combination of sage and cinnamon. He was in a corridor that stretched ahead of the witness in both directions until it disappeared beyond the inside walls. Various small openings with little handles and knobs were situated at what appeared to be random locations along the corridor. He walked to his left on the corridor, the aroma of sage and cinnamon persisted, and it was pervasive.

He soon found a door and walked into what appeared to be the central core of the object. Moments later, he came upon an improbably placed viewing plate in which he could see the south end of Lake Michigan and lights from the nearby Big Rock Nuclear Plant. As he spoke to himself, his

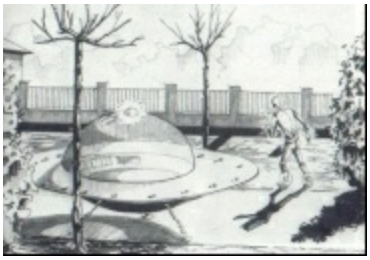
voice echoed strangely through the confines of the ship. He noticed then to his right; a viewing plate. He caught a glance through the darkened glass of several creatures that seemed to be at the controls of the object. He looked inside the control room and saw five figures, all with his backs to him. The figures were humanoid in form, with large heads. They seemed to be occupied with a series of processes. The five figures were all dressed in a similar style. The outfits were form-fitted, and tended to give off a bluish glow. The middle figure turned slowly to face him.

The eyes of the humanoid were much larger than a human's and spread farther around the sides of the head. No nose was visible, with flat cheekbones, lending to the face a somewhat rotund appearance. At one point the witness then saw himself in his mind, apparently how the creatures perceived him. The creatures communicated via telepathy and he was taken into another room where he was sat on a chair with knobs and controls in front of it. There, he saw 3-D images flash through his mind at very high speed.

At one point the aliens brought him a small cube-shaped container that contained a dark blue liquid, which he was told to drink. The aliens spoke among each other in a strange singsong like manner. He was told among many other things that the speed of light was "imaginary." He received the impression that the craft was impossibly larger inside than what it looked from the outside. The aliens told him that their main interest of coming to earth was the water. He was eventually deposited back at the same spot on the beach where he was initially picked up.

HC addendum.
Source: Michigan Ufology central.
Type: G

Location: Puente De Herrera, Valladolid, Spain.
Date: August 16, 1970.
Time: 1:00 a.m.



A 22-year old woman noticed a loud whistling sound, accompanied by TV interference. Opening the door, she saw a silvery ellipsoidal (or Saturn shaped) object standing on legs, surmounted by a transparent cupola bearing a bluish-white rotating light. Around its perimeter were other multi-colored lights. A few feet away stood a tallish man dressed in a black or dark blue, tight fitting garment, with a close fitting hood of the same color, and shining white wrist bands, anklets, and buckle.

He was examining a nearby field of alfalfa, then turned and, taking large strides, approached the UFO, which was approximately 30 meters from the witness; she closed the door, frightened of being discovered, but heard the whistling sound again as the object took off. Footprints were found in the area, and for several days the site where the UFO had landed glowed at night.

HC addendum.
Source: Enrique Bueno, Santiago Mella and J Macias.
Type: C

Location: Near Narken, Norbotten, Sweden.
Date: August 19, 1970.
Time: Night.

Mr. and Mrs. Mohlinder and a friend were motoring between Narken and Lulea. It was dark and rainy and they had the car headlights on. Suddenly, in the beams of these, they saw a tiny figure no more than a meter tall, standing on a pathway in the forest alongside the road. The entity immediately put up its hands as if to shield itself from the headlights.

As the car came closer to the figure, the interior of the vehicle and the road around it went totally white, with a blinding light. The driver naturally slowed down. At the same time a crack like a gunshot was heard. After the flash and bang the little figure was still on the forest path but the witnesses drove on, not caring to stop. The figure had been apparently dressed in a gray garment and was wearing something that looked like a helmet.

HC addendum.
Source: A. Franzen, *FSR Case Histories*.
Type: E

Location: Bukit Mertajam, Penang, Malaysia.
Date: August 19, 1970.
Time: Evening.

Six schoolchildren reported seeing a very small disc shaped object, blue in color, and land on some bushes near their school. Five little men described as only three inches tall, emerged from the object. One was dressed in a yellow suit, the other four in blue uniforms. They were seen installing some type of aerial on a tree branch that apparently sent out signals. The witnesses became frightened and ran away.

A 10-year old student reported seeing about 25 landed small objects among the bushes just outside school grounds. From each of them emerged a 3-inch tall humanoid. As the witness approached the objects the school bell rang and he returned to class and did not see them depart.

In Bukit Mertajam, Penang, two boys were looking for a reported object among some bushes when they spotted two tiny, men-like figures. One was on a rock and the other on a tree branch. Both figures were dressed in yellow suits, and one had only one arm and appeared to be holding a small gun. The boys attempted to capture the entities but these vanished.

In another report from the same location; several young boys encountered a round blue object on the ground, with multiple 3-inch tall ugly humanoids that stood around the object. One of the humanoids took out an object resembling a gun and shot one of the boys on his hand. The boys ran to get their teachers but upon returning to the site the object and the creatures were already gone.

In Rawang Selangor, on August 24, a small object the size of a car tire landed in front of a school, it was shaped like a turtle shell and had five small windows. Five 3-inch tall humanoids with two horns like protrusions on their heads emerged from the craft. The humanoids rushed back into the object as a large crowd gathered to watch.

HC addendum.
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, *FSR*, Vol. 28 #5.
Type: C & B

Location: Olmstead Falls, Ohio.
Date: August 24, 1970.
Time: 6:35 a.m.

Three people had just arrived at a bus stop at Lindberg Boulevard and West Road when two “strange” figures approached. The two figures were dressed in glowing orange suits from head to foot; only their faces were uncovered. Their skin was yellowish. The headgear was conical and they were carrying a disc-like object above their heads. They were about 5-feet tall.

The figures got within 50 feet of a house, and then walked away side by side, to a nearby railroad crossing. They stood there for a few minutes then walked a short distance towards the witnesses as they boarded the bus, one them extended his arm upward. At this point the witnesses were able to see that the figure was wearing a cape. One of the witnesses returned to the area that evening and found a spot where the high grass was matted and twisted.

At 9:00 a.m. on the same morning of the previous encounter, a 9-year old girl saw an object shaped like a huge bubble come down from the sky and land near her house. Two figures appeared to have been waiting there. When the object landed they entered it. It then rose and quickly disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Rick Hilberg.
Type: E & B

Location: Cerro Del Rosario, La Rioja, Argentina.
Date: September 23, 1970.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

A goat herder was out pasturing his animals in an isolated area when a very strong wind suddenly came up. It grew in strength to almost cyclonic proportions. The witness found shelter in a nearby cave. Thinking that it was an old abandoned mine, he began exploring the cave. He found some stone steps that descended in a twisting manner.

As he descended lower, he began noticing an orange light that illuminated the area. When he reached the bottom, he was amazed to see a luminous underground city filled with tall metallic buildings. He saw transparent roadways and circular metallic objects that seemed to fly just above the ground. He also saw numerous very tall men and women; the men were dressed in black robes and the women in white robes. These beings completely ignored the witness.

The witness walked across the roads and found another stone stairway that led back to the surface. Later, searchers failed to locate the entrance to the "city" as the cave appeared to have been totally buried in rocks. Subterranean city in the Andes or another dimension?

HC addendum.
Source: Fabio Zerpa, '*Los Hombres De Negro Y Los Ovnis.*'
Type: G?
Comments: Subterranean alien civilization? Or brief sojourn into another dimension?

Location: Jessup, Pennsylvania.
Date: September 25, 1970.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

The 16-year old witness was returning home from a high school football game. Three blocks from his home, he sighted an amazing object. It was disc-shaped, silver-aluminum in color, approximately 1000ft in length. It had a turret on top and was surrounded by a row of windows. The underside had three large spheres, with a central flat disk. It was glowing white. The sky was clear and the object moved silently across the evening sky in a west to east direction.

While deciding whether to report this incident or not, the witness was peering out his kitchen window, when he sighted a large black limousine. He could see it quite clearly because there was a street lamp directly across the street from his house. Four occupants were in the vehicle. Two were seated in the front, two in the back. Each had on dark suits and hats similar to those worn in the 1940's. They sat in their vehicle, motionless. They returned for the next several evenings. There was no verbal or physical contact with the strangers.

HC addendum.
Source: Wisconsin UFO.
Type: E or D?
Comments: MIB (Men in Black) reports seemed to have diminished significantly during the 1970's, rare in the 1980's and rarer still in the 90's and 00's.

Location: Near Banff, Alberta, Canada.
Date: September 25, 1970.
Time: 8:20 p.m.

Don McTrow reported seeing a green, domed object “half the size of a cabin.” The object had four windows, through which two humanoid beings could be seen. The object emitted a high-pitched sound and was in view from five to six minutes.

HC addendum.
Source: William K Allan, Calgary.
Type: A

Location: Jardim Sao Luis, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Date: October, 1970.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

Returning from his work, a 15-year old boy was surprised to see some nearby trees that appeared to be moving back and forth. Soon after, a large object resembling ‘an airplane without wings’ descended close to the ground. From the object emerged two little men who pointed a strange object at the witness. A bright beam of light struck the witness causing him to lose consciousness. When he came to, he ran to his house and was in a confused state, mumbling unintelligibly.

HC addendum.
Source: SBEDV 81-84 quoting GPECE Bol. #1.
Type: B

Location: Charleville-Mezieres, Ardennes, France.
Date: Early November, 1970.
Time: Midnight.

The owner of a local inn and two friends, were just closing for the night when they noticed a strange motionless object hovering above a nearby snow-covered field. Curious, they decided to approach. They then came upon a circular object about ten meters in diameter with a high cupola surrounded with lights.

Inside the cupola two men of average height wearing gray metallic suits could be seen standing inside. The two men made some gestures to the witnesses and apparently conveyed a message “about the end of the world.” The object then left the area at high speed, leaving behind a luminous trail. The next morning the witnesses are stunned when they realize that one of tenants was missing and remember that he much resembled one of the two humanoids seen onboard the object. (!)

HC addendum.
Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalog, J. M. Ligeron, ‘*Ovni en Ardennes*.’
Type: A?

1971

Location: (Undisclosed location) Wyoming.
Date: 1971.
Time: Unknown.

The witness became separated from his sisters while playing in the woods she was suddenly drawn towards several hairless humanoids with orange-glowing eyes and small openings for ears and mouths. The beings were four-foot tall and had frog-like skin. She then found herself inside a craft, looking at a screen with patterns on it. She sat on a chair with a helmet on her head. Later she was taken back to the woods by the beings.

HC addendum.
Source: Thomas E. Bullard, '*UFO Abductions the Measure of a Mystery*.'
Type: G

Location: Near Nijar, Almeria, Spain.
Date: 1971.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness was on his way to pick up relatives. As he drove by the Cuesta Colorada area on the A-7 road near Nijar, a large bluish phosphorescent sphere emerged from the right side of the road and began pursuing his vehicle. The frightened young witness turned off the headlights of his car as the bluish sphere flies ahead of him, maintaining a distance of about 10 meters.

The witness then stopped the vehicle and approached the sphere on foot; which he described as "the size of tractor trailer cabin." As he got closer, he distinguished inside the sphere; two gigantic humanoid figures that were speaking among themselves in an incomprehensible guttural language. Suddenly without knowing how, the young man found himself standing next to his vehicle, again staring at the phosphorescent sphere which was now leaving at a high rate of speed. Upon arriving as his relatives' residence, he realized he had lost 70 minutes of time.

HC addendum.
Source: Lo Oculto, '*Ovnis en España*.'
http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/autoviaa-7/autoviaa-7.htm
Type: A or G?
Comments: Possibly an unexplored abduction event.

* * * * * * *

Location: Serro, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
Date: 1971.
Time: Evening.

The witness, riding a horse in a remote area, was traveling on the ridge of a hill when he saw a strange craft land some tens of meters in front of him, also on the ridge. It was a boxy 'parallelepiped' shaped, transparent little vehicle (approximately 2.5m long) but with a green floor, having two

rectangular transparent lateral winglets.

Inside, two humanoids could be seen. They sat on square backless seats. Both got out. They were short as to human standards. Both wore a green overall, were white, a Mediterranean biotype, dark haired and bearded. The beards seemed to be well-kept, trimmed. Both took a kind of notebook and pencil and began to write on it, not aware of the lonely human rider's presence. The latter approached and innocently thought they could be from the Brazilian Army, because of the green uniforms, not to mention a cap (also green) similar to the one used by the military. The imagination of the simple rider went farther, but not to the stars. He wondered if they could have had something to do with a land property dispute that was taking place. The Army (the country was under a military government) could have sent people to monitor the place.

The rider stopped, dismounted from his horse and took a few steps towards the strangers. In order to look polite, he gestured a military salute. However the strangers just looked at him briefly, stopped taking their notes, entered the craft which took off and then landed about 1km away from the witness. Notwithstanding, the lone rider adamantly insisted on approaching the mysterious flying duo. But when they saw him approaching again, they just displayed a sort of disgusted look and again reentered the little craft and didn't land again. Just flew away.

HC addendum.
Source: Hulvio Aleixo http://www.mysterious-america.net
Type: B

Location: (Undisclosed location) Ontario, Canada.
Date: 1971.
Time: Evening.

Two Indians attending a dance at the local church encountered a short, two-foot tall, grotesque little man with its face covered with hair, apparently inside the church. Soon the church was evacuated and everyone feared a death would follow the encounter. It was interpreted as a “Mekumwasuck.” In Passamaquoddy Indian Folklore; a little man of the forest.

HC addendum.
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, *FATE*, January 1994.
Type: E

Location: Como, Lombardy, Italy.
Date: 1971.
Time: Evening.

A Prof. Caggiano was quietly smoking a cigarette by the window of his room, when he noticed a luminous disc-shaped beam of light projected against the wall of a nearby factory. The light then transformed itself into a cloud-like figure that began approaching the witness's position along a wall. The "cloud" then assumed a man-like shape standing erect.

The figure wore a luminous, gray-pearl colored cloak-like outfit that covered its features completely. The bottom half was tubular in shape, but no feet were evident. It moved quickly over the pavement as if it were "skating." Confused and scared, the witness ran out armed with a bat in order to confront the figure. As he approached, the figure suddenly transformed itself into a luminous mushroom-shaped cloud; it then lifted up and quickly disappeared from sight into the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: Archivio SUF.
Type: E

Location: Near Globe, Arizona.
Date: 1971.
Time: Evening.

A teenage boy working with on a large ranch doing a roundup was somehow lost from the rest of the crew and wandered about the area for several days without either water or food. He passed into a semi-conscious twilight between consciousness and unconsciousness. During the time he was in this state he was aware of several little men around him giving him continued help and directions.

They were able to lead him out of the range where he finally made it to Globe, a distance of about 50 miles from where he was lost. They did not give him either food or water, but somehow he had strength. He could plainly make the people out and thus he was not sure whether they were “ghosts” or real things. But he did manage to say a few words to them and they responded in turn to him.

HC addendum.
Source: Commander X, *Underground Alien Bases*.
Type: E

Location: Martilandran, Cantabria, Spain.
Date: 1971.
Time: Evening.

The town mayor Amador Velez, was returning home along a dirt road after settling some minor citizen disputes. He suddenly stopped in his tracks when he noticed what appeared to be the figure of a young child playing in a ditch alongside a brick wall. Concerned, he went to take a closer look at the figure and was horrified to notice that the strange figure was really floating a few inches above the ground.

The figure appeared to have been only about 1 meter in height. Stunned, Velaz watched as slowly at first, the strange figure rose up into the air, like a "helium balloon" and as it did it turned to face him. At this point Velaz realized that the creature had two round white-colored protrusions in the area where the head would have been. The bizarre entity was wearing a one-piece beige outfit with tight-fitting sleeves and a pair of huge "shoes" that hung down from its feet.

In total silence, the creature rose up into the air diagonally, disappearing above a nearby pine grove. Screaming hysterically, Velaz alerted the neighbors and asked for a shotgun so he could shoot the strange entity. However some of the neighbors only saw what appeared to be a distant light descend into the forest. Velaz suffered from a very high fever soon after the encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: Iker Jimenez, '*El Paraiso Maldito,*' (Cursed Paradise)
Type: E
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Crescent City, California.
Date: 1971.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

The thirteen year old witness was attending a church pot luck at the Miller Rellim Lodge, and after eating, the teenage kids decided to follow the demonstration forest path to the top of the hill to look out at the Pacific Ocean. A friend and the main witness were at the front of the group. When they got to the top of the hill, they saw that there were hundreds of shiny triangular objects lying on the grass. At first he thought they were ‘lighting bugs,’ but they weren’t moving and were of a crystal white color. He started to pick one up, but one of the girls in the group screamed and they all started back down the hill together. He thought he would get one the next trip up the hill.

About halfway down, he stopped and asked his friend if he also saw what he could see on the path ahead of them and he said yes. Standing on the path was a gray figure that appeared to be bald and naked. The creature had large black eyes. It seemed skinny with joints and finger tips that were bulbous. Its hands had fewer fingers than humans but were larger and hung at the knees. They stared at each other for what seemed to be several minutes. The rest of the group had started later than the witness and his friend so there was no one directly behind them on the trail.

Suddenly one of the girls screamed and the creature leapt like a cat, with arms first, into the bushes along the path. His friend looked at the witness and asked if he thought it was going to head them off down the path. That was enough for the witness to start running away. He tried to tell the adults what he had seen later but his friend refused to back him up and said he hadn’t seen anything.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E

Location: South of Broome, Western Australia.
Date: 1971.
Time: Night.

The wife of a well-known Australian singer, and her two teenage daughters, observed a light by the side of the road while following her husband's car some distance behind. Thinking her husband may have stopped by the side of the road, they pulled over. They found that the light came from the figure of a "man" who was bathed in a luminous glow. "One hand was outstretched and from it to the ground, rather in a manner of a yo-yo, a ball of white light bounced up and down."

Then the three witnesses saw that they were surrounded by thousands of small lights, arranged in rows as far as the eye could see. The daughter who was driving, turned the car around and retreated over these rows of lights, which were extinguished upon each impact.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Chalker.
Type: E
Comments: Reports of strange figures or humanoids carrying luminous spheres of light have been a common feature in different encounters worldwide.

Location: Jameison Valley, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: 1971.
Time: Night.

While camping in a remote area south of the Warragamba Dam backwaters, the witness was awakened by a loud humming sound. He grabbed a flashlight and headed in the direction of the noise. Ahead of him the area was lit up by a glowing white light.

As he approached the clearing, he was able to see that the glow was coming from an egg-shaped object on the ground. Several dark man-like figures were moving quickly in the vicinity of the object. As the witness turned on his flashlight, the figures disappeared quickly into the object. The object then rose into the air and left at high speed.

HC addendum.
Source: Rex Gilroy, *Nexus* Vol. 2 #17.
Type: B

Location: Lac Nalartie, Quebec, Canada.
Date: 1971.
Time: Night.

In a camping area at the edge of a forest, the sudden shaking of their tent by an unknown force awakened several witnesses. The witnesses looked out to see a 2-meter tall luminous humanoid figure moving away into a forested area. As the stunned witnesses watched on, the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum.
Source: CASUFO Catalog, Denys Breysse Project Becassine.
Type: E

Location: MacDill AFB, Tampa, Florida.
Date: 1971.
Time: Night.

In 1971, Jackie Gleason attended a small White House dinner. After dinner, Gleason spoke privately with Nixon. He asked the President if there was anything that Nixon could tell him about UFOs. According to Gleason, Nixon told him, "Well Jackie, if you can arrange to arrive at MacDill Air Force Base in Tampa sometime in the next few days, I'll arrange to have you shown some things that may help answer your questions.

Gleason arrived in Tampa a day and a half later. After calling a phone number provided to him by someone on Nixon's staff, he headed out to MacDill. He arrived on the base and he was taken to a dark colored building that appeared to be some sort of storage facility. Once inside, he had to pass through several levels of security. Finally, Gleason was escorted into a large room where some strange debris lay on the floor. An officer told him, *"This material is from Roswell."* No emotion, just a matter of fact statement. The officer handed Gleason a small piece, which seemed almost weightless and very flexible. Just then a light came on in the center part of the room. Jackie was astonished to see what looked like a large piece of a broken disc just floating a few feet above the floor. He was warned not to approach it.

After a few minutes, Gleason was escorted to another room. Three containers with glass plates for viewing greeted him. *"These were the occupants found near the object you just saw."* Again, with little emotion, the officer gave Jackie a one-sentence description that spoke volumes. The beings were about four to five feet tall. Two of the bodies were badly damaged, but one was in very good shape. As Gleason looked at it, the officer said, *"This one died later."* It had large oval eyes, grayish skin and looked male. *"Are they all males?"* Gleason asked the officer. *"Your guess is as good as ours."* He answered Jackie with a slight smile. He then told Jackie that it was time to go.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Knell.
Type: H
Comments: Beverly McKittrick, Gleason's ex-wife, later wrote a book about

him, which included what he told her about his trip to MacDill. Yes, but why MacDill, why not Wright Patterson, which had always been associated with alien corpses and retrievals? Why not Area 51?

Location: Azumara, Lugo, Spain.
Date: 1971 (1972?)
Time: Night.

Dolores M., a local shepherdess was bringing home milk for her family and was walking along an isolated trail when suddenly on a field about 20 meters away, she noticed three strange figures that seemed to come out of the ground. The figures were human shaped but bright silvery in color and almost transparent in nature. The two on each side were men wearing tight-fitting outfits, but the one in the middle was a woman wearing some sort of long skirt.

They all had their arms close to their bodies and their feet were not visible which were apparently inside the ground. The woman began walking quickly, followed by the two men in a straight line. After a few moments, all three disappeared in plain sight of the stunned witness who immediately ran away from the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Miguel Pedrero, Año Cero XXI, Nr. 05-238.
Type: E

Location: Northfield, Vermont.
Date: 1971.
Time: Night.

A farmer who lived in the area heard strange noises coming from his backyard. Expecting to find a raccoon going through his garbage, the farmer turned on an outside light to find a hideous creature hovering over his trash. Covered with white hair, the beast had the body of a man but the facial features of a pig.

After a few seconds of staring at each other, the monster ran off into the woods. Dubbed the 'Pigman,' it was seen by dozens of residents a few days later, lurking outside a high school dance. Since then, the 'Pigman' has been spotted many times by motorists driving Northfield's country roads at night.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.trutv.com/conspiracy/paranormal/unnatural-phenomenon/gallery.all.html
Type: E

Location: Cayo Margarita, Puerto Rico.
Date: 1971.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

The witness Charles Le Breton, was alone fishing on an isolated cay in knee-deep water, when he noticed something in the water that resembled a stingray. He tried to stab it, but the spear went right through it. It was something white and gelatinous. It apparently swam away and being curious, he followed it. He then came face to face with a strange glowing figure. The figure's body seemed to be covered with hundreds of shiny dots. The creature had an oval shaped head. At the spot where the eyes should have been, it had two v-shaped holes from which an orange-yellow light shone. He did not see a mouth, nose, or ears.

The creature's extremities resembled those of an elephant's trunk or maybe tentacles. The stunned witness was unable to move but soon a strange calm came over him. Soon the strange being began to communicate with the witness by using telepathy. He was asked numerous questions on subjects that he did not know anything about, but somehow was able to answer all the questions at length. After a while Le Breton began noticing the creature's body features and was able to make out a sort of paunchy stomach and hips. It seemed to have a soft texture, devoid of any bones. At the end of its arms it had what appeared to be octopus like "suckers."

The witness also noticed about 500 feet away, several other similar beings that seemed to glide above the water at times bending down as if picking up something from the water. A strange silence permeated the area and he also noticed a bright bluish-white light that shone from under the water from a nearby undersea lagoon. Suddenly the communication with the being ceased and two of the other creatures glided over, positioning themselves one on each side of the creature that had been communicating with the witness. Then all three turned around and left, joining the rest of the creatures. The witness was then able to move and heard something in his head telling him to leave the area. He did but continued fishing nearby. He did not see the creatures depart. During the whole episode a strange dark cylindrical cloud hovered over the area, occasionally sending bright flashes of light towards the surface of the ocean.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Martin, *Evidencia OVNI* #19.
Type: C or E?

Location: Mt. Keira, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: 1971.
Time: Late night.

Danny Endersen who had experienced several strange occurrences previously was lying wide awake in bed one night when a red whirl of light seemed to explode from the wall toward him. He felt himself being sucked upward at great speed, and then found himself in a huge room whose walls were banked with instrument panels. Disco-type lights were flashing all around him. He was standing there, scared out of his wits, when a being about seven feet tall in a skull cap and greenish costume entered. Without moving his lips, he told him to sit in a very strange kind of a chair.

Then he placed his hand over Danny's eyes and pressed so hard that it hurt. "Before long though, the pain gave way to a beautiful, peaceful feeling and I knew I never wanted to leave that place. A moment later I was back in bed." The clock on the dresser was so loud that he had to pull the pillow over his head to deaden the noise. The pillowslip's contact with his skin was agonizing. He went and looked in the bathroom window and was shocked to see that his face was blazing and swollen. He began to cry uncontrollably. But he wasn't angry about whatever they'd done to him. Instead he felt humble, to be somehow connected with beings full of love and peace. Next day under the shower, he noticed two marks on his chest that hadn't been there before. They resembled Egyptian hieroglyphics. He never found out what they meant and the aliens didn't tell him.

In subsequent space journeys, he was introduced to a vast range of beings; some insect-like, some egg-shaped and others tall and covered with beautiful long silky hair, which they allowed him to stroke. His old dog, Sam, was crippled with arthritis. He'd yelp with pain if anyone patted him. Much as he loved him he knew he had to be put down. However one afternoon while Danny was hosing the garden, he saw a mantis-like creature about 60cm tall, coming out of Sam's shed. The big insect-like creature snapped out of view like a light going off and Danny rushed into the shed to make sure Sam was all right. To his surprise his dog was more than ok. His coat was suddenly glossy and his eyes were brighter then they'd been for years. From that day, the arthritis has never troubled Sam.

HC addendum.
Source: http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com quoting *Australian Post.* Type: G

Location: Near Iso-Syote Mountain, Finland.
Date: 1971.
Time: Various.

During an almost countrywide UFO wave, the brothers Kellolampi, who lived in a fairly isolated area, reported seeing UFOs on several occasions. At one point, they were clearing snow on a public road with their tractor, when a UFO was seen to hover nearby. The oldest brother Heimo threatened to shoot at the UFOs next time he saw them (they were all avid hunters and somewhat aggressive in nature). One day the younger brother Tuomo, was clearing snow outside when a UFO landed near the road close to their home. Tuomo Kellolampi ran home and shouted to his older brother Heimo, *"Now those devils have come!"* and hid under the bed, but Heimo grabbed his elk rifle and ran out wearing only his underwear and began shooting at the landed UFO.

In later years additional details became known. The brothers found pieces of the UFO on the road and reportedly inside the UFO there was a man who had been allegedly abducted; 'Unto Leinonen,' and who had been abducted on several previous occasions. While inside the UFO, 'Unto' lost consciousness and thought that he had been struck by a bullet, but survived because the aliens apparently cured him. He described the aliens as of humanoid type about 5'3" tall, thin and wearing tight-fitting coveralls and headgear. Later, the same UFO returned to the home of the Kellolampi brothers and floated above the yard. Three aliens emerged from the object and one of them seemed to know everything about the brothers. The aliens told the brothers that shooting was very dangerous and that they should respect people and nature. But the most shocking information they told the brothers was, *"You are going to die quite soon."* It didn't seem to be a threat just a fact. Then two of the aliens went back to the UFO but the third one floated in the opposite direction and disappeared into the woods.

In a few years all the three brothers were dead, as a result of strokes, even the youngest one who was only in his late 20's. (!) Unto Leinonen, the abductee who was inside the UFO became a well-known healer with other psychic talents. He is convinced that he received his healing gift from the aliens.
HC addendum.

Source: Tapani Koivula Finland.
Type: B C & F
Comments: Fascinating case indeed, comprising a wide spectrum of the UFO phenomena, I suspect that there are many more similar cases hidden in investigators folders worldwide.

Location: Kosice, Slovakia.
Date: January 1, 1971.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

A witness reported being taken inside an object together with her friend and her cat. They were all brought from her flat through a window and in a trance-like state delivered into another “planet” where there was no sun, no moon and everything was made out of ice. There she was met by three beautiful female humanoids wearing silvery spacesuits that paralyzed them all and loaded them onto some type of vehicle or sleigh. The main witness woke up the next day with pain all over her body, without any further recollection.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky.
Type: G

Location: Ikuri, Tampere, Finland.
Date: January 15, 1971.
Time: 6:30 a.m.

Suddenly awoken, as a 69-year old woman watched through a window, a 120-140cm tall creature instantly appeared in the yard and walked in the deep snow using stiff and mechanical steps. It wore a blue-green tunic and baglike trousers, and it had some kind of helmet with four antennas. It wore some kind of mittens on its hands. The face could not be seen. The creature walked past the swing in the yard and disappeared into thin air. It left round footprints on the snow.

HC addendum.
Source: Heikki Virtanen, Finland.
Type: E

Location: Peabody, Kansas.
Date: January 22, 1971.
Time: Pre-dawn.

Stewart and Lyle Leppke, were doing their early morning farm chores when they observed a lighted object in a cattle lot. When they flashed their own light on it, they saw a diminutive figure, less than 2-feet tall, moving about near the object, which had small windows on it.

They immediately went to the house to notify their mother, who called the sheriff although unfortunately, the object had departed by the time he arrived. The boys noticed that the object was hovering a few feet off the ground, and when it departed, tipped to one side, and then sped rapidly away.

HC addendum.
Source: Humcat, quoting newspaper source.
Type: C

Location: North of Willard, Ohio.
Date: January 22, 1971.
Time: 9:05 p.m.

Richard Williams and his wife and son, were driving toward Willard when they saw a low flying object that “looked like a bat” coming toward their car. “On the middle of each wing there seemed to be a rocket or a jet engine, and it had red and white lights on each wing and on the tails.” They thought at first it was a plane crashing. It was 25-30ft in diameter and came to within 100ft off the car and then took off toward Willard, in the east. There was a transparent “cockpit” in the front of the object, through which could be seen the movements of “some kind of creature,” silhouetted by a flashing light behind it. Multiple reports of sightings came from Tiro, Sandusky, and other sections of Huron County around the same time.

HC addendum.
Source: Humcat, quoting Newspaper source.
Type: A

Location: Twenty Nine Palms, California.
Date: February, 1971.
Time: Night.

On a cold February night a lone guard manned a post outside an armory on the outskirts of the Marine Base near Twenty Nine Palms. Without warning, the otherwise unearthly quiet was suddenly shattered when a large mass appeared out of the dark desert landscape. The guard raised his rifle and commanded the being to “halt.” Much to the young man’s surprise, the large figure did not stop but instead charged right at him at an inhuman rate.

As the figure grew closer, the Marine realized what was approaching, rapidly, was not a man at all, but a huge, upright running, hair-covered creature. Paralyzed by shock, the young guard stood his ground, too frightened to move. The mysterious creature threw the young man to the ground, rendering him unconscious. When the guard’s relief arrived several hours later, they found him almost incoherent with his rifle nearly bent in two.

After the incident, both the CIA and FBI were contacted to conduct an investigation. Much to their surprise, the very same night as the attack on the guard, two creatures had been seen roaming through a neighborhood, relatively close to the base. When a local couple looked out of their front window to see what was upsetting their dog, they saw two Bigfoot-like creatures (or Yucca Men as they were called locally) crossing the front lawn. The investigation also revealed that several employees at the Joshua Tree National Monument had seen Bigfoot-like creatures on numerous occasions.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.monstropedia.org/index.php?title=Yucca_Man Type: E

Location: Alpine, California.
Date: February, 1971.
Time: Various.

A family that lived at the end of a desolate road, reported seeing bizarre hairy creatures of different heights prowling the area at night. These were accompanied by a strong pungent odor resembling rotten garbage. One of the creatures was about 7-feet tall, the other 5-feet and another one about 3 or 4-feet tall. In one reported incident, the hairy creatures seemed to mimic human speech, their voice sounding very guttural. The main witness, a Dr. Baddour insisting on calling the creatures "Zoobies" and speculated that they were interdimensional in nature.

HC addendum.
Source: Matt Moneymaker http://animal.discovery.com/tv-shows/finding-bigfoot/bios/matt-moneymaker.htm
Type: E

Location: Lawton, Oklahoma.
Date: February, 1971.
Time: Evening.

Ron Dee and his wife were relaxing for the evening when Jackie realized that she had forgotten to bring in some things from the back porch. When she opened the door and stepped out onto the porch, Jackie realized that she was not alone. In the moonlight she saw a humanoid creature whose body was covered with fur; its face a bizarre mixture of wolf and human.

Ron Dee sprinted across the room when he heard his wife's scream. He was at her side in time to see the "wolf man" leap over the wooden fence that surrounded their backyard and disappear into the darkness. It emitted a horrible growling sound as it left.

HC addendum.
Source: Sharon Jarvis, *Dark Zones*.
Type: E

Location: Kiiminki, Finland.
Date: February 2, 1971.
Time: 8:00 p.m.

Two women; Mrs. Sinikka Kuittinen and Mrs. Manninen, were driving from Kuusamo towards Oulu when in Kiiminki they observed a light behind the car on the right side of the road. After some time the light passed over to the left side of the road, during which time the ears of Mrs. Kuittinen "plugged up."

When they came to a field, the light disappeared. Suddenly Mrs. Kuittinen, who was driving, saw a creature one meter tall, with a helmet on its head. It was clad in a brown-green suit and crossed the road using small jumps, disappearing on the other side of the road. There were no houses or other buildings in the area. The women were very scared and did not stop to investigate if it left tracks, and drove straight to Oulu.

HC addendum.
Source: reported in LDLN August 1972, Mervi Virtanen.
Type: C

Location: Kangaskyla Kinnula, Finland.
Date: February 5, 1971.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

Two young men; P. Aliranta and E. J. Sneck, were working in the woods when Aliranta noticed a 15-foot metallic object, shaped like two saucers put together, and with four thin legs, descending in a clearing 50 feet away. As it landed, a little entity just under three-foot tall glided to the ground from an opening in the underside; dressed in green one-piece “diver’s suit,” it wore a helmet with a circular faceplate. It approached the young men, walking on top of the deep snow, and Aliranta moved toward it with his motor saw in hand.

Through windows on the upper part of the object, three more entities could be seen. The humanoid retreated before Aliranta, and was rising into the air under the object when the young man grabbed it by the heel of its boot with his bare hand; he found it burned like a hot iron, and he had to let go at once. As soon as the being was back in the object, it ascended with a slight buzzing sound or hum. Both men felt stiff all over and had difficulty in moving. Four landing leg marks and small footprints were left in the snow.

HC addendum.
Source: Tapani Kuningas, *FSR*, Vol. 17 #5.Type: B

Location: Altas Bardas, Rio Negro, Argentina.
Date: Mid-February, 1971.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

The witness, Mr. Franklin Altamirano was driving along an old road, the one that used to be taken for going to Centenario. Just as he was driving along one of the tracks leading to the placed called Terron de Azucar, he saw that there were three people coming along the track towards him. In view of the time of the day and the road he was on, there was no reason to think there was anything strange about this, but as he got nearer to the "people" he realized that they weren't walking or behaving like normal human beings.

Somehow he understood that there was something strange about them, both in their clothing and in the way they were behaving, and their height, and the strange phosphorescence which their eyes seemed to emit. When he saw that they had not the least intention of stepping off the road, and indeed he even thinks they had not noticed the presence of the car; or at any rate they regarded it as of no importance, this is when he had reached a point only a mere distance of ten meters or so from them. He decided to turn around, by running off the road, and return whence he had come.

They were clad entirely in black, with black hoods over their heads with eyeholes through which the eyes glowed phosphorescently. As they made no move to get out of the way, the witness was forced to run onto the shoulder to turn around, at a distance of under ten meters, to return to town, rather than pass them. Returning later to the site, he could find no traces, however, three days later, while driving over the same route, he again saw a similar entity, moving in the opposite direction.

HC addendum.
Source: *FSR,* Vol. 18 #4.
Type: E
Comments: Similar entities were reported in Spain in 1968 and in different locations in the US Midwest possibly in relation to cattle mutilation reports.

Location: Lawton, Oklahoma.
Date: February 27, 1971.
Time: Early evening.

Matt Dickson heard something out in front of his house. In the dark he caught a glimpse of a vaguely human-like figure kneeling on the front lawn, near an empty fishpond. Curious, Dickson decided to find out who the stranger was. He then stepped out on his front porch for a better look and was terrified to see a wolf-like man attempting to scoop up puddles of water from the bottom of the fish pond, crouched on its hands and knees.

The sight was so shocking that Dickson suffered a heart attack and had to be rushed to Comanche County Memorial Hospital. In a report to the police, Dickson described the creature as tall, with a lot of hair all over its face and body and dressed in an indescribable manner. Others saw the same or similar creature that same night.

HC addendum.
Source: Sharon Jarvis, *Dark Zones*.
Type: E

Location: Near Paiyunopo, near Mongolian border, China.
Date: March, 1971.
Time: Evening.

Sun Trha Wong and five other soldiers were on a routine patrol in the area of the artesian wells, near the road leading to Erhlieh, when they saw resting on a large rock promontory; a huge luminous sphere the size of a large two story house. They hid to observe the phenomenon. After about ten minutes, the luminosity of the sphere began to slowly decrease. They could see that the sphere was made out of a metal or plastic like material. They could not see any openings on it. However soon they spotted three beings walking around the sphere holding strange apparatuses in their hands.

The humanoids appeared to be searching for something and frequently looked in all directions. They were much taller than the average human and wore helmets. A few minutes later, the figures somehow disappeared and the sphere took off, disappearing towards the north.

HC addendum.
Source: Gilles Danjou, *Nostra* 11-18-1972.
Type: C
http://www.gomapper.com/travel/where-is/paiyunopo-located.html

Location: Near Apache Junction, Arizona.
Date: March 14, 1971.
Time: Night.

Two young men; Brian Scott and Nick Corbin, were in the Superstition Mountains, near Apache Junction, to gather snakes. During the night, a light was seen coming over the mountains; it approached, and the next thing they knew, they were hastily leaving the campsite, following an unexplainable lapse of time.

Five years later, under hypnosis, Scott described how the object, emitting a purplish light from underneath, approached and hovered over them. He felt a “pulsating, pulling feeling” and the two young men were “lifted” up into the craft. Inside, they were separated, and Scott was led by a 7ft tall entity down a corridor to a door which, upon approaching, “shattered.” Inside, in a small room filled with mist, he encountered four or five similar creatures, 7-feet tall and with grayish skin, similar to that of a crocodile, and with three fingered hands. Scott was stripped and placed against a wall panel very brilliantly lit; the room was cold and mist emerged from vents in the floor. A machine directly in front of him appeared to “scan” him, and a new entity, this one 9-foot tall, communicated telepathically with him, and asked why he was afraid. His mind was briefly transported to, presumably, the being’s home planet. The beings that examined him had huge ears, no hair, and slit-like mouths; their feet were elephant-like, with three broad toes.

When the examination was completed, Scott was reunited with his friend and returned to the ground, with no conscious memory of what had taken place. However, both felt and unspecified terror of such degree that they immediately packed their gear and returned to town. Brian Scott also learned that these beings had a method of “displacing” their ships through space by using a series of hops. The spacecraft were guided in their trajectories by a

number of space navigational beacons that are placed strategically throughout the galaxy. (Editor: Possibly the ‘pulsars’ which Dr. Paul LaViolette describes as seemingly artificial and functioning as a kind of galactic GPS system for navigational reference.)

HC addendum.
Source: Al Lawson, MUFON and CUFOS, Dr. William McCall.
Type: G

Location: Itapoa, San Salvador de Bahia, Brazil.
Date: Mid-March, 1971.
Time: Night.

While standing on the beach, two female witnesses saw a red sphere of light rise up from the sea, in front of the beach area. It turned and emitted green flashes, and then it approached the witnesses. The witnesses could see a small metallic antenna on the sphere. One human-like “extraterrestrial” came to meet the two girls on the beach. The witnesses spoke to the alien about three underwater UFO bases and relayed an astonishing story. No additional information is provided.

HC addendum.
Source: Irene Granchi, ‘*UFOs and Abduction in Brazil.*’ p. 121
Type: B

Location: Monte Pani, near Rosas, Gerona, Spain.
Date: March 25, 1971.
Time: 12:30 a.m.

A detachment of soldiers belonging to the Aerial Police unit, led by corporal Jesus Joffre Mila, were monitoring the screens at the local radar base located near the village of Rosas. The whole time the well-trained German shepherd guard dogs would not stop howling, which convinced the soldiers that there was something outside, but chose to initially ignore it. After watching a movie, the soldiers finally decided to go outside and check on the dogs and also check on the soldier on guard duty, a man named Leandro.

Leandro then pointed out to the rest of the group, a strange fiery red oval-shaped craft with windows along its perimeter moving slowly from left to right and right to left over the microwave dishes. They men watched as the object suddenly accelerated and disappeared in the sky. While the guard on duty went to ask the station captain if the object had been registered on the radar (something that did not occur), Jesus Joffre and another soldier, Luis Sola walked over to the kennels and released one of the dogs, who immediately bolted at high speed in the direction of the microwave dishes, which were located at about 300 meters away from the guard hut.

The two armed men ran after the dog and found the animal stopped and growling in a defense posture. At this point the men heard noises which was apparently being made by someone (or something) very heavy, since as it moved it would crunch down the brush and rocks. They then noticed a heavy set figure, a man-shaped figure about 2.1 meters in height, wearing a tight-fitting outfit and a belt with a luminous buckle. The soldiers called to the stranger and commanded him to stop twice, but they were completely ignored as the figure kept approaching their location.

Without hesitation Sola fired his machine gun and Mila his revolver at the approaching figure. The heavy set figure then stopped at about 5-6 meters from the men and then began retreating at high speed, then they heard something strike the barbwire fence and then everything became silent. When the rest of the soldiers arrived, they verified that 40-50 centimeters of barbwire had inexplicably “disappeared” as if it had been “blasted by a laser beam.” Jesus Joffre reported that as he approached the strange figure, he felt strong and bothersome “noises” inside his head, something similar to

hundreds of crickets singing at the same time or a multitude of voices speaking all at the same time, Sola experienced a severe headache while the dog seemed strangely sedated. Both men also noticed a peculiar itching in their tongues.

That same night the soldier who had first seen the unknown object (Leandro), called out to the rest of the men as the object again appeared in the sky. They watched as the object descended rapidly and introduced itself into the sea. Before it sank below the waves, it gave off a powerful blast of light which severely irritated the eyes of the men who had to visit the base doctor the next day. The next day after a thorough search, no traces of the strange trespasser were found (including blood). On the nights of the 27th and the 29th the object appeared again over the base, and at the same time several local sheepherders reported several missing animals which were later found savagely mutilated. According to Joffre, several days later the men were interrogated by American military personnel who visited the base.

According to reports, after these encounters the three main witnesses, Joffre, Sola and Leandro experienced deep personal changes which completely transformed their lives. Later each one went their own way. In the case of Jesus Joffre he began to delve deeply into metaphysics and then apparently began receiving mental messages from different entities which prompted him to travel and explore the world. In 2012, he wrote a book about his experiences '*Contacto Ovni, mi experiencia personal*' (UFO Contact, my personal experience).

HC addendum.
Source: Antonio Ribera, '*Los Doce Triangulos De La Muerte*' also http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/ovnisenespana.htm
Type: C & F

Location: Puebla, Mexico.
Date: April, 1971.
Time: Daytime.

A 23-year old man was resting in his house when he heard noises in another room. Investigating, he found there was a man more than six meters tall, who invited him to join him in his craft. Although the young man refused, he unaccountably found himself walking beside the strange man down the city streets, “without other people apparently noticing them.” He was led to a vacant field in which there was a strange, round craft, into which he was taken. Other beings on board communicated telepathically with him and attached devices to his thumbs by which samples of blood were taken.

He was then told that he was “one of us,” and the next thing he knew, he was back in bed in his room, without knowing how he got there. He noticed that both of his thumbs were bleeding. Four months later the witness developed renal problems for which he was hospitalized. It was then discovered that his blood did not match any other known type of blood. But even more unusual was the development of two additional sets of nipples below his normal ones. (!)

HC addendum.
Source: Humcat, quoting newspaper source.
Type: G

Location: Greenacre, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: April 24, 1971.
Time: 7:30 p.m.

A Greenacre woman, Mrs F. and her 13-year old daughter were going home in a taxi. On passing Roberts Park, they saw an object hovering over the flood-lighted field where youths were playing football. The field lights formed a kind of “ceiling” over the field and it is unlikely that had they looked up, that they could have seen anything. The object was “football shaped,” the interior light being “the brightest blue imaginable,” the top portion being transparent and the bottom “greenish metallic, like gun metal,” with three large transparent holes.

The object tilted downward, revealing three tall humanoid figures, over 6ft in height, in the transparent upper half of the UFO. One pointed down at the witness and then turned toward a rectangular, lighted area. Mrs. F. asked the cab driver to stop, but he accelerated away, drove straight to her home, and left in a frightened state, without collecting the fare.

HC addendum.
Source: Keith Basterfield.
Type: A

Location: Waluka, New Zealand.
Date: May, 1971.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness was having a late cup of tea when he glanced out his window at the nearby beach and observed three men. They seemed to be "shrouded in a gray mist." Through the branches of a macracarpa and pine trees shone a bright red light from a spherical object.

A "silver strip appeared on the water and appeared to light the way back for the men to get on the red ball." Then the strip disappeared and the red object moved off, slowly at first, seeming to bounce along in the air at low altitude. It then gathered altitude as it approached a nearby aerodrome, soaring very high until it went out of sight.

HC addendum.
Source: *Canadian UFO Report* Vol. 2 #3.
Type: B?

Location: Santa Lucia military base, Zumpango, Mexico.
Date: May, 1971.
Time: Night.

The witness 15-year old Dolores Martinez Briones, was at the time living with her parents at a military base. That night due to the excessive heat, she got up in the middle of the night to open the windows and observe the stars. There was a full moon and a strange stillness in the area. As she stared at the firmament, she suddenly felt an overwhelming urge to look towards a nearby field about 200 meters away. There she saw a dull metallic cylinder-shaped craft, hovering at seven meters from the ground.

After a few minutes, a hatch opened on the lower section of the craft and two men wearing white outfits stepped out, and descended slowly to the ground on a metallic platform without noticing the witness. Their white uniforms resembled those wore by doctors. The men soon noticed the witness presence and began staring intently at her. In total fear and unable to move, Dolores watched from behind the window as the two men approached to within several meters of her location. At this point she heard a clear message in her mind which said, *"Relax, we are peaceful, nothing will happen to you."* Immediately the witness felt at ease and somehow had the feeling that she knew the men. She opened the door and walked outside and then followed the men to their craft after receiving a telepathic invitation.

She described the two men as human-like, about 1.80m in height, very light colored skin, brown hair and brown eyes. They wore thick soled white-colored shoes. After accepting their invitation, the witness and the two men arrived at the hovering cylinder-shaped craft and the hatch opened up again. At this point a third seemingly older entity appeared at the hatch. He was also human-like and appeared about 70 years of age, with white hair and a short white beard. He wore a white tunic-like garment and also white thick-soled shoes; he was about 1.60m in height and a very pleasant countenance.

He greeted the witness by extending his hand and motioning her to step inside the craft. Once inside, she looked up and saw numerous small multi-colored lights on the ceiling and also on the walls and halls. In the center of the craft there was something resembling a metallic desk and a bench; both objects appeared to be welded into the floor and were surrounded by a short ledge. The elder alien then approached Dolores and asked her if she wanted

to know about his planet, promising Dolores that she would be returned. She accepted and then the older man extracted a suit similar to his from the metallic desk, and asked her to wear it. The suit was white, long and of a very thin material; almost semi-transparent, she wore it over her pajamas.

Ready to embark on the trip, she received instructions to grab a hold of the ledge during the complete journey. She then heard a door close and the two taller men stood next to her one on each side. The elder alien sat on the bench by the desk and began pressing buttons similar to those on a microwave. The witness could see lights coming on and off on the control panel. Everything was silent; the two tall men did not speak a word while their “leader” worked with the controls. Several minutes later, the leader told Dolores that they were already in outer space and were traveling at a velocity unimaginable by humans. He added that this would put his world at about 2 light years away theoretically. He told her the name of his planet and galaxy which she wasn’t able to remember.

During the whole trip, she did not feel any sense of movement. Suddenly she developed an urge to look at the stars and asked the alien leader if she could do so. The leader pressed a button and a small window-like opening became visible, which she could only see darkness through. The alien leader explained to her that due to the velocity she was not able to see anything outside. At this moment she asked the leader for his name and he told her to just call him; ‘Elder one’ since they identified themselves by codes and not names. She noticed that the leader was the only one that communicated verbally with her, the other two taller men used only telepathy.

Later, he asked Dolores if she wanted to see their planet from afar. She agreed and he then pressed another button and a window became visible. Outside, she was able to see a diminutive brilliant silver sphere, evidently the alien’s planet. Soon the alien craft landed and a door opened which led to an enclosed area, which all four stood there for several minutes, she was told that they were going through a sterilization process. Soon after that the two tall men disappeared and the older alien leader remained by her side.

After removing her “spacesuit,” she was placed into a transparent capsule like object; in there she went through some type of cleansing process in which she felt cool water and a cold breeze go through her. After a moment a door opened and she stepped outside. Soon a door opened and the alien leader appeared, carrying a tunic similar to the one he was wearing which he asked Dolores to wear. She was then led through a broad corridor with a

luminous, mirror-like floor where she saw multitudes of people all in constant movement, many were cleaning the floors. Others carrying packages, and all seemed to be in a hurry.

Ahead on the corridor she found what appeared to be “electric” passageways in which the aliens traveled through. Without distinction, all the alien men and women wore beige blue clothing and all had short hair and were of thin built. The women were somewhat shorter than the men. One thing that caught Dolores attention was that all seemed to be of the same age. She did not see any older aliens with the exception of the alien leader that always accompanied her. She traveled everywhere with the leader and noticed that all the other aliens would totally ignore her but showed great respect and reverence towards her guide, who seemed to give out orders and instructions by using hand gestures. There also appeared to be a group body guards or “servants” always following them.

Sooner or later they reached an area in which there were several corridors all leading into different directions. After a moment of hesitation, the alien leader told her to follow him; that he was going to show her the place where they lived. He emphasized that their way of living was very different from humans and that marriage did not exist in their society. Their population was totally controlled; when one of them died, another one was born to replace him or her. This was done through artificial insemination. Disease was non-existent in their society and no one grew old, except for him since he was a leader. However he said that they were no immortals but they lived for a long time. She was led through an endless labyrinth of corridors where everyone moved along in perfect order; no one seemed to laugh or joke around.

Later she was shown what appeared to be their living quarters, which was about six by six meters in diameter, designed for six persons. A small window became visible and a small platform jutted out on it was a plate with several bon-bon shaped pieces, yellow-orange in color. She was offered a piece but refused. Later she was taken into a large auditorium, and in there it was revealed to her that they also believed in God, who was the same in all parts of the Universe.

From there she was taken to another location which appeared to be a center for children only. There was only an adult woman who seemed to be operating several computer consoles and screens. On the screens Dolores could see several hieroglyphic type symbols; on them she recognized the letters Z and X. For the first time, Dolores saw somebody else smile on the

planet as an 8-year old child saluted and smile at her.

Soon she was taken along another corridor into a beautiful location or garden filled with trees, shrubs and different colored flowers and covered by a huge transparent glass dome. She was told that in this particular garden they kept flowers that they had brought from Earth. He then added, *"This is a sample of what our planet used to be, it was the same as yours, only that the ozone layer became depleted and we were force to live underground to escape the powerful ultraviolet rays of light."* She asked if there was water available and was told that it was used only for drinking.

The alien leader then went on to say that they were almost identical to humans but that their organism possesses several functions which were different from humans. He told Dolores that they were a peaceful people and were ready to assist humans whenever necessary. She thanked him and they returned back through the same path. On their way back he told her that on their planet lived humans who were there of their own free will, and then looking straight at her eyes, he asked her if she wanted to stay with them. At first she was confused, but then thought about it and told the alien leader that she did not want to stay.

She was then given the traveling suit again and taken onboard the spacecraft by the two taller aliens. Strangely none of the other inhabitants bade farewell to her. Most seemed to ignore her. The return trip was again in total silence and before walking home, the alien leader advised her not to tell anyone, since no one would believe her anyway. Arriving at her front door, she stopped and turned around but the craft and the aliens were already gone. To this day Dolores has always regretted not staying with the aliens when she was invited to do so.

HC addendum.
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes '*Acoso Extraterrestre*.'
Type: G
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Jonesville, Arkansas.
Date: May 1, 1971.
Time: Night.

The Ford family of the Jonesville area had a frightening experience with a large, hairy, unknown creature. The creature pushed its “claw” through the screen while Mrs. Ford was sleeping on the couch. Her husband, Bobby, and his brother, Douglas, pursued the creature towards the woods. The sheriff arrived and took casts of some unusual prints.

An hour later, the creature was back at the Ford’s residence. Bobby Ford panicked and ran inside after the creature grabbed him. He broke down the door and knocked himself unconscious. Three-toed tracks turned up on June 14 in a soybean field southeast of town. When it was shot at, the creature disappeared from view again.

HC addendum.
Source: Ron Schaffner. http://blakemathys.com/creaturechronicles.html
Type: E

Location: Passapatanzy, West Virginia.
Date: May 15, 1971.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

Michael D, 15, was on his way home after camping out with two other boys. While crossing a grassy field, alone, he saw a bright object slowly approaching at low altitude, passing over some high-tension wires that crossed the field. He crouched down in some tall grass as the object landed, with a “bounce,” 100 feet away. The silvery object was “higher than it was wide” and had a “walkway” that ran around its circumference, and red and white revolving lights on the top. It also emitted a humming noise.

A door “came down,” out of which emerged a huge figure, who was hunched over, had long arms, and wore shiny, light reflecting clothing. In one hand it held a glowing box. Walking in a “stiff legged, bouncing” motion, the humanoid giant approached the grass where Michael was hiding; frightened, they boy sic’d his dog on the figure, who turned and re-entered the object. A few minutes later it took off. His companions returned a short time later and found Michael, still in the grass, moaning and very frightened. At the site the next day were found seven holes in the ground, 2.5” wide at the top and a foot deep.

Two days later; Michael and several other members of his family saw a bright disc-shaped object, which had chased his sisters in a car as they drove up the long driveway of their house.
HC addendum.
Source: John Carlson, Bruce Maccabee for NICAP.
Type: B

Location: Dannes, Pas-de-Calais, France.
Date: May 30, 1971.
Time: 2:05 p.m.

A local housewife, Mrs. Pierrette Debofle had gone out behind her home to collect grass for her rabbits, and while looking up she saw in the direction of the huge chalk quarry whose top culminates at 178 meters and which limits her horizon, a strange dark mass in the shape of a basin turned upside-down, with a dome on top, the size of a bulldozer, hovering at few centimeters above the ground, about 800 meters from her.

According to the witness, she then thought she saw a child in the chalk quarry of the cement factory located at 300meters from her. But she then realized rather quickly that it was not a child, but a “dwarf” with a bulky chest for his size and a round head, darker than the body, and surmounted by a kind of shining aureole. Its walk was weird, since it waddled like a duck and it gave the impression of not touching the ground. Mrs. Debofle, increasingly intrigued, then sees the being bend down to pick up something from the ground, perhaps a piece of chalk, then the being moved towards the hovering apparatus in the quarry. She thought that the object was about three meters in diameter and 1.6m in height.

She saw the dwarf like being walk under the machine and as soon as the being was below the object, it disappeared inside as if it had been “sucked” up into it. Then there was a huge flash and the apparatus rose obliquely, before going away “like an arrow and without the least noise.” The observation lasted ten minutes. When she recovered from her stupor, she alerted her husband and her daughter but by the time they came out of the house, the object had already disappeared into the clouds.

HC addendum.
Source: Rene Bazin, *LDLN*, March 1972.
Type: B

Location: Starr Hill, Warminster, England.
Date: Summer, 1971.
Time: Night.

Two men looking out for strange phenomena on the hill, suddenly felt that they were being watched. Glancing over their shoulders, they saw a human figure in a white suit and helmet running towards some bushes. One of the witnesses chased the figure through the bushes. The figure appeared not to be making any noise at all and disappeared into some brush. The figure was described as of average height and weight.

HC addition.
Source: Boar and Blundell, '*The World's Strangest Mysteries*.'
Type: D

Location: Near Huntsville, Alabama.
Date: Summer, 1971.
Time: Night.

At the same time that numerous cattle were reported missing and disc-shaped objects were seen landing on several hills, a sheriff posse out in a stake out for the supposed cattle rustlers, caught sight of several agile, short squat figures that appeared to have no problem in vaulting fences no matter how high.

One night several of the guards saw the creatures attacking some cattle and shot at them, apparently without any visible affect. The beings were described as about 4-feet tall and weighing about 400 pounds. They were endowed with great strength and their bodies were covered with hair. The beings apparently fled into some nearby caves and were followed by sheriff deputies and guard dogs. The dogs did not venture into the caves after the creatures.

The men shone their flashlights into the cave and could see shiny eyes staring back at them. Numerous cattle carcasses littered the ground inside and the stench was unbearable. The beings left behind unusual footprints.

HC addendum.
Source: Blechinger, *Saucers Space and Science* #63.
Type: D

Location: Brighton, East Sussex, England.
Date: June, 1971.
Time: 10:00 a.m.-11:00 a.m.

The 12-year old main witness Simon Parkes, had gone over to Preston Park with his school friends from the neighborhood. There were five of them in total, ranging from 8 years of age to 13 years old. His friends were, Tammy Lendrum, Sharon Lendrum, Adrienne Atkins, and Chloe Atkins.

The day was a Sunday and the time was late morning. It was sunny, bright with very high clouds. The sky was a light-blue color and the wind was light. In the center of Preston Park there was a café and they were about a hundred yards from the café when one of them, pointed and said, *"Look at that; what is it?"* In the sky about 500 yards distance from them, Simon saw a silver teardrop-shaped object, traveling north to south at very low speed at a height off about 300 yards from the ground. This silver teardrop object made no sound, had no windows, no wings or engines that he could see. It was traveling forward, its rounded end going to the front and its pointed end at the rear.

It was very beautiful and filled Simon with emotion (he doesn't know why). It looked to be made of metal because the sun glinted off it and it was sometimes quite dazzling. Simon then saw the object change course and make toward their general direction. It was now traveling west to east at the same slow speed and still maintaining a height off the ground of about 300 yards. When the object got to within perhaps 400 yards of the group it changed direction, back on to its original north-south heading. He watched it going over the horizon in a very odd way; like if you would 'advance a film on a DVD player' one frame at a time. This object went over the horizon in a 'stop-go' fashion until only it's pointed end was left, seemingly hanging there, until it too disappeared.

As soon as it was gone, Simon heard a propeller sound to his left (east). Turning, he was totally shocked to see a red bi-plane flying at no more than 100 feet off the ground. It was just over the horse chestnut tree tops. Slung from metal wire struts from the bottom wing were two huge cameras, about twice the size of domestic bathtubs. On struts above the top wing was another camera of the same size. The pilot sat in an open cockpit, he had flying goggles and a leather flying cap; he looked like something out of the First

World War. Simon watched the bi-plane fly over him but for some strange reason he has no memory of watching it fly over his head, nor does he remember it flying off after the disappearing strange object. All he could remember was walking back with his group of friends talking about it.

In later years he remembered rather more, and does remember being quite literally sucked up off the ground and being taken up into what at first looked like the red bi-plane, but as he approached it, it changed into a silver object with lots of curves. He did come face to face with something inside the object, and he knows he made an ‘agreement’ with this being. Later he learnt that such beings are called a mantid or a mantis type creature and that the red bi-plane was a ‘screen memory’ designed to give him a false visual impression, so as not to scare him.

HC addendum.
Source: Yorkshire UFO Society. http://ufophenomen.weebly.com/simon-parkes-an-early-encounter.html
Type: G?

Location: Rosedale, Alberta, Canada.
Date: June 9, 1971.
Time: 8:50 p.m.

Miss Esther Clappison, noticing a light outside her home, went to the window and saw a rectangular opening, illuminated from within by a white light, on an object whose shape she could not make out, which rested on the ground.

In the window was a man less than 5ft tall, dressed in an olive green outfit that completely covered him, even his face. He seemed to be aware of the witness observing him from a distance of approximately 200 feet; he used his body and arm to apparently conceal some sort of control panel. He was also trying to attract the attention of another humanoid figure outside the object, visible in the light from the window, which was stooped over and picking up something from the ground—apparently rocks, since he “picked up” and didn’t “scoop up.”

Although she tried to move closer to get a better look, Miss Clappison’s dog would not let her, and although trembling and cowering, he forced his mistress back inside the house. After the object left, the grass at the landing site was charred black over an area 20ft in diameter.

HC addendum.
Source: William K Allan for APRO.
Type: A & C

Location: Tellebang near Monto, Queensland, Australia.
Date: June 11, 1971.
Time: Unknown.

On the property of Lindsay Hartwig, a 6m wide ring was found in open grass just on the edge of heavily timbered scrub. The ring was in the form of a 45cm wide circle of apparently “burnt” grass. The grass inside the “perfect circle” was quite green. On the above date, the body of Hartwig’s 19-year old son was found about 150m away from the circle. It was reported there was a strange mark on his face. An autopsy was unable to reveal a cause of death. The ring was of possible fungal origin.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Chalker, personal investigation.
Type: F?

Location: Near Elkader, Iowa.
Date: July, 1971.
Time: Morning.

A farmer (involved in previous encounters) was ploughing his field when an object approached and landed. Its captain; an alien named ‘Ne-ato,’ emerged and addressed the farmer who asked to be left alone. The humanoid wanted him to come to the object because the “medic” of the crew had been shot by another farmer and was dying.

The young farmer followed Ne-ato back to the craft and entered, and inside, the “medic” was lying on the floor with a large shotgun wound in his chest. There was nothing the farmer could do, the humanoid died and the farmer was asked to leave. He said that he was later advised by Ne-ato that “they got the farmer who shot him.” He had been vulnerable because he had not been wearing his protective belt when he was shot.

HC addendum.
Source: Ralph Degraw, Dr. J. Allen Hynek.
Type: G & H?
Comments: There has never been any additional information on this intriguing case.

Location: Green Mountains, Vermont.
Date: July, 1971.
Time: Afternoon.

Robert Hurlburt was hiking with his dog in a desolate wooded area, when he came across a young man sitting beside a stream. The figure was over six-foot tall, slender with straight collar-length brown hair and he spoke to the witness in accented English. They spoke briefly then the witness hiked mostly uphill for 15 minutes accompanied by the young man who seemed tireless. After some more talk, the young man told the witness that he came from a distant planet. The witness asked for proof that he was telling him the truth. The young man then showed him a whitish colored oval-shaped stone and told the witness that it was a communications disc; that it was used to contact his people. The disc supposedly absorbed the energy emitted from the body and transmitted it into a beam form similar to radio waves. The witness was able to touch the stone and received a tingling sensation that ran up to his head.

The being then spoke to the witness about his planet of origin, which he described as a warm temperature planet with abundant flora and fauna. The atmosphere had a thick cloud cover and consisted of other gasses, some of them familiar to earth, some not. He stated that his planet had two moons and traveled in an elliptical orbit around its sun; and he told him its name, but the witness could not pronounce it or remember it. He said that it was slightly larger than earth, had two polar caps and a total population of around 500,000,000. He stated that population control was strictly adhered to, meaning reproduction was not a haphazard occurrence; that there were seventy major centers of population that experienced no pollution or disease. Life expectancy was 160 years. Their primary concern was of scientific achievements. The following day when the witness woke up, the young visitor was gone.

HC addendum.
Source: Ruth Montgomery, ‘*Aliens among Us*.’
Type: E

Location: Valcourt, Quebec, Canada.
Date: July 27, 1971.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

The witness was at home watching television when he was distracted by the sounds of his cows bellowing on a nearby field. The witness and his wife stepped out and saw the cows running away from the field. They also saw a dark spherical object hovering above the field. A reddish light shone out of what appeared to be an open door on the object. Three small men who glowed a pale green color were moving around the object. They seem to glide just above the ground in rapid darting movements. At times the beings seemed to pick something from the ground. The beings went back inside the object, closing the door behind them. The object then rose up slowly and disappeared over some nearby trees. The next day, a circular spiral ground trace was found, plus a silvery lump of material that was later tested at Laval University.

HC addendum.
Source: Francois Bourbeau, Spectra Quebec Canada.
Type: B

Location: Near Birmingham, England.
Date: August, 1971.
Time: Early morning.

A heavy goods truck driver had pulled in one early morning to a truck stop to rest. From his high seat he could look over the hedging and was staggered to see a dome-shaped craft sitting in the field, and in front of it a neat row of tall flaxen-haired men doing exercises (!) under the direction of a leader. They then filed neatly into the craft and it took off.

HC addendum.
Source: Margaret Fry, '*Link to the Stars*.'
Type: B

Location: Coast of Malta.
Date: August, 1971.
Time: Daytime.

A scuba diving instructor named Ian Skinner was swimming at a depth of 130ft, when he saw a light ahead of him and was drawn toward it, both by curiosity and what seemed like an unknown force. Over the next ridge and much further down, he saw a very beautiful young woman, tall and slim, with a lovely figure, standing at the entrance to a large cave. “The incandescence of the surrounding area added to the serenity and calm of the sight.”

He thought he could be suffering from nitrogen narcosis and he looked at the depth gauge, which revealed a depth of 230ft down. Then she spoke; *“Hello, I have been waiting for you, do not be afraid, with me you are safe.”* Skinner backed away but she smiled, walked toward him, and held out her hand. The hand felt warm, sensual, and safe, and his fear disappeared. She spoke again, *“When you return to me I will be waiting for you, and then you will stay with me forever. I have a gift for you.”* She handed Skinner a small jar shaped like an amphora. As he ascended, he saw her waving as she slowly faded from view. Skinner surfaced still carrying the amphora, which was later identified as a Phoenician scent jar.

HC addendum.
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands.
Type: E

Location: Salisbury Plain, England.
Date: August, 1971.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

At the time when Stonehenge was not yet protected from the public, and on this particular night, a group of “hippies” decided to pitch tents in the center of the circle and spend the night. They built a campfire, lit several joints of pot and sat around smoking and singing. Their campout was abruptly interrupted by a severe thunderstorm that quickly blew in over Salisbury Plain. Bright bolts of lightning crashed down on the area, striking nearby trees and even the standing stones themselves.

Two witnesses, a farmer and a policeman, said that the stones of the ancient monument lit up with an eerie blue light that was so intense that they had to avert their eyes. They heard screams from the campers and the two witnesses rushed to the scene expecting to find injured; or even dead. To their surprise, they found no one. All that remained within the circle of stones were several smoldering tent pegs and the drowned remains of a campfire. The hippies themselves were gone without a trace.

HC addendum.
Source: *Only the Stones Know*.
Type: G? H?

Location: Milazzo, Sicily, Italy.
Date: August 4, 1971.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

A young man who was with some friends, the director and two teachers of a summer camp, witnesses a somewhat unique event. About ten kilometers from them, the sea appeared to sink down; suddenly a ripple in the shape of an equilateral triangle formed. In place of the three vertices there were three marine vortices. The vortices seemed to reverse the direction of their rotation and extend to reach the highest clouds. Only when the three columns of water disappeared, it was possible to see the three lights in the clouds. From the center of the triangle in the sea, suddenly appeared a bright globe with a clear dome, as if it was made of glass.

In the interior they noticed three women wearing shiny suits and four men with elongated helmets. The object climbed vertically until it reached the center of the three intermittent lights previously mentioned, and the entire formation moved in the direction of the coast. It was at this point that the witnesses were able to see some interesting details. The intermittent lights turned off and the object rotating on its axle, emitted light of the same color of the rainbow. The central body had a diameter of about six meters and had a series of lighted circular crowns with twelve small windows, in the middle section. Later the object moved towards the interior and precisely towards the Etna volcano.

HC addendum.
Source: Antonio Blanco, '*Catalogo degli avvistamenti della Regione Siciliana*.'
Type: A

Location: Cheyenne, Wyoming.
Date: August 16, 1971.
Time: 6:45 p.m.

John R. Renz had just been relieved from guard duty at Francis E Warren Air Force Base, and had stopped at the mess hall for a beer. On his way back to the barracks, he came upon an unlit area of the base at the concrete reinforced bridge, which crossed over Cow Creek. For some unknown reason everything was deathly quiet around him. As he began to cross the bridge and just before he got to the middle of it, a paralyzing sound resembling loud heart beats became evident. At the same time the area around the bridge lit up like daytime. There was also a heavy breathing like sound present.

The bridge began to move in a wave-like motion and then settled. Afraid, he began to run to the other end of the bridge but before he reached the other end, he noticed that he had dropped his pipe and went back to retrieve it. The bridge was still lit up and the loud sounds persisted. He found his pipe and stooped down to get it. He looked up, and was stunned to see only about 3ft away; a being about 6-7ft tall staring at him. The being had a medium built but the head was quite larger than normal, and it had long arms. It appeared to be wearing a wet suit for skin diving. The head covering and body suit were as one. The eyes were covered with what appeared to be a one-piece lens that went across both eyes as if it was a type of blast shield, but the nasal area joined in with it. From the nasal area was a silver gray tube that stretched at least one half foot long and went directly into its chest area. The silver gray tube was ribbed and looked just like a tracheal tube. The hands consisted of three long fingers that ended in claws. The feet were three toed and did not appear to have any heels. When Renz looked up to the being’s face, he was almost to a full standing position. The being then raised its right three

fingered hand and motioned for him to come closer. Frightened the witness turned around and ran. His next recollection was of coming up on a military jeep and being picked up by two soldiers, still in the base. There was a seven-hour period of missing time.

Years later under hypnotic regression, Renz remembered being inside some kind of object in a cockpit along with the being. The being spoke to him telepathically. He remembers descending through clouds of vapor that had a reddish brown tinge. The craft then flew in between two huge mountains; there was no vegetation anywhere and it looked like a rocky desert. Then he remembered following the being into a huge door on the side of a mountain and entering a small room. In this room there was a table that floated in mid-air. The walls and floor of the room were a silver gray color. On the floating table there was the carcass of a creature or being. The creature on the table had a larger than normal head and the face resembled that of a wasp. The eyes were large like wasp eyes, and had slits inside that looked like pupils. The eye coverings were that of multi-lens, it had a small jaw and a slit like nose. The creature was about four to five foot in length and it seemed to have an outer shell, as an insect would, like an exoskeleton. The color was tan to brown with a bluish gray tinge. The humanoid emitted an unbearable foul odor; it resembled a rotten egg and sulfur mix. It had three fingers on its hands and where the elbows where there was a sharp concave like spikes at least six inches long.

The mouth was gasped open and the teeth were like small shark teeth. A clear liquid with a reddish substance was dripped on the table, the tall being then told the witness to exit the room. Outside the room he saw a strange saucer shaped craft with a wide front end and round tapered tail. The whole craft sat on two pillars, rectangular in shape and at least 50ft between them. The being told him to go inside and sit on the left seat. On what appeared to be a control panel, the witness saw numerous strange symbols. There was a sound like the harmonics of a powerful electric motor and the craft took off.

Later the witness recalled the craft attacking a large mountainous area resembling a beehive. He could see numerous creatures inside. They appeared to be scrambling back and forth. They were about 200 of them and they appeared to be the same as the insectoid humanoid that was on the floating table. Later the craft landed in the destroyed complex, where the witness saw a live creature with the face of a wasp that was wearing a dark cape-like cloak. Within its cloak it was carrying three small insect like

creatures at least a foot long, their heads were triangular in shape with large eyes. At this point the tall humanoid arrived and shot the creature and the small insectoid-like humanoids dead. The witness was then returned back to the base.

HC addendum.
Source: Aliens-UFOs.com
Type: G

Location: Bobbio, Italy.
Date: August 19, 1971.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

Security guard Pietro Bongiorni was standing guard at the local thermal baths, when he suddenly saw an “object” descending from the sky. As the object approached, he noticed that it was a man-shaped figure that suddenly changed direction and headed towards him. Concerned, he called out other witnesses and noticed that the figure flew in a position resembling that of someone riding on an “invisible” motorcycle.

He described the figure as human with rosy skin, long black hair, with a beard and very tall. He hovered near the witness, staring at him with penetrating black eyes. As other witnesses approached, the figure disappeared in the direction of a nearby river at a low altitude.

HC addendum.
Source: Archivio SUF.
Type: E

Location: Near Grasse, Alpes-Maritimes, France.
Date: August 25, 1971.
Time: 11:45 p.m.

Obeying an inner urge or mental communication, Paul de Brescia walked to an isolated wooded area. There, in a clearing he encountered two very tall humanoids, about 1.85m in height with well-proportioned bodies and long blond hair. They wore tight-fitting bluish metallic coveralls with wide white belts and white gloves. The witness felt a sense of compassion and understanding emanating from the humanoids.

The humanoids approached him and communicated in French, telling him that they had come from the star system of Vega. They were here on a mission in an attempt to try to persuade humanity in changing its ways. After some more conversation, one of the humanoids gave Paul something resembling a piece of chocolate, which he ate. He then became drowsy and later woke up in his apartment suffering a complete amnesia of the event. He was able to recall the incident on a later date.

HC addendum.
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine.
Type: E or G?

Location: Near Chunking, Szechwan Province, China.
Date: End of August, 1971.
Time: Noon.

An old peasant was walking back to the village to get his lunch when he noticed a man with a huge head approaching. The being approached the witness to within six meters and stopped. The alarmed witness shouted at him but obtained no reply.

The being was described as man-like and well built. It wore a thick one-piece garment, apparently made out of shiny metallic sheets. It walked with a quick stiff gait in total silence. Its huge head was encased in a helmet and no facial features could be seen. The witness ran away from the area but upon looking back, the entity had vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: Gordon Creighton, *FSR*, Vol. 28 #6.
Type: E

Location: Old Swan, Liverpool, England.
Date: September, 1971.
Time: 6:45 p.m.

At a terraced house in Fitzgerald Road, a 45-year old man, Ernie, was watching the television one evening when there was a heavy knocking at his front door. Ernie answered it and his 9-year old son Donald ran into the house in tears, and his hand was streaked with blood. The boy flew into the kitchen and put his injured hand under the cold water tap and turned it on. *"What happened to your hand?"* Ernie asked his son, and Donald could hardly get his words out because he was so upset. He said he'd been playing with a toy on Prescot Road East when a gang of "horrible-looking" children had chased him. One of the gang members caught up with Donald, seized him by the arm, and bit his hand deeply, drawing blood. Donald told his father that this boy and the others had 'horrible' eyes. Ernie put 'Germolene' (antiseptic cream) on the deep cut on Donald's wrist and then got the first aid tin from the cupboard and bandaged the wound.

"Do any of this gang live around here?" Ernie asked Donald, because he intended to go and have it out with the father of the lad who had inflicted such a horrific bite to his son's hand. Donald was a very small child, even for his age, and the lad was quite inoffensive and trusting as well. Donald said he had never seen the boys who had attacked him before and started to sob again, when suddenly there was a heavy knocking at the front door. Father and son went to the front room window and looked out and Donald shrieked, *"That's them!"* Three boys stood there; one on the doorstep and two on the pavement immediately in front of the house. The frightened child then ran out of the house via the kitchen door, which led onto the backyard. A furious Ernie opened the door, and as he did, a passing neighbor, a Mrs. Hammond-Davis, saw Ernie come out and shout at the children, and she noticed something which chilled her to the bone.

Two of the three boys standing on Ernie's doorstep looked to be about 11 or 12 years of age, and they turned to look at her. Mrs. Hammond-Davis saw that the eyes of these boys, who she had never seen before, were jet black; their entire eyeballs were 'like blobs of melted tar,' and their faces wee 'white as milk,' that is how Mrs. Hammond-Davis described these boys, which backs up the descriptions given by Donald, that they were 'horrible-

looking' children. Donald ran all the way to his grandmother's home on Derby Lane, where his mother Sheila was looking after her because she'd recently suffered a stroke.

Donald told his mother about the strange gang, and she thought he was exaggerating about their 'horrible faces' and black eyes. However, when Sheila and her son went home to their house on Fitzgerald Road, they found the front door ajar and there on the floor of the dark hallway lay Sheila's husband, dead. The official cause of death was later given by the coroner as 'natural causes' but Donald thought the sinister black-eyed children were somehow responsible for his father's death. When Donald told the source this intriguing story in 2012, he showed him the crescent-shaped scar on his wrist where one of the black-eyed kids had bitten him all those years ago. Donald never saw them again after that day and has no idea why they attacked him.

HC addendum.
Source: Thom Slemen, *Haunted Liverpool* #26.
Type: X

Location: Serraria, near Itaperuna, Brazil.
Date: September 22, 1971.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

Paulo Caetano Silveira, 27, a typewriter technician, found his car being followed by a red luminous disc while driving to his home in Itaperuna. At Tombos, he reported the matter to the local police, but they did not take him seriously. Calmed, he started off again; this time, at a small village named Serraria, he encountered a black object on the road that turned red luminous and then blinding white, and his car engine died. The object, slightly larger than a Volkswagen, had small windows and an open door; near it were standing three little chubby beings approximately 20” tall, with fair complexions and slanted eyes. They wore one-piece, sky-blue coveralls with high collars, and “Roman helmets” with spikes; they carried vivid red and blue lights and moved in a stiff, mechanical way.

Two bright beams of light were focused on the witness’s car and its doors popped open. These beams pulled the witness from the car and into the machine, whose interior was brilliantly illuminated by white light, with little in the way of furnishings. Inside were five more similar creatures. Then he heard “an infernal din” commence and believes the object flew some distance with him inside, but he was losing consciousness. The next thing he was aware of was being carried out and laid on the road beside his car. The UFO then rose vertically, hovered a moment before shooting off laterally at staggering speed. The witness was left in a state of shock and nearly blind. Five days later he still could not see well and was extremely nervous. His watch had lost 15 minutes.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Munir Russade, Dr Walter Buhler.

Type: G

Location: Rio Carangula, near Itaperuna, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: September 25, 1971.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Benito Miranda, a truck driver, perceived a strong beam of reddish light, coming from something that blocked the road ahead of him. His car slowed down and stopped. He saw an object about the size of a Volkswagen car. In it a door opened and three diminutive beings, 20” tall jumped down; they wore “Roman type” helmets and carried dazzling lights. With a beam of yellow light they raised him 150ft from the ground, where he was floated for about 15 minutes. When the headlights of an approaching car came into view, he was gently lowered back down to the ground and the object and its occupants vanished. He drove back into Itaperuna and reported to the police, who sent him to Samdu Hospital to be examined.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler.
Type: C

Location: Wantage, Oxford, England.
Date: September 25, 1971.
Time: 5:30 a.m.

Miss Linda Milne saw a tall hairy creature with large glowing red eyes, going into the woods near the old Wantage canal. Two anonymous 14-year old boys said they were chased by it. When they threw stones at the being, it ran towards them. They scaled a fence and the creature did likewise.

Later, they observed a disc take off from the same field. At the time, there were many reports of UFOs in the area. A local vicar also reported the hairy creature with bright red eyes on top of a tree in the churchyard. Terrified, he put the bible up at the thing and it disappeared, only to be seen in the old church water tower which was empty. The creature was seen by several witnesses at the water tower and it was described as very tall.

HC addendum.
Source: J. D. Llewellyn, *FSR*, Vol. 18 #1 and recent information received from Vivvy Westwood.
Type: D

Location: Near Banbury, Oxford, England.
Date: September 27, 1971.
Time: Night.

Len Delman, a lorry driver, saw what he took to be a man in a white suit in the road directly ahead of his lorry. He hit the brakes, coming to a halt, believing he may have run over the man. He jumped out and went behind his lorry, but found no one. Coming back around the front, he saw in the headlights a “spaceman” 7-8ft tall, with big, staring eyes 8-12” apart and extending to the sides of the head, and a pack on his back from which two tubes led to the head. When he sounded his horn repeatedly, the “thing” jumped 3ft in the air, ran across the road, and leapt over the hedge.

With two other lorry drivers who came upon the scene, Delman watched a disc-shaped object take off from the field where the figure had disappeared. According to researcher Vivvy Westwood, the original witness; lorry driver Len Delman, disappeared and police attempted to find him to no avail; his flat was left with everything in it and his lorry was parked in the company bay with his personal items still in it. He was never seen again and his family reckoned he was taken away by the aliens.

HC addendum.
Source: J. D. Llewellyn, *FSR*, Vol. 18 #1.
Type: C

Location: Croughton USAF Base, England.
Date: September 27, 1971.
Time: Night.

That same night as the previous case, guards at this base witnessed a strange hairy being near the guardhouse and it seemed to jump or bob up and down. It had large red eyes and hopped across a hedge near the base. Four guards then observed a silvery disc-shaped object fly off into the sky and out of sight. The matter was hushed up according to the source.

HC addendum.
Source: Vivvywestwood@aol.com
Type: C

Location: West Malling, Kent, England.
Date: September 30, 1971.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Mr. Ron Foreman heard a loud noise outside followed by a ‘whoosh.’ The television cut out and the room lights went dim. He opened the back door and found a 7-foot tall “creature” standing there, in a silvery suit with transparent helmet. It “glided” away over a fence, but later returned with a second entity, surrounded by a haze of light. Foreman went for the police.

HC addendum.
Source: *Bufora Journal* Vol. 3 #6.
Type: E

Location: Itaperuna, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: October 11, 1971.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Paula Caetano Silveira was awakened from sleep, as if by “a mental shock.” From his bed he saw a light in the garden. He went to the kitchen where he saw, through the window; the same object that had stopped him on September 22, hovering a half meter from the ground about three meters from his house.

Paulo Caetano saw several small figures beside the craft, who pointed a small box-like implement in his direction. The witness and the small figures remained eyeing each other, with no movement, for ten minutes, at which point Paulo Caetano’s head began to ache. The craft and its occupants then left, but the witness was unable to sleep.
HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler.
Type: C

Location: Near St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.
Date: October 16, 1971.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

Six members of a rock band were returning back from a show when they saw a large disc shaped object. It had brightly lit portholes and blue beams of light shining on the roadway in front of them. The group tried to turn back but the van came under the control of the object and it drove directly towards it. They got to within 20 feet of the craft and the van stopped. They all felt heat at this point and soon after, saw a face with large black eyes staring at them through the window.

The back door of the van was opened and four humanoids stood there. They had large hairless heads and large black eyes. The beings communicated telepathically with the witnesses telling them they would not be hurt. Three of the witnesses were taken inside the object and tested with numerous instruments. At one point the aliens told one of the witnesses that there was not a “correct religion on earth.”

HC addendum.
Source: Lawrence J. Fenwick, *SBI Report* #40.
Type: G

Location: Key Biscayne, Florida.
Date: October 23, 1971.
Time: Unknown.

A woman named Shirley Cromartie, a mother of three, who the press revealed; held a security clearance in the Florida White House, found herself in a profoundly strange situation. The media reports began, on October 23 1971;

"A part-time housekeeper at President Nixon's Key Biscayne retreat has testified she was put in a hypnotic daze by a 'stranger' who told her to shoplift four dresses."

The press continued that Mrs. Cromartie, pleaded no contest Thursday and was given a suspended sentence after law enforcement officers and a psychiatrist testified they believed she was telling the truth. Mrs. Cromartie holds a security clearance to work in the Florida White House, according to testimony. Mrs. Cromartie said a mysterious woman met with her in a parking lot and asked if she had the time, and then ordered her to shoplift the items and bring them to her. The press added, elevating the high-strangeness to even greater levels; "Mrs. Cromartie testified she fell into a daze when the young woman released a jasmine-like scent from her left hand."

She added; "I just sort of lost my will. It was a terrifying experience."

The media coverage continued;

"Mrs. Cromartie joined the Key Biscayne White House housekeeping staff about a year ago, according to FBI agent Leo Mc Clairen. He testified her background was impeccable."

She was also examined by a psychiatrist, who, the newspapers said: "… found she could be hypnotized quickly and easily and believed she was telling the truth." "But it wasn't the same when he hypnotized me," Mrs. Cromartie said, "I couldn't remember anything afterwards. Whatever that young woman did to me, it was like being on a sleep-walk, only awake." As the media continued to dig into the story, things got even more bizarre. The mysterious woman, with the mind-altering, "Jasmine-like scent," was

described as being attractive, young, and…*wearing a wig*; the latter being something which is a staple part of certain "Woman in Black" cases the source has investigated. Also, the WIB and their more famous male counterparts, the Men in Black, are oddly fond of asking people the time, as Mrs. Cromartie's mysterious woman was so very careful to do. Metro Dade Court Judge, Frederick Barad, said of this surreal saga, "This is all so bizarre that I'm frightened what could happen to the president."

It's curious that very little additional coverage ever surfaced on this genuinely weird affair. Whether officialdom; as a result of the White House connection; learned any more is a matter that, outside of government channels, remains unknown.

HC addendum.
Source: Nick Redfern.
Type: X

Location: Cradle Hill, Warminster, England.
Date: October 28, 1971.
Time: Night.

Sally Pike was on a solo watch on the hill when she suddenly became apprehensive. Upon turning she saw very clearly the outline of a tall male figure striding up the road in the bright moonlight. The figure was about seven-foot tall, with extremely long arms that hung limply at his sides. He seemed to have no neck. His head appeared to rise directly from his shoulders. The body itself was silvery and semi-transparent with only the outline being solid.

Neil Pike was also on watch that same night near the white metal gates, and as he looked over to the road leading up to a military post, he became aware of three giant figures standing in a line near the hedgerow opposite. His description was similar to his wife's except that the bodies ended at the mid-section. He could not discern any legs. Startled, he shone the beam of his flashlight at one of the tall figures. Immediately it vanished; only to reappear at another spot nearer to him. He flashed the flashlight on the other two and the same thing happened. They were now much closer to him. Alone on the hill, he panicked and rushed to his car, quickly speeding away.

HC addendum.
Source: Ken Rogers, '*The Warminster Triangle.*'
Type: E

Location: Ipu Ceara, Brazil.
Date: Early November, 1971.
Time: Evening.

Shortly after a number of observers saw an intensely bright saucer shaped object flying over O Iguato, a farmer in Ipu, a village located in the same state, said the object landed on a rocky hill near his farmhouse. He claims that out of it jumped “three little beings.” The incident seized the farmer, Raimundo Nonato, with such a violent nervous crisis, the witness made straight to the local police to report the incident.

HC addendum.
Source: *FSR*, Case Histories #11.
Type: B

Location: Bradenton, Florida.
Date: November, 1971.
Time: 5:00 p.m.

Police officer Jerald Meiers, was on his way home after shift change and as he often did, stopped near the inland waterway to sit and relax. It was just about dark as he approached the usual spot, there was a kind of a mechanical buzzing sound in the air and as he walked forward he saw what looked like air on a hot highway, that is, it moved and shimmered but in a local area and not around it, perhaps like a vortex.

As he got closer, he seemed to hear the sound inside his head and then a form began to become visible, about nearly two feet off the ground. It was human-like, in that there were two arms and legs, and a torso and head, but in some form of suit like a spacesuit, bluish black or lead colored with helmet and a face plate, glass-like. And then a voice in English which he heard in his mind asked, *"Why do humans have war?"* He thought about what he just heard and decided to answer; *"Greed."* And then the figure went on to ask about the use and need for currency (money) and about atomic power and weapons and such.

As the witness continued to listen and answer, the figure became clearer, like a regular person would appear, and clearer in voice with less static or sound. Meiers could barely see inside the helmet but there was a face, barely visible, rather human-like. He could not see ears but frontal aspects like eyes, a small mouth, a thin nose and a rather normal forehead and cheeks, seemingly bluish gray in color. This was possibly due to some filter effect on the face shield. After what seemed like minutes, it faded back into the vortex or shimmering round area in the area. The whole time the "vortex" was about 2ft off the ground.

As to the questions asked, especially the ones dealing with atomic power or weapons, Meiers was not sure of the answer and told the entity that he "would get back to him." However he returned to same spot over the years but never encountered the entity again. The only thing that he thinks might be a residual result of the encounter was numerous visions of technical drawings of lens-shaped craft and systems that power them and plasma based weapons systems and advanced flying devices. These visions come to Meiers in his dreams. He contacted his shift commander about the encounter but was told

to shut up and not to tell anybody.

HC addendum.
Source: *Fortean Times*.
Type: E
Comments: This shape shifting ability has been reported before and after. The concern about wars is a common motif in this type of encounter.

Location: Delphos, Kansas.
Date: Shortly after November 2, 1971.
Time: Unknown.

Shortly after his reported encounter with a landed UFO that left bizarre ground traces, Ronald Johnson reported acquiring psychic powers and shortly afterwards he reported encountering a strange “wolf-girl” with wild blond hair, wearing an outfit of torn cloth, who escaped him by running away on all fours when he approached. Later, Johnson and other family members encountered a UFO that hovered at treetop level in broad daylight.

HC addendum.
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands.
Type: E or D?

Location: Bananeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: November 17, 1971.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

The third incident involving Paulo Caetano Silveira occurred in the company of his friend, Elvio B. While the two were driving back to Itaperuna from Natividade De Carangola, Paula Caetano's car began to malfunction; he pointed this out to his friend, who replied that he was drowsy and wanted to sleep. As before, the car was displaced off the road and stopped, and the same object again appeared and focused on the car. The door opened, and Paulo was transported to the object, accompanied by the same type of entity as described previously, but this time the being was dressed in pink.

The witness was examined by a machine that extended from the ceiling; blood samples were taken and he was shown several panels, on one of which was displayed the town plan of Itaperuna. The second panel seemed to show an atomic explosion. The whole episode lasted no more than five minutes, at which time he recalls being back in the car. His friend, on the other hand, claimed that when Paulo said they were being followed by an object, it was nothing but a bus; he could in no way support the encounter with an object, although he could not account for his finding the car by the side of the road, the door open, and his friend on the ground nearby in a stupor. Paulo was taken to SAMDU Hospital again, where doctors found a wound on his arm. Police could find no trace of blood in the car.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler.
Type: G

Location: Rio Carangula, near Itaperuna, Brazil.
Date: December 5, 1971.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

Paulo Caetano Silveira's fourth contact occurred near the bridge over the Carangula River, outside Itaperuna. He was invited inside the object and heard its occupants "jabbering" with each other unintelligibly, although he never observed their lips move. He did understand their message; that they were on a mission of peace, preparing people for eventual open contact.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler.
Type: G

Location: Near Tel Aviv, Israel.
Date: December 7, 1971.
Time: Night.

Following a pre-arranged meeting with mysterious entities, Uri Geller and Andrijah Puharich drove to the appointed place near Tel Aviv. There they saw a bluish light pulsating over a small square of open land. Geller felt an irresistible attraction towards the light. They exited the car and heard a cicada like electronic noise. The light was attracting Geller towards it. He remembered asking Puharich and another witness, Iris, to wait and he set off towards the fascinating light. As he approached it he felt like he was entering a sort of trance. Everything became silent around him and he felt as he had entered some type of "vacuum" (Oz factor?). The very air had changed quality.

He then remembered seeing a strange "building," having no discernible shape whatsoever. Soon a shapeless dark figure parted from the strange building and approached him. It put something in his hand. Geller felt a sudden fit of fear and ran back to Andrijah and Iris. Before he reached them, he realized what was in his hand; it was the very same pen that had mysteriously vanished from their experiment box. Andrijah was able to compare an inscription on the pen that had been previously unknown to Geller.

HC addendum.
Source: A. Puharich, '*Uri*.'
Type: F?

Location: Itaperuna, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: December 20, 1971.
Time: Night.

Manuel Da Silva E. Souza, the manager of an airfield at Itaperuna, observed on the ground a transparent egg-shaped object, lit up by a powerful bluish light. The witness approached to within 150 feet of the object, which was about 8 feet high and less than that in width, and could see a humanoid figure less than 3-foot tall and wearing a khaki uniform with boots who walked around the UFO once, then stopped and seemed to be looking at the witness for a minute or two.

Then the being rose up into the air above the craft, and entered it feet first. De Silva could see two other similar entities inside the transparent object. After the first had entered, these others put their hands on something beside them, and the craft rose into the air and flew off. The incident lasted no more than four minutes.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler.
Type: B

Location: Tulacingo, Hidalgo, Mexico.
Date: December 31, 1971.
Time: Evening.

Evita Ochones, a goat herder, saw a UFO with a curved top and a flat bottom bearing a brilliant light, which made a “sizzling” sound. It hovered above Tulacingo and then landed about 150 feet from her. The noise ceased and a door opened; inside the object she could see, by a reddish light, several figures clad in white one-piece suits, with hoods fitting closely about the face. Their noses were slit-like, and she could see no mouths.

Three or four of them, carrying instruments of some sort, got out and walked about taking soil samples. They remained in the vicinity of the UFO for about half an hour before re-boarding the object. Then it rose up with a sizzling noise, and took off at great speed. Landing mark traces of two skids and three leg marks were found at the site. Residents of Tulacingo, Pacheco, and other points made numerous sightings of the object.

HC addendum.
Source: Ignacio Valdez, Emile C. Schurmacher, *SAGA*, 1973 UFO Special
Type: B

Location: Barrio Quebradas, Puerto Rico.
Date: Late December, 1971.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

Efrain Albino saw in a wooded area behind his house, a pyramid shaped object on three leg-like supports on the ground. A door opened on its side and a small ramp was lowered to the ground. Three creatures carrying a long tube-like object then emerged down the ramp. The beings were of different heights, one tall, one medium, and one short. A bright light was emitted from the long tube-like object, partly blinding the witness.

The beings were described as thin, with a little bigger than normal heads, and large pointy ears. They all had large black eyes, very small noses, and mouths. All wore tight fitting silvery outfits. Albino became frightened and ran back into his house. The next day he found scorched marks on the side of the landing site and noticed an unpleasant odor in the area. Other locals had apparently seen the object landing.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Martin, *Evidencia OVNI* #20.
Type: B

1972

Location: Kamunting, Perak, Malaysia.
Date: 1972.
Time: Unknown.

Two boys playing in the bushes at a local Army camp, spotted a tiny entity, described as dark-greenish in color and apparently naked; its head was egg shaped and no facial features were discernible. It had very thin legs and arms. A small object also rested on the ground nearby.

One of the boys attempted to grab the entity but was “shot” at and he fainted. The other boy ran home to obtain more witnesses but upon returning, both the entity and the object were gone.

HC addendum.
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, ‘*A Summary of UFO and related events in Malaysia 1950/1980*.’
Type: C

Location: Brainerd, Minnesota.
Date: 1972.
Time: Unknown.

Five men out hunting in a wooded area, came upon a landed, silvery disc-shaped object in a clearing. The object was metallic in appearance and had a very sharp outline. Two short humanoids (undescribed) could be seen walking near the object. The witnesses felt temporarily paralyzed. Then two very tall human-like beings appeared; these communicated by using telepathy and warned the witnesses not to touch the short beings. The humanoids left, apparently re-entering the object, which then flew over the witnesses' head and out of sight.

HC addendum.
Source: CUFOS Reports.
Type: B
Comments: More information is imperative on this case, especially the description of the humanoids.

Location: Mexico City, DF, Mexico.
Date: 1972.
Time: Unknown.

Workers at a local water and sewer plant in the eastern section of the city, spotted a huge reptilian-human hybrid type creature emerge out of the murky waters. Terrified, the workers reported the incident to their superiors who immediately decided to eliminate the creature. Law enforcement personnel then apparently killed the creature, but the whole matter was kept secret. The whereabouts of the remains of the creature is unknown.

HC addendum.
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes, '*Contacto: Mexico*.'
Type: H?

Location: Bandera Hills, Texas.
Date: 1972.
Time: Daytime.

Multiple witnesses describe seeing a huge 9-foot tall hairy creature in broad daylight. The creature came down from the hills, hoisted a cow onto its shoulders, and ran back into the hills. Witnesses described how the creature grabbed a cow, hoisted over its shoulders and ran away with it. One cattleman said he ran inside to get his rifle, jumped in his jeep and drove in the direction that the creature was last seen, but it was gone. “There is no way that thing could have gotten away,” he said. “It just vanished.”

HC addendum.
Source: Phillip J. Imbrogno, ‘*Files from the Edge.*’
Type: E

Location: (Undisclosed location) Southwestern region of France.
Date: 1972.
Time: Night.

The witness was staying in his country house in southwest France. Night had fallen after a day of rain, when he heard outside a kind of “splashing” sound. He went to his front steps and could see nothing. Uneasy about the noise, he moved out further into the darkness and saw a few dozen meters away in an adjacent field, a luminous red sphere of three or four meters in diameter. He suddenly “felt a presence” nearby and turning, he saw in the semi darkness; three beings that terrified him. They were dressed in very dark one-piece jump suits, were small in stature and of horrible countenance, with bald plates and full beards.

In the few seconds of this confrontation, the little beings stood motionless, staring at the witness, while he felt “transfixed” by their gaze. Thoroughly frightened, the witness turned on his heel and rushed back to his house, where he seized and loaded his rifle. Returning to the same spot, he now saw the little beings moving quickly toward the red sphere at the other end of the field. He put his gun to his shoulder with the intention of firing at them but he suddenly found that he was unable to move and could not pull the trigger. The beings entered the object, which then took off silently and at great speed. When it had vanished, the witness recovered his movement and went back indoors, greatly agitated. He found himself sleepless for several nights, and subsequently experienced various degrees of psychological problems.

HC addendum.
Source: Eric Zurcher and Alain Gamard.
Type: B

Location: Puebla, Mexico.
Date: 1972.
Time: Night.

Heriberto Garza was getting ready to go to bed one night and after turning off the light and getting between the sheets, he heard an unusual noise in the living room. Fearing a break-in, he promptly went to investigate and was surprised to find a tall man with distinguished, almost feminine facial features. Taken aback, Garza demanded to know how this figure had entered his apartment. The entity told him in perfect Spanish that it could obviate physical obstacles and to go where it pleased; but the reason for its visit was to grant Mr. Garza, “an experience that many would wish to have.”

Garza claimed to have subsequent encounters and to have been taken aboard a spacecraft, where he met other beings similar in appearance to his original contact. One alien took his left hand and drew blood from his ring finger before returning him to his apartment; a return trip that he did not remember. Strange phenomena began to occur soon after this experience. One morning, while shaving in front of the bathroom mirror, Garza saw his reflection vanish, only to reappear as he heard alien voices ringing in his ears, bearing a message that he was unable to understand.

At one point Garza called on the investigators and showed them something incredible. He proceeded to unbutton his shirt and the researchers were astounded to see a number of nipples growing randomly across Garza’s abdomen, some of them small, others larger and with abundant hair. The investigators concluded that something had been injected into Garza that tampered with his DNA. Soon after that “Garza” dropped out of sight and was not heard from again.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Reichert and Salvador Freixedo.
Type: E & G

Location: Curitiba, Parana, Brazil.
Date: 1972.
Time: Afternoon.

Wilma Camargo was working at a local mill, and had gone out to the yard along with several other employees for lunch break. Once outside, the workers could now see a strange phenomenon. About two meters above a nearby pear grove, hovered a strange object. The object descended to hover about five meters above a stump on the ground. The strange craft was about two meters in diameter, with an oval-shaped base. At one end of the object there was a sort of beak-like apparatus pointing towards the ground. On the top section it had what appeared to be a pyramid shaped protrusion with numerous edges on its base. The top of the object appeared to be convex in shape and topped with a small cupola.

On the side of the craft there was a square-shaped window and inside; the head of a creature could be seen. The creature seemed to be observing the other workers in the yard with extreme curiosity. The creature's head was round and was apparently larger than a normal human head, approximately 25 or 30cm in diameter. Its eyes were small, round and very close to each other, she could see ears but could not see a nose, only two small indentations. The mouth was very large, shaped like a straight line. On top of its head she could see sparse yellow colored hair. The craft hovered for about five minutes. After that the craft rose up and disappeared into the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: SBEDV 126-128.
Type: A

Location: Cerro de Lircay, Isla Lemuy, Chile.
Date: 1972.
Time: Midnight.

The main witness Graciela Ruiz Cardenas, had been invited by some friends to the location in order to witness ‘an extraordinary event’ which they had been seeing every night, for a long time now. According to them at a certain time almost every night a ‘strange ship’ would rise out of the waters in a bay across from their location. The group hid behind some rocks and covered their bodies with ‘garlic paste and oil’ according to island tradition. Since according to legend the strange beings from the depths of the waters are able to detect humans from a great distance and read their thoughts and immediately hide their presence.

When midnight came around suddenly from the depths of the bay the group saw a bright glow rising up to the surface, which covered the width of the bay. Suddenly a huge elongated craft emerged from the waters, shining like gold. The craft was so close to the group that they could see on its surface numerous pairs of men and women that appeared to be dancing to the music from a band of musicians that were playing instruments similar to accordions and emitting all types of sounds. All the figures on the surface of the object were wearing shiny golden outfits. The music could be heard from a long distance, but it was of a type totally unknown by the witnesses. The entities on the object talked and laughed among each other, and then would drink out of shiny goblets. The craft remained there for several hours and its occupants repeated their actions as ‘if frozen in time.’ Only when daylight began to break, did the gigantic craft again submerge into the waters of the bay. Graciela and her friends watched the craft until it disappeared below the waters. According to the witnesses they only noticed that several hours had gone by after the object had disappeared, to them only felt like several minutes had transpired.

HC addendum.
Source: Antonio Cardenas Tabies, ‘*Pacifico Sur*.’
Type: A
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Pantai Selatan, Java, Indonesia.
Date: 1972.
Time: Various.

A local man, Hendra Hartanto, claimed that he had been able to capture a few mysterious beings measuring only 4 inches tall, after undergoing a process of isolation and meditation for an undisclosed period of time in Pantai Selatan. These tiny entities are interesting not just because they are something 'out of this world', but they are similar in size to the reported encounters with tiny UFO occupants seen in Malaysia. Most of the UFO beings coming out of landed tiny UFOs in Malaysia measured only between three to nine inches in height. However, Hartanto never claimed that the entities he captured were UFO occupants. He believed that these beings were the manifestations of white monkeys, due to a spiritually imposed curse by Hartanto. According to him, the strange entities had aged over thousands of years, and that each year the size of their bodies became smaller.

To keep them alive, Hartanto fed the creatures, human blood (!) every 35 days. He said that he obtained the blood from valid sources, and sometimes even donated his own. If these entities actually dined on blood, perhaps the loss of blood in cattle mutilations cases (and goats) could throw some light as to who might be needing blood for survival. To back up his claims of the captured beings, Hartanto has put his finds up for display at shopping malls around Jakarta. He is currently charging 5,000 rupiah for those who are interested in seeing the creatures and Hartanto's fan base are mostly comprised of housewives and children. The tiny beings are almost human-like in appearance, but seem to be more ling long-haired dolls with round protruding eyes. Without its fangs and claw-like fingers and toes, one of the beings looks more like a child's 'Teddy Bear.' The only visible difference is that they appear to be alive.

Hartanto usually displays four of these unusual creatures, which he calls "Jenglot." He has male and female Jenglots and according to Hartanto, the males are more aggressive when compared to the female of the species. Each of the Jenglots has a different facial complexion allowing him to easily differentiate between them and give them individual names. Even though these tiny creatures are becoming increasingly popular with the Southeast Asians, Hartanto has incurred the ire of the Muslim community. The latter

believe that the presence of the Jenglot could encourage a deeper belief in supernatural phenomena.

HC addendum.
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, *Alien Encounters* #25, 1998.
Type: F or H?
Comments: Jenglot is Javanese for vampire. The creatures were originally eight inches tall when they were captured in 1972, but have now shrunk to only four inches.

Location: Blount Island, Jacksonville, Florida.
Date: January 26, 1972.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

While an electrician by profession, Norman Chastain is an outdoorsman by hobby, so on a Friday evening in late January 1972, the 60 year old man drove with his cabin boat and trailer toward Blount Island which lies inland from the Atlantic Ocean near the mouth of the St. Johns River which is east of Jacksonville.

The island is essentially an industrial complex with municipal docks, a generating plant, and towering power lines. It was soon to figure prominently in the news as the Audubon Society fought in the courts to prevent a platform-mounted floating nuclear power plant from being constructed on the island. But for Norman Chastain, Blount Island meant calm water and a likely spot to catch large red bass. He anchored the Sea Camper 50 feet from shore. It was high slack tide. Across the island, the deserted passenger liner, the Constitution rested at storage anchor.

The mid-winter night was so quiet, Chastain could hear a "tiny frog croaking across the river." He began fishing and the hours passed quickly. It was near 3 a.m. when he first noticed the orange and blue lights flashing over the Ft. Caroline National Monument. *"Must be Mosquito Control,"* Chastain thought to himself but he soon changed his mind. The lights remained stationary, hovering around about 300 feet over the monument and changing colors frequently. *"Could it be a police helicopter?"* he wondered. No, there wasn't a sound. Suddenly, the lights moved directly toward him, stopping 150 feet over his boat. The domed, circular shape was clear now and the electrician knew he was looking at a craft that was not from this planet. Approximately 75 feet across, eight feet thick, with a dome estimated at five feet high, the strange object had brilliant lights around its circumference. *"When I saw it was a UFO and the first one I've ever seen in my life, naturally I was kind of startled,"* Chastain said, *"I didn't know what to do and I didn't know what it might do!"*

After the initial shock wore off, Chastain reasoned that the craft might have mistaken his boat's running lights for another alien object. The Sea Camper has some unusual lighting features which Chastain built himself, blinking red and green marker lights, a flashing white light on the bow and

several reflectors. The two-burner Coleman lantern, mounted on top of the cabin, was also burning. For five minutes, the craft hovered noiselessly overhead until Chastain snapped off the main light switch and turned out the lantern. Almost instantly, the UFO lights went out and he watched the dark outline of the object move slowly back toward the bluff from where it had come. Chastain believed his strange encounter was over and that he had seen the last of the alien spaceship. Now he had other things to worry about because in the excitement of the sighting, the tide had shifted and pushed his boat aground. He made his way onto the dark island to hunt for a piece of driftwood to pry his boat off the shore and back into deeper water. He carried a strong spotlight with him and played the light over the ground to avoid stepping in any holes. Some distance from the boat, he located a 10 foot plank and began making his way back to the Sea Camper.

"I stopped about 75 feet from my boat to rest a minute as that wet piece of timber was heavy." Chastain said. "I raised my spotlight to see if my boat was still in the muck and there in the edges of the bushes was the strangest looking creature one could ever imagine!"

Standing in the waist-high growth was an alien being, clothed in a tight-fitting suit that the witness compared to old fashioned men's winter underwear, "except it was a dark silver gray and it shined slightly." The being was about five to five and a half feet tall, had small arms, a large head, with pointed ears, and a slightly angular chin. On the top of its head was a glowing disc. The creature's mouth was slightly open and framed in the bright glow from Chastain's spotlight, the oversized, protruding eyes resembled glass reflecting light. As the witness understated, "It didn't look human at all!"

For several frozen moments, alien and earthman gazed at each other. Then suddenly, the being raised his left hand which held a flat device about three inches across. There was a brilliant white flash which Chastain said almost blinded him. Then the numbness started, a slow paralysis that began in his neck and moved throughout his body. "I staggered around so dizzy I couldn't stand up, so I lay down in the tall grass. My arms and legs became numb and tingled, just like when your leg goes to sleep. I was tempted to scream for help, hoping someone might be on the island and would come to my rescue, but then I decided it might be better just to lie still. The devil-looking thing might've come up to where I was and finished me off in an instant."

After the brilliant ray from the alien's weapon flashed in his face, an

overpowering stench seemed to cling to Chastain's hair and clothes; a sickening, unfamiliar odor which he said "didn't compare to a skunk!" Whether this foul smell was part of the beam or one of its after effects. Chastain couldn't be sure. Now lying paralyzed in the grass, the terrified witness said, "For the first hour I was sure I would die, but I prayed and prayed. The numbness began going away. About daybreak, I was able to get up on my hands and knees and crawl farther away from the boat. By noon of the next day, my strength returned and I could walk again. It was a warm day, I could see my boat 50 feet out in the water with the door open and no-one inside."

The offensive odor still covered him. Chastain swam out to his boat, put on swimming trunks and dried his clothes, but the stench still remained. He washed his hair with a disinfectant, threw the clothes in a roadside ditch on the way home and felt almost normal except for having a peculiar light feeling, almost as if he was floating on air. This condition didn't escape his wife's notice. *"You don't look right, Norman,"* she said as soon as he walked on the house. *"What's the matter?"* Since Mrs. Chastain had been under a doctor's care, he didn't want to upset her with the details of his frightening experience. "So I told her a little lie, that the water had been rough and I got seasick," the witness said. "What's more I didn't tell anyone else for fear of being ridiculed, or have somebody accuse me of being some kind of nut!" Norman Chastain couldn't have known that his experience with the humanoid from another world was far from over. The following day he went to his physician for a checkup, just in case the alien ray might have done some permanent damage, or by chance the paralysis might have been caused by a stroke or heart attack. His doctor gave him a clean bill of health.

The electrician returned to the island in the daytime to search for some clue or evidence of his bizarre encounter but there wasn't a trace. He smelled around the grass and bushes where he had fallen but the noxious odor was gone. The piece of timber was still on the ground where he had dropped it. He went back to work at the railroad as though nothing out of the ordinary had happened. But his nights weren't ordinary, for Chastain began to experience vivid dreams of another planet with strange-looking beings, remarkably huge flowers, and assembly lines which put out saucer-shaped craft. He kept these dreams, as well as the incident on Blount Island to himself.

Not being well informed about UFOs, Chastain wasn't aware of the many

strange objects sighted over power lines, generating plants, and atomic installations. Nor had he ever researched the many cases concerning humanoids so he couldn't have known the alien he saw was not unique in appearance or actions. Silver-gray, tight-fitting uniforms, prominent glowing eyes, pointed ears, mysterious rays which blind or paralyze, all these are familiar features in documented sightings reported by responsible eyewitnesses to UFO investigators all over the world.

It was now just a few days into February 1972, and Norman Chastain was asleep when a loud clap of thunder woke him up. "There was lightning and rain and then that same overpowering, distinctive stench that thing shot me with was pouring into my bedroom window. I jumped up to close the window, got my gun, and stayed awake the rest of the night listening and smelling that sickening odor. I wondered if that creature had some way of knowing where I went when I left the island." Chastain got up several times during the stormy night to peer nervously out the window. His wife was sleeping in a separate bedroom on the opposite side of the house.

Finally the storm ended and it was morning. Chastain heard his wife moving about and the cat meowing to be let out. He dressed rapidly and with gun in hand, cautiously opened the back door from where the stench was pouring in. For a moment he thought he'd lost his mind. Growing in the grass directly behind the Sea Camper was a cluster of flesh-colored "heads." It was like a scene out of an all-too-real horror movie but the "plants" all resembled the facial distortions of the alien on the island and were producing the same terrible odor! With mouths gaping, large eye sockets shining with a white substance like glazed eyes, there of the five inch tall "heads" appeared fully developed while two of the smaller ones were, according to Chastain, like "new born babes with their eyes closed." The witness shuddered, looked skyward and on the ground for a spacecraft or other growths but there was nothing else unusual to be seen. He had to have someone else witness the strange growth so he rushed to some of his neighbor's homes. The men had already gone to work. In a state of near frenzy, Chastain returned home, grabbed a shovel and dug up two of the bigger heads and the two smaller ones, and tossed them behind the nearby utility shed. Then he called to his wife, asking her to join him in the backyard.

Her first shocked response was, "*Lord that looks like something from another world!"* Chastain desperately wanted to tell his wife everything that had happened the night he went fishing alone on Blount Island, but he held

back concerned about her delicate health. Already she was showing signs of becoming ill from smelling the noxious odor of the remaining growth. *"Go inside and call the police! Tell them something strange is growing in our backyard,"* Chastain said to his wife. *"And have them say I'm drunk or crazy when I tell them what it looks like." "A pink devil with big eyes and pointed ears and a round mouth that's stinking up the neighborhood?"* was her response. Chastain had to agree with her but he desperately wanted other witnesses. Grabbing a shovel he dug up the last freak growth, jumped in his car and headed for the Jacksonville Journal newspaper offices. He carefully placed the "head" on the front floorboard of his car. "I had to drive with my head out the window because the stench was overpowering me," he said. "I was getting dizzy, the same helpless feeling I experienced on the island, and I was scared the numbness might start to set in before I reached the newspaper office."

In route, Chastain narrowly avoided hitting another car. He jammed on his brakes and the growth slammed against the steep portion of the floorboard. Now another nightmare began. The "head" started oozing a red substance after the impact; a secretion which Chastain describes as similar to blood. He tried to regain his composure at the newspaper offices as he described the weird plant in his car to the news editor. Chastain made no reference to the craft or alien on Blount Island.

According to reports soil samples were taken from different depths in Chastain's backyard and on Blount Island and subjected to various tests in several laboratories. The backyard soil under preliminary microscopic examination, possessed substantial fungi hyphae (root filaments) and it was hoped that the spores remaining in the samples would germinate in a humidity chamber set to duplicate the condition that prevailed on the night they grew.

HC addendum.
Source: Lloyd Brown, *Jacksonville Journal*.
Type: C?

Location: Callao, Peru.
Date: February 28, 1972.
Time: Unknown.

35-year old Carlos Belevan Mesinas reportedly came in contact with human-looking aliens from the Sirius star system. The alien's skin was tanned (like African American, but not entirely black) dark brown in color. They were of medium height (about 1.8 m) dressed in tight fitting overalls, with helmets, black belts and big black high boots. Their eyes were light green and transparent. Their hair was light chestnut in color.

There were four aliens, and they told him their names and positions in the crew. Their leader was called 'Arut.' The aliens told Mesinas that they lived on four planets around the Hipparcos 30344 star system in the Canis Majoris constellation. The witness experienced additional contacts until June, 1974. The aliens reportedly have a colony of 256 Earth humans on their planet. They build their homes out of volcanic materials and polymers. Water in their planet is fresh, they lack salt water. They purportedly used bases on the moon whenever they visit the earth.

Corrected update: The aliens told Mesinas that they originated from an area near Sirius; the exact location was later established to be the orange star HD52698 in Canis Maggioris constellation, 47 light years away. Aliens gave the names of their planets as, 'NEX-AAR,' 'NIKS,' 'NUKS' and 'NER.' Their star system is called 'Karks.' The main planet was NEX-AAR; its capital 'Kab-Ver' (population 23 million). The aliens had lunar bases in several Solar systems as well as bases on one of the satellites of Jupiter.

HC addendum.
Source: Anton Anfalov.
Type: G

Location: Loveland, Ohio.
Date: March 3, 1972.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

Police officer Williams slowed his car when he saw what looked like a dog by the side of the road. It stood up to be a tail-less creature with leather like skin and a face like a frog or a lizard, 3-4ft tall. It leaped over the guardrail and went down the embankment to the river.

HC addendum.
Source: Richard Mackey and Ron Schaffner.
Type: E

Location: Loveland, Ohio.
Date: March 17, 1972.
Time: Night.

Police officer Johnson's headlights picked up an animal lying on the road. As he opened his car door, it rose up on its hind legs and showed itself to be a leathery skinned biped with a frog like face, 3-4ft tall, like that seen by Williams two weeks before. It stepped over the guardrail and went down the embankment to the river. Officer Johnson took a shot at it, but missed.

HC addendum.
Source: Richard Mackey and Ron Schaffner.
Type: E

Location: Near Tong Li Sap, Cambodia.
Date: April, 1972.
Time: Afternoon.

A platoon of US special operations soldiers came upon a group of humanoids that were apparently sorting human body parts into large bins and sealing them. A fire fight ensued in which several of the aliens were killed after it was learned that the light silver-colored suits they were wearing were essentially “bullet proof.” All but one of the alien casualties resulted from “head shots.” As the soldiers pulled back, several of the aliens quickly packed as much as they could. One pressed the side of a landed oval shaped craft nearby and a gangway slid down. They all scrambled into the opening, which disappeared as it closed. The hum from the craft increased as it rose and the “legs” pulled into the body. It then accelerated at fantastic speed and disappeared from sight.

The body of a slain soldier began to decompose almost immediately after death. The military unit involved was then held incognito for debriefing for several days. The craft looked similar to the one observed by Zamora in New Mexico in 1964. It had the same arrow-like sign under semi-circle on its hull. The craft was polished, highly reflective, with a mirror-like surface. The symbol on the surface appeared to be sandblasted, as it was less reflective.

The craft emitted a high-pitched hum but was otherwise nearly silent it its ascent. Legs appeared to be one contiguous piece with a body but withdrew into the orb during takeoff. It was spherical in shape; the craft was about 50ft in diameter. The encounter and the description of the object were reported directly to civilians who identified themselves as representatives of the Majestic 12 group. The craft was later determined to have been from the HD Cassiopeia star system, 60 light years away.
HC addendum.
Source: Leonard Stringfield, ‘*The Inner Sanctum*.’
Type: B

Location: Tranqueras, Mar del Plata, Argentina.
Date: April 13, 1972.
Time: 5:20 a.m.

Luis P and a friend, Rodolfo, were traveling on the isolated road ‘Ruta 2,’ when all of a sudden Rodolfo woke up screaming, asking Luis to let him drive. There was a very heavy rainstorm. Luis stopped the truck and Rodolfo assumed the steering wheel. Soon they reached a detour on the road that apparently led them to a field in the middle of nowhere. The rain had abruptly stopped. Soon they continued on to their destination and upon arrival go immediately to sleep. Not long after, they were woken up and discovered that they had been sleeping for 24hrs and had no recollection for almost one whole day.

Years later, Luis started to remember what had occurred the night of the drive under the rain. He recalled being in a wheat field and feeling extremely cold. Soon a huge top shaped craft appears suspended very close to the ground; a stairway like protrusion is extended from the object to the ground. Two figures descend down the stairway. These are described as human-like in appearance about 1.8 meters in height, wearing a large visor helmet. The two figures stood about 15 meters from both witnesses. Using hand signals the two humanoids signal to the two men to follow them up the stairway and into the object. They notice that there were three wide silvery steps on the stairway.

Inside the object there was a small illuminated compartment. There was a chair resembling that of a dentist’s chair in the middle of the room, black in color. Gently, one of the men (Luis) was escorted to the chair and sat down. In the meantime Rodolfo was taken to another sector of the object in which he was asked to sit down and was secured with what appeared to be seatbelts. The whole time Luis felt very comfortable, even though he seems to be sitting at a 90-degree angle. He could not see any windows but did see a door, which appeared to have been the main entryway. He noticed that the two humanoids wore outfits similar to those wore by the TV “Michelin” man but thinner in appearance; their feet were covered with flipper-like shoes.

At this point a round crystal bowl was placed over his head and inside everything became orange in color and foggy, total silence permeated the room. At this point Rodolfo walked back into the room. The humanoid

accompanying Rodolfo motioned to the other humanoid instructing him to remove Luis from the chair. A door became visible along with the stairway. Luis remembered slipping on the wet stairs as he exited the object. Their next memory is watching the craft departing at very high speed in total silence. The two men then walked back to their truck. Luis felt “a great joy” after the experience, somehow knowing that the aliens “were pure of heart;” something impossible to find among Earth humans.

HC addendum.
Source: Alicia Coscarella, Eduardo Irioni, and Norma Pregliasco El Quinto Hombre.
Type: G

Location: Near Salisbury, Maryland.
Date: May 2, 1972.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

William G. Lestin and his wife were driving to a motel, when they saw a luminous disc settling to the ground only 100 yards away. He got out and walked to within 50 feet, finding a round object sitting on a tripod landing gear. Moving about beneath it were two 4-foot creatures resembling human beings but with arms that dangled to the ground; they were "apparently covered with a glazed coat of grayish material" and wore helmets. As he watched, a door opened and a ramp descended; the two humanoids re-boarded and the object rose with a blinding red light. Lestin was terrified and had to be placed under sedation. The entire incident had lasted more than 5 minutes.

HC addendum.
Source: Richard LaPorte, *Argosy UFO Annual* 1975.
Type: B

Location: Imjarvi, Finland.
Date: May 5, 1972.
Time: 10:15 p.m.

Aarno Heinonen (involved in a close encounter on January 1970) heard three ‘sound signals’ and then an unknown woman’s voice asking her to come to a meeting at a place behind a red barn near the crossroads to Jaala and Voikoski. He was to come on his own, and he was not allowed to bring his camera or his tape recorder. The woman’s voice sounded high-pitched and ‘strained.’ He went to the location on his motor-scooter. As he arrived behind the barn he saw a woman, clad in a bright yellow trouser-suit and wearing long hair down to her shoulders. Her hair was yellow and the ends bent upwards. Her dress was close-fitting and glittered when she moved. On her feet she wore silvery shoes and red rosettes. In her left hand she held something that looked like a ball, silver in color and connected to a rod which she held in her hand. On the ball were three antennae, each about 30 cm long, and each of which pointed towards him.

He was not afraid and he went quickly towards her. She came to him, put out her hand and said, *“hyvaa paivaa”* (a greeting in Finnish). He took her hand. It felt soft and cool. Then she took two steps back, and at that moment he noticed another figure, a man standing immovable some 70 meters away. He too was wearing yellow clothing, somewhat lighter in color, and had some sort of hat on his head. He was so dark he was unable to see the man clearly. He asked the woman where she had come from. She responded, *“We come from the other side of the galaxy. From a pleasant green land.”* Then she told him that three different species of ‘humanoids’ had visited Imjarvi, first of all small beings, then people like her (height about 140cm) and finally a taller race of almost 2 meters in height. The woman also said her age was 180, although she had the looks of a 20 year old girl.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Research Center of Finland and Joe Brill.
Type: E

Location: Crowborough, Sussex, England.
Date: Summer 1972.
Time: 11:30 a.m.

Howard Johnson was staying at a local chalet bungalow with his wife and her parents. One morning Howard happened to glance out the bathroom window when something caught his eye. At a distance of barely 400 to 500 yards was a classic “flying saucer” heading very low in his direction at a high rate of speed. Less than 75 yards from the chalet, the solid, silver-colored saucer came to an abrupt halt. At which point Howard clearly made out a transparent dome on top, while a bank of very fast, multi-colored lights flickered underneath.

Howard forced himself to look away from a couple seconds, but when he turned back, the saucer was still there. The craft was about 20 yards across and totally silent. Within the transparent dome, he saw three figures. One was taller than the other two, pale colored, and human in appearance. From his description, the others were archetypal “grays.” Though he could only see the upper portion of these figures, Howard said they were dressed in a silver colored uniform. He received the impression that the taller figure was in charge of the others, for he was standing in the center and appeared to be manipulating something out of sight, possibly controls of some kind. Then the craft slowly began to move, until it went out of view behind the window frame. At this point Howard yelled out for his wife and in-laws and they rushed in as the craft disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum.
Source: *UFO Magazine* Vol. 22 #1.
Type: A
Comments: Again we see in this case apparent cooperation between different types of humanoids. Human like and apparently the gray type beings.

Location: Huildad, Region de Los Lagos, Chile.
Date: Summer 1972.
Time: Evening.

The witness, 15-year old Blanca Ester Cardenas Rain, was on her way to visit her grandmother who lived on a hill in an isolated area of the town. She was alone and at about 3-4 blocks from the location a strange creature suddenly appeared from a ditch on the side of the road. It jumped up onto the roadway and stared at the witness.

At this point Blanca was paralyzed with fear as she stared into the creatures huge round shiny eyes which seem to emit a fiery beam of light, causing the witness to feel what she compared to an electrical discharge throughout her body. Extremely frightened, she began to run towards her grandmother's house, followed by the bizarre creature, which moved making strange jumps and each time it dropped to the ground it made the earth shake. When it stood up, Blanca estimated it to have been at least 2-meters in height, it had extremely long legs and its body was mostly covered in black very long hair, its face was also covered and she could only see its eyes, and a large nose. Blanca also noticed that the creature seemed to possess a small tail, which was curled up on its back ending in a ball. Every time it jumped it emitted a loud screeching sound, it also appeared to have a hunched back.

It followed Blanca until they got to a clearing near her grandmother's house. The creature then went back to wherever it had come from. She told her grandmother about the encounter and was told to keep quiet about it or 'it might kill her', her grandmother died two months later and Blanca never returned to the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Antonio Cardenas Tabies, '*Abordaje al Caleuche*.'
Type: E
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caleuche
Comments: This creature somehow resembles a cross between a Bigfoot and a 'Mothman.' Translation by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Chatyrdag Mountain, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: Summer, 1972.
Time: Night.

15-year old Viktor P. Sikilinda was camping alone in the mountains and was spending the night in a sleeping bag on the western slopes, about 30km from Simferopol. Late at night he suddenly awoke feeling a very strange sensation. He felt his body become paralyzed and realized that he had completely lost the ability to move his head, legs or arms. He felt someone approaching his location and soon could barely see several strange humanoid figures. The figures were basically human-shaped, about 1.7 to 1.8m in height, male entities, dressed in tight-fitting silvery suits; he could not distinguish their facial details properly. He then noticed a female figure among them. On her suit he noticed a specific ornament or symbol on the chest area made out of a spiral pattern. At this point noticed a strange detail on the woman, she appeared to have three breasts (!) instead of just two.

Soon the humanoids began communicating telepathically with Viktor, but he could not later remember what the communication was about. The aliens claimed they were from the planet “Venus.” The major part of the contact was apparently erased from Viktor’s memory, but he vaguely remembered being taken somewhere into some circular room, apparently onboard the alien spacecraft. There, Viktor claimed he had sexual contact with the alien female. Later he was under the impression that the supposed “Venusians” were actually reptilian entities, which had the ability to mask their appearance.

HC addendum.
Source: Anton A. Anfalov, Ukraine, an@crimea.com
Type: G

Location: Jarabacoa, Dominican Republic.
Date: Summer 1972.
Time: Night.

A security guard at the local hydroelectric plant, reported seeing a strange ‘female creature’ which he identified as a “Ciguapa” frolicking in the area. He saw her on several occasions and also heard her ‘song.’ This supposedly mythical creatures is usually described as nude with long beautiful black hair and sometimes bluish to golden skin and feet “bent backwards.”

HC addendum.
Source: Sebastian Robiou La Marche.
Type: E

Location: (Undisclosed location) Central Kansas.
Date: Summer 1972.
Time: Late night.

The witness was driving on an isolated road when he saw bright lights in a field. Thinking that it was a farmer with a tractor he drove to the source of the lights. He parked his car and walked toward the lights. Soon he came upon a humanoid figure, described as having four arms, tall, well-built and wearing a tight fitting black coverall and a black skullcap. He also wore white gloves and a white belt. His facial features were not quite human; his eyes were large and round.

The humanoid spoke English and told the witness that he was fourth in command of the nearby vehicle, which the witness was unable to see due to the glare. The four-armed humanoid said that he was making minor repairs to the object and that he himself was a miscreation on his own planet. He appeared able to use his four arms efficiently.

The witness conversed with the humanoid and persuaded him to let him onboard the craft. Inside the craft, he entered a room and soon went into a trance-like state and does not remember the trip. After arriving to what appeared to have been a “space station,” he saw many different types of humanoids. During his stay there he was given a translator device and was shown many locations including libraries and large glass like buildings. After what seemed to have been two weeks, he was returned to the same spot where he was taken from. He saw the luminous craft leave without making a sound.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr J. Allen Hynek, and CUFOS Files.
Type: G

Location: Papoose Lake, Nevada.
Date: Summer 1972.
Time: Morning.

Major Steve Wilson had begun his duties at the Papoose Lake installation, not knowing what was located, thirty stories farther down. He had been well indoctrinated in Top Secret work and knew all the consequences of keeping the nation's most guarded secrets. The past six years had been slow and boring, he recalls and other than what he saw at Wright-Patterson AFB he felt that he was in a vacuum going nowhere. He was sitting in his office at S-4 mulling this over one morning when a Lieutenant Colonel Bennett came in. He asked Wilson if he was busy and said, *"Let's go."* Wilson followed the Lieutenant Colonel and they eventually wound up two stories down at the super-secret S-4 UFO technology area.

As they came out on a landing, there Wilson saw eight different kinds of UFOs. There were intellectual looking people all over the area, who he guessed were scientists. He glanced at Bennett, who cut off his implied question with a curt *"Forget it."* The Colonel and the Major went into a cubicle where there were about 20 officers and civilians sitting around. Wilson was startled when a woman came in who was at least eight feet tall. There was not an ounce of excess fat on her body, he recalls. She wore a strange-looking jump suit, which had a "HI" pattern on the right side above the breast line. To this day Wilson recollects the details of this striking encounter. The woman had finely chiseled features. Her blond hair cascaded neatly past her shoulders. Her eyes were the bluest he had ever seen. Somehow she was different. Little did he know how different then. She sat a large crystal on the table and without warning her fingers began to glow as she ran them over the crystal. A 3-D hologram began to form above it. He looked around the room and everyone's mouth was hanging open, and suddenly he noticed his was too.

At this moment in time his whole concept of life did a 180-degree turn. Colonel Wilson related that among the scenes, which the female extraterrestrial's crystal hologram displayed for the assembled group was the history of the Earth and of extraterrestrial involvement with it. That involvement included fashioning the consciousness of Jesus and sending him to live among earthlings to point to a better way to understand life and to live.

The extraterrestrial woman also showed the officers and scientists' scenes from inhabited planets of other star systems. Wilson was transformed by this experience. *"When it was over, I knew that, whatever part I was to play in all of this, my life as I knew it had ended forever."*

HC addendum.
Source: Richard Boylan.
Type: E

Location: (Undisclosed location) South Africa.
Date: June, 1972.
Time: Late night.

The 31-year old witness, a woman named Irrira, got up in the middle of the night to look outside through some large panoramic windows when she noticed two bright, orange-yellow caplet shaped objects on the ground. They appeared to be about 4 meters in diameter. She soon noticed two men walking towards the house. They wore silvery metallic outfits, with a hood attached. On the hoods there were two radio antennae-like protrusions.

They looked like normal men. She was somehow glad to see them and embraced one of them. She then woke her husband and all four sat around the bed and engaged in very profound conversations throughout the night. Among the things these humanoids said was that they had been with her for a very long time.

HC addendum.
Source: *UFO Afrinews* #3.
Type: C

Location: Mount Moro near Macugnaga, Novare, Italy.
Date: June, 1972.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

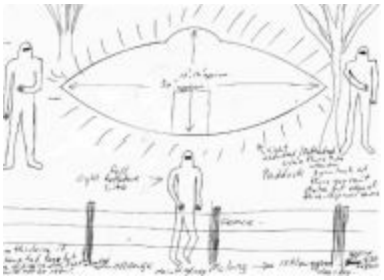
Radio amateur Antonio de Rosa had installed a small radio receiver in the area in order to track American and Soviet satellites. One evening he was there to tune his radio receiver when the power went off. While he was trying to find the cause of the blackout, he suddenly froze in terror because three individuals almost two meters tall stood in front of him. They had a face framed with fine hair and wore tight-fitting silver plated suits.

One of them approached him, took him by the shoulder and showed him "a star" that De Rosa immediately identified as the planet Venus. Then, a second individual joined them and put a round and shining object resembling a small piece of quartz stone in the de Rosa's hand. Recovering little by little from his stupor, De Rosa walked a bit and suddenly distinguished within ten meters in front of him "a strange apparatus of oval form and of gigantic size." There was a large door folded back towards the outside in the center of the craft which was used as an access.

A few seconds later, the three unknown individuals entered their craft which slowly rose, vertically, producing a gentle humming sound, until it reached an approximate altitude of 200meters and disappeared in a dazzling flash. De Rosa claims that he remained in telepathic contact with these mysterious beings thanks to the "stone" they handed him and that he met them again seven times "under the same circumstances."

HC addendum.
Source: Jacques Rivoyre in http://ufologie.net
Type: B

Location: Near Molong, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: June 1, 1972.
Time: 8:00 a.m.



The main witness along with her mother and 2 of her friends were driving to the village of Collage. As she sat in the back seat, she looked out the window to her right and noticed a bright shiny object, very large. She thought that if you were not looking in that direction you never would have seen it. It was saucer shaped with a dome on top, alongside of it on the left was a very tall person dressed in an outfit which glowed the same as the ship, another similar figure was walking towards the road (the craft was about 30 meters away from fence line, which was 5 meters from the road) and another one was standing on the right side of the object near a dead tree. All had the same clothing on and helmets with black visors. She described the aliens as being very tall, approximate 8ft in height.

As the car drove by the witness noticed that they seemed to be collecting items from the ground. She also noticed that the one walking towards the road seemed to have turned his helmet and looked at the vehicle as it drove off. The witness never did tell anyone else in the car what she had seen.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC, also;
http://www.ufologistmagazine.com/UFOVol.8No.1.pdf
Type: C

Location: Bent’s Basin, Wallacia, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: June 4, 1972.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

Six young people who had driven to Bents Basin, found their car would not start; then they saw, on top of a hill 200 yards away, a disc shaped object resting on at least three legs. Its red luminescence pulsed in sync with a strong humming sound, and the observers experienced severe pulsating headaches. They got their car started, but before they had gone far, their engine caught fire. Two of them set off to walk out of the area for help, but came running back to report the approach of a huge human like “shadow.”

They hid in the grass a saw a “robot” 8-10 feet in height approach the car, gliding rather than walking. This “robot” looked glossy and had “a round, helmeted head, broad shoulders, and arms that came to pointed hands;” the legs were not seen. When it came near, this figure simply disappeared. Thirty minutes later, when the terrified witnesses retreated from the area, the red glowing object was no longer there.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Chalker and David Buching UFOIC.
Type: C

Location: Near Dayton, Iowa.
Date: June 6, 1972.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

A farmer was cultivating his fields in the middle of the afternoon, when he saw a flash of light in the sky. An object then approached him and he saw it was egg-shaped and silvery in color. It descended and just before it landed, legs “grew out of the bottom.” It set down in a cornfield 100 yards from the farmer.

A port opened near the bottom and “some people” 4 or 5 feet tall; wearing one-piece metallic looking “flying suits,” got out and moved about in the corn for a while before getting back in. With a “slight roar” and a blue flame, the UFO disappeared into the sky. Where it had landed the vegetation had been flattened as if by a whirlwind. Other “nests” were found in several Iowa farm towns about the same time.

HC addendum.
Source: Kevin Randle for APRO.
Type: B

Location: Imjarvi, Finland.
Date: June 18, 1972.
Time: Night.

Aarno Heinonen again was instructed by the same woman's voice. This time he was to go to the crossroads at Antinhaara. From there a path leads some 100 meters up a hill. It was there that he met the woman, this time alone. They discussed the same things as on the first occasion. When he asked her how she had got there she said, *"Go home and you will see the beautiful vehicle we came in."* He did so, and some 150 meters from his home, he caught sight of this craft. It was low, maybe at an altitude of 100 meters. It wobbled and stopped moving, and hovered above him. He drew up on his scooter, and watched it from below. There were no lights from the silvery disc-shaped object, and neither windows nor portholes. Its diameter was some five to seven meters. After a while it rose swiftly into the sky.

On both occasions he had discussions for about five minutes with the woman. She spoke very quickly, and her voice sounded 'tensed,' her words, however, came from her mouth. He could see her teeth which were twice as wide as those of ordinary human beings. Her face and hands were very fair skinned and she was extremely beautiful. Her nose somewhat pointed. She was some 140cm tall, and wore a two-piece dress with a high polo-neck type of collar. She had large eyes which were perfectly blue. During both meetings she held the same silvery ball-like object in her hand. No sound came from it. Her method of departure was very odd, she seemed to float away and disappear. Her gait was stiff, and her knees did not bend.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Research Center of Finland.
Type: C

Location: Tarrasa, Barcelona, Spain.
Date: June 20, 1972.
Time: Night.

At the 335.95 kilometer of the railway line linking Zaragoza and Barcelona, near the stop at Torrebonica, between Torre Alavedra and Mas Cornet, railway employees found in the early morning hours the decapitated bodies of two men. The strangeness of both deaths was increased when they found on the clothing of one of the dead men a strange missive which proclaimed, *"The extraterrestrials are calling us. We belong to infinity."* This short writing was signed; *"W.K.T.S.88."*

With these flashy headlines, the event came to be known to the public in the principal Spanish newspapers on the morning on June 21, 1972; a day after the disturbing event. Yet these short newspaper stories would shed light to the darkest regions of Ufology, in which persons living apparently normal lives suddenly become insanely obsessed with everything to do with Ufology.

The investigations performed by the police department found that the bodies which were decapitated as they placed their heads over the railroad tracks belonged to Jose Felix Rodriguez Montero and Joan Turu Valles. Jose Felix was born in 1925 y Aguadulce (Sevilla, Spain). He was married and was employed as a textile worker. He had lived in Tarrasa since 1947 where he established himself after joining the 'Evangelical Church' perhaps in attempt to find answers to unknown concerns. At the time Spain was an extremely Roman Catholic country.

For his part, Joan Turu Valles was single and worked as an assistant accountant. He was born in 1951, in Tarrasa and lived with his parents and siblings. He was about ready to enter into the obligatory military service, and close to marrying with a woman which he eventually severed all relations. Everything seems to indicate that the night before both men, possibly accompanied by additional unknown persons, perhaps members of a "UFO club" called "brothers from space," had assisted a UFO 'chat' conducted by the well-known investigator Marius Lleget who spoke about several themes dealing with Ufology. The conference which took place in Sabadell, at the end of the symposium Joan Turu asked a question and when it was answered they left.

Jose Felix left his home on the 19th telling his wife that he was on his way

to Sabadell where he was going to ‘give a conference about UFOs.’ For his part, Turu had phoned his place of employment asking for a leave of absence since he had imminent travel plants to *“Jupiter.”* (!)

The controversy surrounding these unfortunate deaths grew as it was learned that before their “galactic journey” both men had written a number of letters or notes. The recipients of said letters were Ufologist Marius Lleget, the U.N. and two friends living in Zaragoza, which were also very active UFO buffs. As for Lleget, he was extremely distressed and felt partly responsible for the tragic death of the two men. The letter forwarded to Lleget read:

Dear Sir, for a long time now we have been in direct contact with ‘those beings,’ which in one way or the other, you and other earthlings have been ‘studying;’ “the extraterrestrials.” They have been ‘mutating us slowly, however not on the same dates; please understand, like us, we are all ‘strangers on this planet.’ From ‘there’ they are calling us, and we have a long time ago identified them as your friends, we are ‘leaving’ filled with an immense joy which we had never known. We are headed towards the “Galactic Center.” At our homes you will find some writings, some data and notes which will serve to teach the unbelieving earthling (you are not one of them) that sentient life expands throughout the infinite Universe from an indefinable God. We know that you will believe the moment you read them, since you know that if our passion would have been popularity we would have obtained it a long time ago.
A Cosmic Salute,
W.K.T.S.88

The following was a letter sent by the men to the U.N. Headquarters in Europe (some of the words were originally written in large print and in red color):

Dear Sirs, We have been studying your planet since times remote, and given our advanced cerebral state which is incomparable to that of humans, which cannot conceive the state of ‘stagnation’ in which humanity finds itself; the comedy that we have been continuously observing on your planet, when some humans have already reached other planets (moon) is inconceivable. Our intervention in the affairs of humanity will not occur until

said humanity has already self-destructed, which will occur in no more than 300 years; then we will intervene in your planet's affairs, and we will solve all your grave problems. Inevitably humanity is marching towards self-destruction; so continue on with your 'comedy,' your hypocrisy, with your tyranny.

Signed W.K.D.K. through W.K.T.S. 88.

The letter to their friends in Zaragoza reads:

Terrassa (Catalan name for Tarrasa) June 19, 1972,
Amadeo, Romanos and Labay.

Friend; you well know that the theme of Ufology is one that is very passionate for you. And it has been since a while back. What you don't know is we have had 'direct contact' with "them" since the year 1970. Upon receiving this letter we are sure that by some form of media you have learned that we are now with "them," since they have called to us, since our 'mutation' is now total and we are now strangers on this Earth. We realize that you would have wanted to know all about this, but we would not have enjoyed the "popularity." If 'they' would think like humans wouldn't you think they would have been the most popular in our Solar System? We needed to proceed the same way as they. We are headed to the 'Galactic Center.' In our private library there are a series of books on 'cosmic literature' which we gladly offer you with great pleasure so you will study and investigate as much as possible and, who knows? Maybe one day you will also be called upon."

A Cosmic Salute, W. K. T. S. 88

The police investigation was brief since it was clear to them at least that it had been the work of two "crazy" UFO buffs. However there were some details that were never clarified. Without going into the fact that both men belonged to the groups, "Centro de Estudios Interplanetarios" (CEI, to the "Sociedad Española Para la Investigacion del Cosmos (SEPIC), or the "ERIDANI Association" which received information about the controversial subject of "UMMO" and also investigated the possible Marian apparitions at

Palmar de Troya (Utrera, Sevilla), it was not clear if the cotton balls found on the hand of Jose Felix contained chloroform or some other similar substance or who wrote the farewell note on the body of one of the dead men and not on the clothing as it was originally reported, this fact was undeniable since their bodies were dragged several meters by the train.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/hasta1980.htm
Type: X

Location: Imjarvi, Finland.
Date: June 25, 1972.
Time: 7:40 p.m.

Aarno Heinonen and Esko Viljo saw a humanoid figure in the kitchen of Viljo's house on this date. Suddenly a 140cm figure appeared from behind the oven. The creature (if that's what it was) took two steps from the brick wall and remained standing in the middle of the floor. It wore a gray suit with white stripes.

It was impossible to see its face. For about half a minute the figure remained standing where it was, then took two steps back into the darkness behind the oven. A short while later two thuds were heard and the whole house was lit up by a bright light which seemed to move in a wave-like pattern through the room. Heinonen and Viljo searched the house but found nothing.

HC addendum.
Source: Anders Liljegren, *FSR*, Vol. 26 #3.
Type: E

Location: Lower Hutt, New Zealand.
Date: July, 1972.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

An unidentified woman reported that she had been awakened in her bedroom, by a blue light shining in her second story window, and by a noise like a spinning top. Going to the window, she saw an object like an inverted soup dish hovering over the next-door building. In the top, which was a clear dome, she could see two human male figures wearing shiny blue, satin-like suits; their heads were bare. One appeared to be controlling the object; the other had his back to the witness.

The far figure turned toward the one seen from the back, said something, and laughed. After about a minute, the object shot straight up and then disappeared over the Wainuiomata Hill. Her sighting frightened the witness and she said nothing about it for five years.

HC addendum.
Source: K. J. Drake, Xenolog #115.
Type: A
Comments: This type of report has been repeated in different locations worldwide, along with the same type of human-like occupant. Cowichan, Canada and Medulla, Florida come to mind, plus others.

Location: Near Defiance, Ohio.
Date: July, 1972.
Time: Late afternoon.

A railway worker was busy working on some tracks when he looked up to see coming down the tracks a figure with an estimated height of seven to nine feet. As the figure approached more closely, the worker described seeing “fangs” like large canines, protruding from this figure’s mouth. The creature was also very hairy.

He reported two very odd things, first the creature walked in a rather peculiar “side to side” manner, as if it was shuffling down the track. Secondly it was carrying a big stick over its shoulder, with which it struck the railroad worker. After beating the witness it disappeared into the brush. Bruises were found on the witness.

HC addendum.
Source: *The Northeastern Ohio Bigfoot*.
Type: E

Location: Toledo, Ohio.
Date: July, 1972.
Time: Night.

A number of people in the area, saw something which appeared to be human, with an oversized, wolf like head, and an elongated nose, between six and eight feet in height. It had huge hairy feet, fangs and ran from side to side, like a cave dweller; it also had red glowing eyes.

HC addendum.
Source: Jerome Clark and Loren Coleman '*Creatures of the Goblin World.*'
Type: E

Location: Roachdale, Indiana.
Date: July, 1972.
Time: Night.

A red glowing object was seen descending over a cornfield. Later a farm wife and other witnesses saw a tall, hairy figure walking and then running through a muddy field. It was transparent as the witnesses could see through it. It seemed to jump without touching the ground as it never left any tracks. When it ran through the weeds, nothing was heard. A farmer in the area lost all but 30 of his 200 chickens to the creature, which ripped them apart, draining them of blood but not eating them, and spreading their remains over a huge area. It was shot repeatedly from about 100 feet but seemed unaffected. There were at least 40 witnesses.

HC addendum.
Source: Don Worley, UFO Annual Tri-County UFO Study Group.
Type: D

Location: Racine, Quebec, Canada.
Date: July, 1972.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

A farm couple, Mr. and Mrs. Joly, were disturbed by their cattle acting up. Upon investigating, Mr. Joly saw that the cattle were all looking towards a field some 600m away. In the field was a luminous red object; around which were two small beings. Joly got his wife to confirm what was there, and despite her protests, began to approach the object.

He had only taken a few steps when the beings appeared to see him. These two, and a third, which was 30m away, entered the object, the latter at great speed. Joly saw that the beings were green in color. When the beings had entered the object it took off at a moderate pace up to treetop level, where it abruptly disappeared. The next day Mr. Joly and his two small sons went to the site where they found an area of depressed grass about 8-meters in diameter.

HC addendum.
Source: *Le Journal de Quebec*, 31 Dec 1983, 7 Jan, 1984.
Type: B

Location: Riga, Latvia, USSR.
Date: July, 1972.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The witness; Sergey Vladimirovich Kotenkov, had just returned from working at the local diesel-construction factory and was lying on a cot next to an opened window. His room was located on the fourth floor. Soon Sergey noticed a white “star” above the roof of the house next door, which gradually increased in size. He first thought that it was a low flying satellite but as it approached, the object took the form of a female silhouette wearing a white, smock-like outfit that covered her arms and legs.

Soon this figure suddenly appeared inside Kotenkov’s room, standing at about 2-3meters from the witness. The figure was harmonious but it had a large head about half a meter in diameter. Stunned, the witness rose on his elbows in order to obtain a better look at the figure which was intently observing him. From afar the figure looked like a beautiful woman, but close up Kotenkov could see a bottomless black gap where the mouth should have been, her hair was not visible and appeared to be covered with something white. On the place of the nose she had a black “spot,” her head somewhat reminded the witness of a “skull.”

The witness then immediately thought that he was looking at “Death” who had come to take him. Terrified, he attempted to strike the figure but realized that he couldn’t move or shout. He then looked instead at the female figure and noticed that her eyes were much larger than humans,’ positioned at a distance of about 25cm from each other. In the center of each eye was an absolutely black line which gradually brightened at the edges, the eyes also seemed to be covered with a strange haze, he did not see eyebrows or eyelashes. Her complexion was pale and she was totally silent, but Kotenkov felt her breath on his face.

For an unknown amount of time the witness laid there staring at the figure, which suddenly floated towards the window and at the same time began to change shape and decrease in size until it was a small luminous sphere which quickly disappeared from sight. Gradually Kotenkov regained his movement and with unsteady feet went to get a glass of water. Four years later, he received confirmation as another man that lived in the same building told him about his encounter with a “flying phantom” in white.

HC addendum.
Source: L.I. Schneider and Archive of Valentin I. Golts, Saint Petersburg, Russia.
Type: E

Location: Near Kuraby, Queensland, Australia.
Date: July 19, 1972.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness was on his way to work and when at Kuraby, not far from Kuraby settlement, he became aware of about six objects on the passenger side of the road. The six objects became figures as he approached. They were a soft gray in color and as he came even closer five of the figures turned away, the remaining one stepped out toward the road and put out his hand.

The witness tried to determine the features of the remaining figure, and was surprised to see that, although he was not helmeted, his face was covered with a "sort of faceted covering." He compared the face to a diamond, coming to a point and with no features visible. The man had been traveling about 45 mph when he first sighted the figures, but after seeing the faceless figure, he spotted a large, solid, silvery object on the opposite side of the road, adjacent to or possibly touching the power lines, he accelerated his car and got away as quickly as he could.

At the place where the object was seen are new high tension power lines. During the sighting, the man said he kept hearing a strange noise. It gradually faded out as he proceeded along the road but he could still hear it when he arrived at Kuraby railway station.

HC addendum.
Source: Lindsay McKeon and Keith Basterfield also *APRO Bulletin* Vol. 21 #1.
Type: C

Location: Between Frankston & Dromana, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: July 25, 1972.
Time: 9:15 p.m.

Mrs. Maureen Puddy was driving home from visiting her son in the hospital when a blue light flooded the road. Peering up, she saw the rim of a large glowing object hovering over her car. She tried to speed up but the engine died and the car slowed down and moved to the side of the road, as if by its own volition. (She had no control over the steering wheel).

She then heard a voice in her head, speaking in English, it said, *"All your tests will be negative…Tell the media. Do not panic, we mean no harm…You now have control."* After the third sentence the motor started by itself and she sped away. Four weeks earlier, her car had been followed for eight miles by the same or a similar object; a blue luminous "like two huge saucers, one inverted on top of another," and 50 feet wide. On this occasion she at no time saw any physical beings, although in the spring of the next year, she would experience a "contact" type encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Stapleton and Garry Little of UFOIC.
Type: F

Location: Banks of Vyatka River, Botym, Kirov region, Russia.
Date: August 2, 1972.
Time: 12:15 p.m.

Lydia Nikolayevna Smirnova, a biology teacher and her husband, were vacationing in the area and had gone to the banks of the River Vyatka to have a swim. While her husband swam, she sat on the river bank, tanning under the rays of the sun. Suddenly her husband began yelling something at her; so she jumped up and tried to run towards him but at that same moment, a dense gray cloud enveloped her completely and she felt herself rising into the air.

The ascent lasted about two minutes and then some force pushed Lydia into an armchair (she was obviously already inside some type of object). She could not move her arms or legs since they appeared to be chained or manacled. (!) Finally the misty cloud dissolved and Lydia found herself in a large dome-shaped room. In the upper section of the room she saw window or portholes, positioned in a cross shape. In the center of the room she saw a tetrahedral column, made of material resembling marble. The sides of the column were separated by squares and their contours emitted light.

Smirnova's attention was focused on a black square in which she saw what appeared to be Arabic symbols or figures, lighted by a green light. The floor of the room was covered by a gray material that emanated warm heat. Lydia then saw a 2 meter tall humanoid, very thin of a swarthy complexion, with piercing penetrating dark eyes, placed within deep sockets.

The stranger had very long arms and a bizarre pair of ears that stretched to the back of his head; his dense long black hair could not hide his huge ears. Lydia noticed that he had unusual fingers which had four "phalanxes." When the alien noticed Lydia's astounded glance he seemed to grin in amusement. The man was dressed in a dark blue suit and a black shirt. On his feet he wore strange boots, resembling felt boots, cutoff at the top. The man was working on something near a narrow table which contained numerous instruments. Behind the table there was a large screen on which Lydia saw a familiar scene; that of the Magadan hills where she used to live previously. Nine other smaller screens were positioned on a side wall.

"Where I am?" she asked as calmed as she could. The humanoid then turned a switch or handle and on one of the nine screens Lydia saw in large Russian letters, *"Behave yourself and be quiet. We will not harm you."* And

next she read the text saying that they had come from another galaxy, more specific a planet called ‘OYMIZI;’ the name which could be translated to the terrestrial language as “We and you.”

“Don’t lie to me,” suddenly said Lydia, *“You are Americans! Immediately return me to my native Soviet Union!”* But the alien ignored her demands. The long armed alien was busy and kept working near the control panel, and seemingly didn’t hear her request. She then read on the screen, *“You will answer our questions, and then we will return you back to Earth.”* Lydia was stunned, she was still paralyzed; chained by her hands and legs by invisible handcuffs and she believed and didn’t believe what was happening at the same time. But she decided, (being brought up patriotically with Communist ideals) that if these “foreigners” tortured her she would die as a “Zoya Kosmodemyanskaya” or like a great Komsomol Hero of the Great Patriotic war against the German fascists and never reveal anything about her country.

The screen then impassively asked, *“Give your surname, name and patronymic.”* Smirnova pondered the question and answered. Other questions were given which were inoffensive and harmless which she answered. For example, *“Do you like buckwheat with milk or prefer pelmeni?”* (A Siberian meat dumpling) or; *“what do you feel when you drink sour milk?”* etc. Then, without any transition to another topic, the screen informed Lydia that they had arrived from the “fifth” galaxy, while Earth was in the “fourth” one. That intelligent life on ten galaxies they studied was carbon based (albumen) but at different levels of development. The screen then asked, *“How do you humans explain the origin of life on Earth?”* Confused and not knowing what to say, Lydia began to babble something about Darwin’s theories and suddenly asked herself, *“Who is God?”* The screen then answered, *“You, humans are our creation. We created you, after we gathered original material from several other galaxies. We experiment with the races.”*

Next she read what appeared to be a very complicated mathematical theory on creation which she could not understand. And then she read of the screen, *“The word God; is the code, in terrestrial words it means approximately; ‘Blessed is who gave out harmony.’”* In general, continued the aliens, *“God is the super mind or super intelligence. There are other Universes, but there is only one Super Mind.”* Gathering all her courage, Lydia then addressed the screen; *“what kind of energy do you use to overcome such huge distances in space?”* The answer followed quickly;

"During only several earthly hours. We use the energy of substances, which you, humans do not know. These substances are deposited inside Earth, at very tremendous depths. They are deep under the surface in several areas, Southwest Australia, Rocky Mountains in America, South Africa and the Verhoyanskiy Mountain ridge in Yakutiya."

"And why are you not afraid of telling me this information?" asked Lydia, still thinking that she was in the midst of some type of American mind washing plot. She then read on the screen, *"You humans must live for thousands of more years before you will be able to get to the places in which these substances are imbedded. In general you do not know what is inside the bowels of the Earth. You may drill deep holes into the earth core but still not know what is inside; any mistake might destroy your civilization. If we think it is necessary we will help you. But in the meantime you continue to amaze us by your aggressiveness. We who created you did not expect such behavior."*

Lydia then asked, *"Is there life on Mars?"* And she then read on the screen *"Life on Mars existed once upon a time, in ancient times. But when the planet collided with an asteroid it was wiped out. The remnants of soil and ash can be found under the layers of melted stones. Planet Mars had water in various combinations."*

Then the long armed alien, using the screen as a medium proposed to Lydia, *"Would you like to see our planet?" "Sure, I would,"* replied Lydia immediately. In the next moment she saw an image of a large alien city on the screen. The city had identical three storied buildings. Many of its inhabitants stood on broad streets. The public transport resembled strange "cabins or wagons." She saw bright flowers and strange trees on the lawns. Young aliens wore shorts and the older aliens wore light colored suits. Then the long-armed alien pressed a lever and Lydia saw a deep armchair with various instruments appear. The invisible handcuffs around her legs and arms vanished and an invisible force led her to the new armchair. And in a moment something seemed to "click" inside her head and Lydia saw the image of a female friend, Lilia Yashina who had died in 1958 in the Magadan area under mysterious circumstances after witnessing a UFO, in which she suffered a very strong pain in the back of her head. The image of Lilia then vanished and Lydia began to cry as she did when she was a child in 1958, begging the aliens not to "remove anything from her brain." The tall alien then grabbed a shiny device and distinctly pronounced several words in his own language.

At that same moment a hatch opened on the floor of the craft and two other alien men climbed up to the room from somewhere below. Both men were blond haired, with eyes and beautiful features, and very similar in appearance almost like twins. They were dressed in cherry colored suits and were very similar to humans except that they had white very pale faces, though with pink cheeks. Looking at Lydia in a kind manner the two new aliens began to reproach the long armed humanoid. One of them then pointed a long green tube at Lydia and she then saw herself naked on the screen. Then the aliens show her places on her skin where viruses have appeared and procreated.

The other blond twin then descended down the hatch and brought back with him a flat plate or saucer in his hands. On the plate Lydia saw a substance similar to cottage cheese. The blond then took an ordinary knife and separated the "cottage cheese" into four parts. They then ate their part and on one of them then stretched her part to Lydia and on the screen it read, *"Eat this. This would cure you."* At first Smirnova was afraid to eat it but then she swallowed it. The substance had a very pleasant taste, dissimilar to anything on Earth. Then the long-armed humanoid placed a cowl on Lydia's head resembling a motorcycle helmet. And in the next moment Lydia was again enveloped in a strange mist or fog.

It seemed for Lydia as if the "rug" had been pulled from under her feet. She looked around her and saw a forest, and the other side a highway with many cars. Nearby, several people stood on a bus stop. Lydia walked over to them and asked, *"Something had happened to me, where I am?"* Those present explained to her that she was 12km from the city of Novosibirsk in western Siberia, thousands of kilometers from where she had been originally "taken." Someone gave her money and she arrived to the city where she immediately contacted the local Militia. To her amazement they believed her story and they called the village of Botym and spoke to her husband.

She was then sent back to where her husband was, the journey took three days. Apparently her husband had seen the flying saucer hovering over Lydia and watched her being sucked up into a broad pipe inside the UFO. To be more exact the UFO looked more like a rotating sphere or globe with spokes on top of it. After her abduction Lydia suffered from headaches for a long time, but then they went away. Her shingles also disappeared forever. Apparently the aliens had cured her. But her husband who had stood close to the UFO, apparently was exposed to some kind of radiation and became

sickly and eventually died. Smirnova saw UFOs three more times, the last one in 2000.

HC addendum.
Source: '*Lessons onboard a Saucer,*' by Vladimir Konstantinov in, '*Secretnye Isslendovaniya*' (The Secret Researchers), Ukraine #7, 2007.
Type: G & F in reference to her husband.

Location: Saint Jean Du Gard, France.
Date: August 9, 1972.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

The witness was out camping in the yard of a friend's house and had gone out for a walk when she noticed a white spherical light that was apparently on a nearby field. As she stood there looking, she heard footsteps behind her, like someone apparently walking on the dry grass.

As she turned around, a five-foot tall, completely black robot-like figure confronted her. Its head was egg shaped and it had two round white discs at eye level. The witness felt an unbelievable fear and somehow had the feeling that the being possessed extraordinary powers and could control "nature itself." The witness apparently blacked out and later found herself back in the tent with her husband.

HC addendum.
Source: Jean Claude Bourret, '*The Crack in the Universe*.'
Type: C

Location: Starr Hill, Warminster, England.
Date: August 13, 1972.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

Six watchers on Starr Hill had a series of very bizarre “personal” experiences. They suddenly felt the surrounding atmosphere become “supercharged.” Moments later, they heard loud thumping noises from some nearby bushes. Hearing more noises, they walked towards a hedgerow and came upon three gigantic humanoid figures standing in a triangle formation at the edge of the field. The beings were at least eight-feet tall with large domed heads, no apparent necks, wide shoulders, slim waists, and long dangling arms. The witnesses felt extremely cold and apprehensive.

Suddenly the oppressive atmosphere changed and a beautiful fragrance accompanied by warm air, filled the group. The witnesses then walked down a dirt track and the beings, that now appeared transparent, glided parallel to them no more than 10 feet away. The figures then stopped near some bushes and again assumed their triangular position. The witnesses now felt calm and had a feeling of love towards the creatures and began walking towards them. One of the men even approached and apparently walked right through one of them. The beings suddenly vanished as vehicles approached the area. Later that night Mollie Carey visited the hill and became aware of a strong fragrance wafting in the warm air currents.

HC addendum.
Source: Ken Rogers, ‘*The Warminster Triangle*.’
Type: E

Location: Near Longleat Woods, Warminster, England.
Date: August 14, 1972.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

Later that same night (as previous case), a married couple from Surrey was in their parked car when they saw two small red lights come out of the wooded area and leap into the sky. One headed over to Cley Hill, the other east toward Warminster. The couple then went directly to the site where the UFOs had appeared and at once met what they described as a strong negative sensation. They then heard strange shooting sounds. The wife felt a presence and ran back to the car. Her husband then perceived what he described to be an "awesome creature" that was completely fluorescent green in color. He then ran to join his wife. A drawing made by the witness shows a goat-like creature, green in color, of immense size, with scales on its belly like a fish.

HC addendum.
Source: Ken Rogers, '*The Warminster Triangle.*'
Type: D

Location: Palanza, near Lake Maggiore, Italy.
Date: August 16, 1972.
Time: Evening.

Antonio Da Rosa (involved in previous encounters) was with a certain Cosimo Vita, a local resident, when both were frightened by the sight of a large saucer-shaped craft landing nearby. They hid and watched the scene unfold from about 500 meters in distance.

Four “blond creatures” emerged from the saucer, approached Antonio and communicated by using telepathic means, making Da Rosa understand that they came with peaceful and friendly intentions. One of them collected samples of grass, soil and rocks, with the skills of a botanist. Then they went back into their craft which took off at high speed, quickly disappearing from sight.

Da Rosa further stated that his “friends” had a base on Venus but originated from the star system Betelgeuse in the Orion constellation and belonged to one of the most advanced civilizations in the galaxy, being thousands of years ahead of the human race.

HC addendum.
Source: Jacques Rivoyre in: http://ufologie.net
Type: B

Location: Ixtapalapa, Mexico.
Date: August 18, 1972.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

Raimundo Alvarez and Pancho Torres, masons, were working on a roof drain when they heard a humming sound, then noticed that all ordinary daytime sounds had ceased, creating a "stifling" silence. About 50 yards away, Alvarez saw two strange figures about 8-foot tall, dressed in bright silvery clothing resembling fish scales.

As they approached, the two men could see that the beings were "unusually broad," and "slender, the rounded head bright silvery in color, with two round bumps in place of eyes, small ears, no visible mouth or nose, hands with four fingers, and large webbed feet like those of ducks." They "seemed to float in air" while walking. They approached the two men but just then a woman carrying a can of milk came around the corner, and the two creatures "flew" toward her. A great deal of dust arose from the ground; the two entities disappeared into it and were not seen again.

HC addendum.
Source: *FSR*, Vol. 19 #6.
Type: E

Location: Thetis Lake, British Columbia, Canada.
Date: August 19, 1972.
Time: Unknown.

Two young men watched a silver-colored humanoid figure, reptilian in appearance, with sharp points on top of its head, emerge from the lake and chase them. One of the witnesses suffered lacerations to the hand as the creature attempted to grab him.

Another witness reported encountering a silvery scaly human shaped reptilian being that climbed out of the water; it had huge pointed ears and a sharp point on his head. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Jerome Clark, *Unexplained!*
Type: E

Location: Mayville, South Africa.
Date: August 19, 1972.
Time: Night.

Mrs. Thelma Hansen, Jane Classen, and six others, saw a creature behind the Hansen house that had a flat rectangular head “like a machine,” with buttons on it, and with “fire coming out of its eyes.” The bottom of the creature was 7 feet above the ground, and when it departed, it rose straight up, then moved sideways, and disappeared. Afterwards, the witnesses suffered headaches and pains in the legs. Mrs Hansen also felt ‘some sort of hypnotic effect,” as if she was being drawn towards the object.

HC addendum.
Source: P. J. Human *FSR*, Vol. 18 #6.
Type: E

Location: Roosboom, South Africa.
Date: August 21, 1972.
Time: 4:30 a.m.

Mrs. Doris Muthwa and her 12-year old daughter were drawing water from a river, when she looked up and saw what at first seemed to be a man in a white suit. I thought he was smoking a cigarette, but then the smoke became like a big fire. There was a bright light shining from his chest which went pink and blue." She estimated that the figure was more than 11 feet tall. "He must have been emitting some kind of electricity, because she said it was just like when she touches the iron and her body goes all jerky." Then the giant apparition shot into the sky and disappeared. The woman and her daughter ran from the spot, spilling the water.

HC addendum.
Source: P. J. Human; *FSR*, Vol. 18 #6.
Type: E

Location: Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.
Date: August 25, 1972.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Steve Cleveland, a carnival worker from Eau Claire, called radio station WLS in Chicago to report that as he had been sitting on his suitcase outside of Fort Atkinson, hoping to hitch a ride to Eau Clare, he had seen “a huge ship” come down in a nearby field, out of which came two beings about 5ft tall. They took some samples and got back in the object, which then lifted off. He said he watched the incident for 15 minutes.

HC addendum.
Source: *APRO Bulletin*, Nov-Dec 1973.
Type: B

Location: Between Medanos and Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
Date: August 27, 1972.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

A 32-year old mechanic, Eduardo Fernando Dedeu, was returning home after attending a diner in Medanos. After traveling a short distance from that town, he noticed someone flagging him for a lift. This was a man wearing a coat with the collar turned up, and a cap covering his head. His face was somewhat more elongated than is normal (other versions state that he wore a roundish hat and that his chin was so large that it almost reached his chest).

Dedeu decided to stop for him and the man stepped into the car in silence and sat down beside him. The mechanic asked him whether he was going to Bahia Blanca, and the man answered with something unintelligible. Then Dedeu asked him whether he was from Medanos and the stranger made some sort of incomprehensible reply. Dedeu thought that the man must be a local peasant, who could not talk well, and who possibly was too shy to express himself loudly and clearly. The trip then continued without further conversation. But when they reached the 710km mark, the car's lights went out and Dedeu was obliged to stop.

He then noticed what he at first took to be some kind of bus overturned on the highway. It had a large blue light in the middle and two more lights, somewhat smaller and white, at the sides. Dedeu went on to relate how he had got out of the car, when a powerful white flash of light dazzled him and he felt intense heat. He took shelter behind the door of the car, and when he was able to look up he saw that the object, which had white lights in its windows and a green light on its underpart, was moving towards the left. He says that all this happened in a few seconds and that when he stepped back into the car he found that the seat where the unknown traveler had been was empty. The door was open, and the handle was on the floor of the car. At that same moment the car headlights which had gone out, came on again. Nervous and shaken, he drove on to Bahia Blanca. Dedeu made a report of the incident to the police.

That same night there were several other reports in the same area including the testimony of Mr. Roberto Maisterrena who reported that at approximately 3:00 a.m. on the day in question, he saw a strange craft emitting flashes of white light and stationary above a hill near National

Highway no. 3. He described the vehicle as being; “like a kind of bus,” including also the detail that it had openings similar to windows.

HC addendum.
Source: Jane Thomas, *FSR*, Vol. 23 #6.
Type: C?

Location: Roachdale, Indiana.
Date: August 29, 1972.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

On August 22, two farmers discovered the ripped apart remains of over 60 chickens. They called the town Marshall and the three investigated a noise between the chicken coop and the road. One farmer saw something suddenly rise out of a ditch and cross the road six-feet away. It had smashed a fence to the ground and left a trail of trampled weeds and grass.

On the early morning of August 23 the creature had returned and was standing in the chicken house door. It looked like an orangutan or gorilla, had no neck, had rusty-brown hair, and made "a groaning racket." It dashed towards the barn and then across the field, pursued by farmers and shotgun blasts. It didn't seem to be hit, and made no sound as it ran, nor leave any tracks. 110 chickens had been ripped open and drained of blood. Also on the above date, a woman and her infant son heard a deep growl. 1 ½ hours earlier a luminous object had alighted over the neighbor's cornfield, hovered briefly, and then "just sort of blew up" leaving no traces.

During the next few nights the couple heard strange pounding noises and glimpsed an enormously broad-shouldered, six feet tall, black and hairy, bipedal creature fleeing into the cornfields. It smelled rotten like "dead animals or garbage." It stood like a man but would run on all fours, never leaving tracks. Sometimes, "it looked like you could see through it."

HC addendum.
Source: Mark Moravec, '*The UFO Anthropoid Catalog*.'
Type: D & E

Location: Imjarvi, Finland.
Date: September 4, 1972.
Time: 6:45 p.m.

The third of Aarno Heinonen's 1972 "contacts" occurred while he was riding his motor scooter on the Voikoski Road. He saw a small spherical cloud passing over, which then descended and stopped about 8 feet above the ground. From this "cloud" descended the same "space girl," this time wearing a full body suit. She said, *"Don't be afraid, I'm your friend from another planet."*

The woman had brown shoes and wore thin gloves. When she left she smiled "in a beautiful way," then pulled on one of the antennas on the small sphere. Heinonen felt a "whirlwind," and the girl glided up into the globular cloud, which then ascended vertically very fast.

HC addendum.
Source: A. Heinonen, *Ufoika*, Nov 1972.
Type: B

Location: Glasgow, Lanark, Strathclyde, Scotland.
Date: September 9, 1972.
Time: 4:30 a.m.

A single witness in suburban Glasgow saw an object like a black metal spinning top with lights flashing underneath and rows of windows along the edge. Through one of the windows the witness saw an entity with blond hair wearing a silvery suit with stripes on the arms, staring at the witness. The witness later had a mental breakdown.

HC addendum.
Source: *NUFON News* citing a UFOIN investigation.
Type: A

Location: Mt. Butler near Armidale, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: September 15, 1972.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Hearing noises outside their farmhouse, three anonymous university students discovered upon investigating, the presence of a figure “like a monk in a shroud,” hovering about 15 feet from the door. Terry, who saw the figure first, called Phil and Greg, his co-tenants, and they all observed the figure; “a white thing like a monk’s robe and just this sort of void for a face,” floating about in a light arc. Greg made a sudden move, and the figure disappeared in a flash, which the other two thought shot toward Greg and “entered him” at chest height. Terry and Phil looked around for a moment and then saw Greg in a state of shock; unable to articulate other than to indicate he felt “sick inside.” They took him in the house.

A short time later they went back outside to look around; Greg was still in his “possessed” state. Then a horse trotted up, one of Greg’s favorites. He threw his arms around the animal’s neck and the other two again saw the flash, this time leaving Greg and entering the horse, which reared and bolted. Greg was apparently all right. The investigator of this case had a UFO sighting on the campsite of the University of New England, only a few miles away, on the same day. The area was the site of increased UFO activity later in 1972 and into 1973.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Chalker UFOIC.
Type: D

Location: Villa Altagracia, Dominican Republic.
Date: Before September 22, 1972.
Time: Night.

A local peasant woman reported seeing two short beings get out of a strange device with lights and grab a goat that seemed to be paralyzed. They carried it into the UFO, which took off at great speed until disappearing from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Robiou Lamarche, *Cuarta Dimension* #31.
Type: B

Location: Palenque, San Cristobal, Dominican Republic.
Date: September 22, 1972.
Time: 9:00 a.m.

Insurance Salesman Virgilio Gomez Contreras, was on his way to visit an experimental farm which was property of the Universidad Nacional Pedro Henriquez Ureña which was located near the town of San Cristobal. As he traveled on the road that connected the towns of Palenque and San Cristobal together at about 40km per hour and as he rounded an isolated curve on the road, Virgilio spotted at about 300 meters ahead, a figure making hand gestures, apparently asking Virgilio to stop the car. At first he thought that it was best not to stop, and drive around the individual. But as he approached he noted that the individual was dressed in a green colored jumpsuit and that there were also two other men standing at about 4 or 5 meters from the individual that had been signaling him to stop.

He then thought that it was a military patrol or some kind of vehicle accident. He decided to cautiously stop his vehicle at about 10 meters from the individual. At this point the stranger approached Virginia's vehicle, walking at a normal pace. The stranger stopped in front of the driver's side window and asked Virgilio if he knew him. Virgilio said no. And then the stranger added, *"My name is Freddy Miller, I am Dominican."*

Immediately Virgilio thought that someone must be playing a joke but then in a deep 'grave' voice the stranger added, *"Supposedly I drowned along with two other persons, but was rescued by a modern aircraft." "A helicopter?"* asked Virgilio. *"No"* answered the stranger. *"Something much more modern and extraterrestrial. Supposedly a module type craft, what you would call a UFO."* Virgilio was not yet convinced that it was all a joke and asked the man where were they from. *"Supposedly from Venus…I was rescued because of my knowledge of radio communication. And there wasn't any room for the others and they could not adapt to the 'adaptation system.'"* He said.

Still not convinced, Virgilio asked if he had come 'walking' from Venus. At this, the stranger pointed to an object which was semi-hidden in the nearby brush on the right side of the road, which Virgilio had not yet seen. Between the object and the witness there were two other figures standing, human like, with their arms crossed. Once he saw the object, Virgilio was

convinced that it was not all a joke. He then asked the stranger what the reason was for him being in the area. The stranger answered that they were in the process of an 'investigation.' And then added, "supposedly investigations." He then also added; *"investigations in the Milwaukee Trench."* He told Virgilio that there were going to be 'problems' with the Milwaukee Trench. Virgilio asked what kind of problems. "Earthquakes" said the stranger. He then added that if there were any warnings from 'nature' between September 22, and October 26, there could be more terrible consequences. Asking what kind of consequences, the stranger said, *"Cataclysms the 28th and 29th of October…but we will attempt to stop the cataclysm."* As soon as he said this, he told Virgilio, *"Go now, we have to leave."* The stranger turned slowly…walked for a few yards and then returned to the car and said, *"Your car is not going start, leave it alone, it will eventually start again."*

Virgilio drove on and looked on his rearview mirror to see the three figures enter the brush and walked towards their oval-shaped vehicle. At about 500 meters, Virgilio stopped the car, still curious and wanting to ask more questions, he looked but there was nobody, just a strange silence all around, he panicked and drove away from the area. The next day, just like the mysterious 'Freddy Miller' had stated, as Virgilio's father attempted to use the vehicle, it would not start, after a wasted day at the mechanic it eventually worked again when Virgilio tried it.

According to Virgilio, the whole incident lasted 3 to 4 minutes. Once the personage that called himself Freddy Miller stopped the car, he leaned over the driver's passenger window, leaving his arms hanging at his sides. He made no other movements, only blinked normally. His voice was deeper than normal, and spoke slowly, without making any errors. The man appeared to have been around 50 years of age, about 5' 10" in height or maybe 11." He had very sparse hair. His whole body was covered with a shiny green flying suit or coverall, only his face was visible. The suit did not have any seams, zippers, pockets or insignias, Virgilio did notice a large black watch on the man's left wrist, similar to those used by deep sea divers. What really caught Virgilio's attention was the stranger's skin color, which he described as yellowish-gray and 'very unpleasant looking.'

The other two entities standing between the vehicle and the oval-shaped craft, stood with their arms crossed and legs opened. At no time did they 'intervene' in the dialogue, or speak between themselves. They just stood

side by side observing the unfolding scene. Virgilio estimated that their height as close to 7 feet. They were almost identical to each other, and also had sparse hair, but more than the Freddy Miller character, and was darker in color and combed from ‘left to right.’ They wore similar outfits, including the black watch. As he drove away he noticed that their arms appeared to be much longer than that of human’s. Their skin color was also yellowish-gray.

As for the object, it was located at about 15 or 20 meters to the right of the witness vehicle, in a small clearing inside the brush. It had a shiny nickel-like texture, resembling that of a car bumper, and it was about 15 feet in diameter (4.6m). It sort of resembled an American football. He did not see any windows, lights or insignias. He could not see the bottom of the craft since it was covered by the brush. It had a dome on top composed of the same shiny material, without any apparent seams or welding marks. At no time did he hear any noise coming from the object. The whole time Virgilio was convinced that the two entities remained by the object had some kind of control over the man that called himself Freddy Miller and spoke to Virgilio.

HC addendum.
Source: Danilo Rodriguez Dominguez, Listin Diario, Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, ‘*Manifesto Ovni de Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo, Y Cuba.*’ Type: C
Comments: The real Freddy Miller, a radio and television pioneer in the Dominican Republic, was 45-years of age when he and Maria Luisa Castillo, 21, and her younger siblings Francisco Antonio and Julia Altagracia and her friend Mirtha Jorge, 23, left in Miller’s 19-foot boat on their way to the port of Boca Chica near the capital of Santo Domingo on May 5, 1959 around 14:00 in the afternoon. Of course they never arrived at Boca Chica and according to local news sources an immediate and extensive search was launched, nothing was ever found.

Another curious detail must be added here (shades of the Valentich case of 1978) Freddy Miller was apparently a passionate believer in ‘flying saucers’ and extraterrestrial life and had indeed produced a series of television programs covering the possibility of extraterrestrial life. Another curious point after seeing photos of the real Freddy Miller was that it was obvious that the stranger claiming to have been him did not resemble Miller in his looks and mannerisms. So who really was the Freddy Miller impostor?

Location: Santa Isabel, Cordoba, Argentina.
Date: September 27, 1972.
Time: 11:15 p.m.

Enrique Moreno was delivering documents in the Ika-Renault factory, when the fluorescent lights in the engineering room went on and off three times. There was an accompanying noise like that of a turbine lasting for several seconds. Then, driving his motor runabout outside the plant, he briefly glimpsed “a sort of rainbow very near the ground,” and thought no further of it until he suddenly encountered a tall figure, glowing a bluish green, moving among some piles of chassis beside his route. As he approached within 30 yards, the figure swung around in a stiff, mechanical way, to face him, and at the same time his engine faltered and quit when he came opposite the being.

This humanoid figure, strongly built and about 7.5ft tall had eyes like yellow light bulbs, ears that rose above the skull in a point, a square chin, and a slit-like mouth. The face appeared pale green, but this may have been a reflection of the clothing, a one-piece tight fitting coverall of luminescent bluish-green, with a broad silvery belt. Moreno felt an intolerable hum in his ears and a sensation of heat and itching over his whole body; there was a smell of burning oil. His arms and legs were paralyzed.

After 30 seconds of confrontation, his motorcycle shot off to the left on its own volition at high speed, and the witness returned to the Security Office without his conscious control. He arrived at 23:30, but his wristwatch had stopped at 23:13, leaving 15 minutes unaccounted for, Moreno was in a highly agitated state, and subsequently suffered nausea and pains in the neck, as well as a burning sensation in his eyes. At the encounter site later, two rectangular “footprints” 8 x 16 were found and the soil there was hot.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Oscar A. Galindez.
Type: E
Location: Santa Isabel, Cordoba, Argentina.
Date: September 27, 1972.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

Independent witnesses, one a lady named Quiroga, saw near a local auto plant, a luminous object which by means of a solid beam of blue light picked up a tall humanoid entity. It apparently took the being up through the tube of light and into the object. Others saw a luminous object rising up to the sky from the vicinity of the auto plant. In addition an unnamed official of the Renault plant also reported that the same night he had also seen a luminous object drawing up, by means of a luminous tube, a figure with precisely the features reported by both Moreno and Rodriguez.
HC addendum.
Source: Oscar A. Galindez, *FSR*, Vol. 21 #5.
Type: B

Location: Champion, Somerset County, Pennsylvania.
Date: October, 1972.
Time: Evening.

A family had recurring accounts of a hairy man-like creature near their home. They nicknamed the creature the “Cookie Monster.” They returned home late one evening and the creature grabbed their car and began to shake it violently from side to side. They later discovered that their dog had been nearly ripped in half by the creature. They took the unfortunate animal to the veterinarian but the dog later died.

HC addendum.
Source: Pennsylvania Bigfoot Society; http://pabigfootsociety.com
Type: E

Location: Between Phoenix and Tucson, Arizona.
Date: October, 1972.
Time: Night.

A man named Ed Foley was driving between Phoenix and Tucson when he encountered a circular UFO and a robot like "figure or object" that emerged from it and hit him with a beam of light. At that point Foley experienced "an alteration of consciousness" as though he had left his physical body. He "mentally" entered the object, and was able to communicate telepathically with the beings on board (not described).

The thrust of the information gleaned from these occupants was that they needed "artificial replenishment" of an "essence of life" for their survival. These "juices" they obtained from the simpler forms of life as well as from living animals, excluding man. "They take blood and vital fluids from some glands of various animals…They are not concerned about the flesh and leave it intact," avoiding humans as much as possible in their harvesting of fluid substances.

HC addendum.
Source: Wendelle C. Stevens for APRO.
Type: G or F?

Location: Dania Beach, Florida.
Date: October, 1972.
Time: Night.

The witness was camping out in Dania Beach with friends and had decided to go for a night walk alone. As he walked along the beach with the solitude of the damp wind and misty fog, he wondered about the world and his place in it. Suddenly, he was startled to feel a hand that was placed upon his shoulder. But it was not a person's hand. It was an alien's hand that mentally communicated a feeling of calming which flooded him. He realized this tall alien person was touching his shoulder and pointing for him to look up over his head, at a lit up window of a UFO. He saw a few beings that, at first glance, looked like busy men in uniform. They were standing at an angle and some of them looked down right at him.

The alien hand touching him seemed to resist his effort to take a closer look. Then he realized that a fairly large UFO was hovering silently above him. How long had it been hovering without his awareness? How long had it been a part of his life? Had it followed him since childhood? His mind was filled with questions as the alien's touch communicated to him the strong visual image that he was not alone and that his insignificant life on the planet, his human life, actually mattered. Everything went blank after that. His next memory was when he saw daylight and found himself alone on the beach again. The UFO and the windows were gone, and so were the alien companions. He walked back to the campsite rather in awe, determined to admit only to having seen a Goodyear blimp, rather than a UFO.

When he walked back into camp, his friends stared at him like they were seeing a ghost. He didn't understand why they were staring at him so strangely. He said he had just taken a long walk and returned. They stared at him incredulously and told him he had left three days ago for that long walk! He started to tell them about seeing the Goodyear blimp last night, but they interrupted by talking about the strange UFO lights everyone had seen in the sky three nights ago, shortly after he had left the campsite. One fellow questioned his Goodyear blimp explanation, and pointed out that a blimp with propellers would make noise. Besides, the weather had been windy and foggy, so how could a blimp fly over his head, much less at all. The object they saw just hung, suspended in sky. It made no noise or motion, remaining

steady for some time.

For the next several months he avoided thinking about the UFO and the windows, although his girlfriend and the witness repeatedly saw a small, large headed man about 4 ½ feet tall who seemed to haunt them. Finally one day out of curiosity, he crossed the street and asked him what he wanted. He said in a weird, non-human voice, *"You will find out."* Then he asked him if he was with the UFO he saw and he answered, *"Yes, we are."* He begged him to please leave him alone but he said; *"That would be impossible."* The little man's comments puzzled him, because he never saw short aliens at Dania Beach that night. So, he was curious how he knew who he was, but he could not explain it to himself.

Sometime later, he moved on to Atlanta, Georgia. He was approached by a man who said he was from Ft. Benning and conducting an experiment in ESP. That experiment intrigued him as he had been living the lifestyle of a hippie and the idea of getting a place to stay and eat for free just to participate in an experiment sounded easy enough. He decided to stay in Atlanta to learn more about this experiment before heading back home to Nebraska. After several weeks at the "safe house" in Atlanta and some ESP testing, he sufficiently demonstrated his remote viewing talent and left for Nebraska.

Eventually he reported the entire story to the University Hospital. After reporting alien contact, he was taken to CDEC, Combat Development Experimentation Command Task Force Support Battalion, Combat Engineers, U.S. Army in 1972-1973, at Hunter-Liggett Military Reservation. He participated in several tests of various chemical agents, and EMP weaponry as well as behavior modification experiments. He was part of the 'Special Leadership Preparation Project.'

The witness felt that the aliens wanted him to tell what happened. They mentioned the military as having observed the contact and as having been informed prior to the actual experience. They were waiting for his return. The aliens told him that they had notified the military prior to the experience and were aware the U.S. Military was interested in checking out anyone willing to be examined by the aliens.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.abduct.com/contact/c61.php
Type: X

Location: Burzaco, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: October 4, 1972.
Time: 3:15 a.m.

50-year old construction worker Gilberto Coccioli, suddenly awoke from a deep sleep, having heard some sounds coming from the entrance door to his house; sounds which, as he thought might have been caused by his very strong and sturdy dog, a bitch 45cm in height, aged about nine months, which every night was in the habit of escaping from the house by jumping over the fence and then returning by the same route in the early hours of the morning. As he approached the front door however to open it, he was dazzled and completely blinded by an extremely intense "light" of which he was unable to determine whether it was coming from a "concentrated beam" or was of a more widespread and extensive nature. All he knew was that this light was most intense and that he was totally blinded by it.

From that instant onwards, Coccioli who is big and robustly built, and thickset, used to heavy building construction jobs, and possessed of only a primary school education, but in normal mental health and having had no physical or mental disease completely lost all notion of time or place. Any thought or any idea of any action, or of anything else, melted away in his mind. Although he does not recall how or by what means or "by what kinds of intelligence," he was conveyed to a sort of large room, which he calls a "laboratory," and which was all brightly lit up, with a huge central lamp that threw an indirect light, resembling a neon or fluorescent type of apparatus.

In this "laboratory" as he called it (he is unable to say whether it might have been the inside of an aerial craft of somewhere on this earth), he observed, fully conscious and quite sure of what he is seeing, several 'intelligent beings' which were moving about around him but which did not speak (he had a mental feeling that he had no cause to be afraid). Their forms were completely human, but they were from 2.2 meters to 2.3 meters in height, with extremely long, slender profiles, the size of their waists being scarcely as much as 25-30cm. Their chins were wide and very long. All these 'intelligent beings' of whom he is unable to say how many there were, whether 5, or 10, all of the same height and all with the same features, were clad in a strange garb which seemed to him to be a sort of dark olive-green colored uniform.

At once several of them made a start by extracting blood from the middle of the fourth finger on his left hand, by means of a device resembling a thick pencil with a point. It caused no pain. Then, after that, they took from his sperm, which they put carefully into a receptacle, as they had done with the blood. Inside the laboratory, which was constructed entirely of metal, he was able to observe various things which seemed to him to be “apparatus and instruments,” the names or purposes of which he could not say, but which he thought were for research. At that point, he again lost all sense of time or place, and knew no more until he recovered consciousness and found himself in his home again, at 3:55am in other words; 40 minutes after he had left there.

Subsequently, he began to notice a number of strange and important facts. For example the finger and the whole of his left hand as well, kept swelling up at irregular intervals. Twelve days later, he became aware of various slight pains in the bottom part of the nape of the neck, or the upper ‘cervical center’ of the spinal column. His “intuitive sensitivity” began to undergo an access of perceptivity hitherto unknown to him, and he began to possess knowledge; which he previously had not had, of the pure sciences such as Physics, Astronomy, and Philosophy, subjects of which he had been utterly ignorant in his former condition as a building construction laborer. After the experience, his dog began to suffer from long periods of semi-paralyzed immobility, lasting several days at a time, together with pitiful states in which it displayed symptoms of anxiety and fear.

HC addendum.
Source: Antonio O. Perez Aleman.
Type: G

Location: McChord Air Force Base, Washington.
Date: October 14, 1972.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

Airman First Class Steven Briggs and Airman Dennis Hillsgeck were instructed to check the tactical air navigational facility, located eight miles east of McChord Air Force Base. Upon their arrival, they opened the locked fence surrounding the TACAN facility and entered the compound. Once inside, they opened the building and began to conduct a systems check of the equipment. At approximately 14:00, Briggs heard a strange sound outside the building. To Briggs it sounded like a high pitch engine. He exited the building to investigate the sound. Once outside, he observed a saucer shaped object directly above the building. Briggs watched as the object landed just south of the compound. Startled, Briggs entered the building and summoned Hillsgeck.

Once outside, both men observed two “creatures” walking towards the fence. Briggs returned to the building and telephoned the base security police. He yelled that they needed help at the TACAN site because “intruders” were attempting to enter the facility. Sgt. Holmes at the security desk dispatched Sgt. Dwight Reid and AIC Michael Tash to the scene. After 17 minutes they arrived at the site and observed Briggs and Hillsgeck standing near their government vehicle. Both appeared to be in a daze. Neither could speak. An ambulance was summoned. Hillsgeck appeared to have been burnt around the face. Tash walked around the area and found marks in the soft dirt.

Suddenly Reid yelled to Tash that an object was directly over his head. A saucer shaped object was hovering just above the facility. Sgt. Reid attempted to communicate to the security police desk, but the radio did not work. Reid and Tash then retrieved Briggs and Hillsgeck and drove from the scene. One mile from the site he was able to communicate with the security police, requesting assistance and declaring a “Covered Wagon” (a high security violation alert). Four additional security officers arrived, including Sgt. Darren Alexander and his dog “Champ” Approximately 400 yards south of the site; Sgt. Alexander was alerted by his dog to two creatures standing near a remote power station. Sgt. Alexander yelled for the creatures to stand and raise their hands. Both creatures then moved towards Alexander, who noticed that one of the creatures was holding an object, which he thought was a

weapon. Sgt. Alexander then fired six rounds from his revolver.

After firing the shots, Alexander returned to his vehicle and radioed that he had fired at the creatures. Soon a security alert team arrived. They conducted a search of the area and observed the saucer shaped object sitting on the ground, directly east of the power station. They circled the object and called for a supervisor, a Captain Henry Stone. As Stone walked toward the object, it flew off in an easterly direction and was out of sight in a few seconds.

HC addendum.
Source: Robert Collins, 2001.
Type: C

Location: Mexico City, Mexico.
Date: October 22, 1972.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

Enrique Mercado (involved in other encounters) was lounging in the terrace of his house when suddenly a very tall young man appeared behind him. The man asked; *"Enrique do you want to come with me?"* Enrique agreed. The young man held on to Enrique and they flew through the air inside an apparent invisible beam into a hovering saucer-shaped craft. Inside, Mercado is surprised at the apparent simplicity of the craft's furnishings. There is a table with multi-colored buttons, a screen on the wall and two armchairs.

The saucer then flew into a mothership, around which other saucers were hovering. Mercado was then given a green coverall to wear and introduced to the commander of the vessel, a huge man, over two meters in height, wearing a blue coverall. The commander's name was 'Yastek,' and he showed Mercado what he referred to as "sky charts." He was told he was at a point about 100,000 km from Mexico City. Suddenly he found himself on the balcony of his house. Two hours had passed.

HC addendum.
Source: *UFO Geheimnisse,* Berlin, January, 1998.
Type: G

Location: Isla De Lobos, Uruguay.
Date: October 28, 1972.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

Isla de Lobos depiction

One of the lighthouse keeping crew on the Isla De Lobos, observed a landed object; copper-colored and surrounded by a circle of multicolored lights that constantly lighted up and went out. The object had landed on the roof of one of the installations. He ran to get his revolver, and returned to see at a distance of 90-100ft, three silhouetted figures; one appeared taller than the others.

The figures were wearing black, tight-fitting diver's outfits, and had apparently climbed down from the object from a hatch-like opening, which had a small ladder protruding out. He pointed the gun at them, but then found himself paralyzed. Somehow he felt that he was being watched. The men went back into the UFO and it took off silently, emitting an intense white light and disappearing towards the ocean. The Uruguayan Air Force investigated the case.

HC addendum.
Source: CIOVI in *Cuarta Dimension* #10.
Type: B

Location: Near Scranton, Pennsylvania.
Date: November, 1972.
Time: Late evening.

On a damp, bitter cold night, the witness was hunting deer late into the evening and he had brought his two dogs, Joe and Sampson along. They were deep into the pine woods when Sampson began whining and cowering. The witness noticed this strange behavior, but Joe seemed fine, so they continued on.

About five minutes later, a putrid stench seemed to fill the air. He described it as like human, waste, a rotting carcass, and garbage all rolled into one. That's when Joe began to react. He flattened back his ears and growled at something back in the darkness. Sampson, too, began to growl. The witness had his spotlight with him and he shone it in the direction the dogs were barking. The next thing he saw gave him the chills. Two gleaming red eyes reflected back at him from an enormous black shadow about 40 yards away. He recalled the shadow being at least 8 feet tall. And he was certain that whatever this beast was, it was what was giving off the horrible odor. The witness immediately grabbed hold of Sampson's collar, but he wasn't quick enough to grab Joe's and the dog tore after the creature. The beast backed away slowly and retreated into the blackness, seemingly unalarmed. Fearful for Joe's safety, the witness strained his ears. He listened for Joe's barks and howls for some time when they began to fade and the witness turned to leave. He feared the worst, but did not want to be in those creepy woods with a strange creature on the loose anymore.

When he arrived home, he told the family what happened with Joe and the creature. Although he thought it a crazy story, with his family's urges, he made a report about the creature to the police. The next day, they were in for a shock when his son, Paul, came home carrying Joe in his arms. He said he saw Joe on the side of the road when he was driving into town. He thought Joe was dead at first, since he was just lying there, but he wasn't, just very, very frightened. Joe continue to cower and walk around with his tail between his legs, fearful of everything and anything. The family was stumped. What kind of creature could possibly scare a youthful and hyperactive young dog to the point in which it was terrified of everything?

HC addendum.
Source: *True Ghost and Paranormal Stories*, February 2012.
Type: E

Location: Culebra Island, Puerto Rico.
Date: November, 1972.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

Several men working on a construction project began hearing a strange "whipping" or swishing sound coming from outside. They went out to investigate and at first could not see anything. The area was well lit and the grass had been recently cut. Soon they noticed that towards the perimeter of the property where the vegetation was a little higher, something was moving very rapidly above the ground at lightning speed. It seemed to be moving back and forth over the area.

Curious, the men got into their vehicle and decided to drive towards it in order to see what it was. As they approached the location, the vehicle headlights suddenly illuminated a bizarre figure that seemed to have been caught off guard by the lights. The stunned men described the figure as about 4ft tall, very thing, with long thin legs that seemed to end in claws, and a long thick tail that the creature appeared to use as a "third leg" in order to support itself. It also had long thin arms with long claw-like fingers. It had a large oval-shaped head with huge bulging eyes. The creature's skin appeared to be scaly, and reptilian in nature. The creature stood there briefly, staring at the men then after a few moments, it shot away into the brush at incredible speed and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Martin, *Milenio X* #7.
Type: E
Comments: Translation by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Fort Gay, West Virginia.
Date: November, 1972.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The witness, Scarlett, was resting after a long busy day and was lying on her bed looking out the window when she saw a bizarre creature about 7ft tall. Terrified she could not move and could only stare at the creature. It was sitting on a tree about 50ft or so off the ground about 50ft from the house across the yard.

The creature had big, bright red glowing eyes, looking dead into the witness face. She finally worked up enough courage to close her eyes and put her head under the covers, when all of the sudden the figure flew up against the window, striking it. Terrified, she ran across the house screaming. Years later she saw a drawing of the infamous Point Pleasant Mothman and realized it had been the same type of creature.

HC addendum.
Source: *Your True Tales*, February 2004.
Type: E

Location: Playa Bani, Dominican Republic.
Date: November 6, 1972.
Time: Night.

During an indoor evangelistic religious service, a strange flying object “like a big star” was seen to come over the house. It lit up the house completely inside, and everyone there panicked. The preacher, Maruno Enrique Baez, said he saw a strange being, he called an ‘angel’ that took him by the hand and led him (followed by those present) to the room where Ramona de Baez was lying in bed, suffering from stomach cancer. The preacher touched the stomach of the lady, who said later, “I felt cold on my back,” and from that time she was cured. This was verified at the place where she had received treatment.

HC addendum.
Source: Robiou Lamarche, ‘*Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba*.’
Type: C?

Location: Near Chauchilla, Peru.
Date: November 11, 1972.
Time: Evening.

Will Rocinsky; a Polish national television newsman, was flying over the Pampas when he spotted a dark metallic, disc-shaped craft, which had apparently landed next to an ancient archeological site. After filming the craft for about three minutes, the craft appeared to dissolve and vanished. Moments later, Rocinsky landed the aircraft and was driving in the same area on the Pan-American Highway on his way to Nazca when a luminous glint on the side of the road caught his attention. He stopped the car and again saw the metallic disc-shaped craft on the ground.

Afraid, but very curious, Rocinsky exited the vehicle and approached the object. Very close to the UFO and lying hidden on the ground he watched a strange a very tall bald-headed being, gray in color with three protruding canine teeth in his half-opened mouth. Near the creature was a shiny square device, apparently metallic. Terrified at the creature's appearance, Rocinsky drove away from the area as fast as he could. As he drove away, he looked back to see bright flashes of light emanating from the landed craft.

Sadly, only a few days after relating his incredible encounter, Rocinsky was killed in a head on crash on the Pan-American Highway.

HC addendum.
Source: Iker Jimenez, '*Fronteras de lo Imposible*.'
Type: C
Comments: There is no mention as to what became of the alleged film Rocinsky took before he met his untimely demise. Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Middleburg, South Africa.
Date: November 17, 1972.
Time: 8:00 p.m.

Gert Pretorius and his wife, out for a drive, saw a brilliant round lighted object over Ouberg; it descended and hovered several feet above the ground about 1500 feet away and from it alighted two little men about a meter tall, of a luminous red color. They wore something like rucksacks on their backs, and each appeared to be carrying a flashlight in his hand. The "ball" lit up the area on the mountain bright as day; after several minutes the light went out, and the object reappeared in the sky. Koos Coetzee also saw the UFO, but did not see the occupants; it appeared to him like legs on which the object rested.

HC addendum.
Source: *APRO Bulletin,* Vol. 11 #4.
Type: B

Location: (Undisclosed location) River Po area Italy.
Date: November 26, 1972.
Time: Early morning.

A man hunting in a wooded area in the midst of a thick fog noticed five short human-like figures standing next to a large gray object. Thinking it was some hunters looking for a stray dog, he used his ultrasound whistle in order to assist. Suddenly a powerful beam of white light shone on the witness. He threw himself on the ground and could hear the beam emitting a sizzling sound. After yelling to turn the beam off, the witness fired at the light. There was an explosion accompanied by bright sparks. Three more beams of light came on and the witness fired at them with the same results.

Suddenly he saw three of the short men running towards him using peculiar jumping motions. He shot at one of them; it stopped and was apparently then assisted and taken away by the other two. The witness then fired at the gray object, and heard a metallic ricocheting sound. A loud whistling sound was then heard while the gray object began lifting up from the ground. The object had a bright red bluish halo, completely encircling it. It then shot away at very high speed. A strange metallic fragment was reportedly found at the site.

HC addendum.
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat.
Type: C

Location: Near Zamora, California.
Date: November 26, 1972.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

Driving home from her grandmother's at Bodega Bay, to Zamora, with her two younger sisters, Judy Kendall, 28, expected to be home at approximately 20:00. She in fact got home about midnight, finding her parents alarmed over her lateness. She recalled having crossed over Cache Creek Bridge about 20:00, and then crossing over it a second time, feeling very tired and barely able to keep her eyes open.

Under hypnotic regression, she described feeling an extreme coldness, and of a void around the car. She believed she was floated out of the car and awakened in a round room encircled with windows through which she saw stars. She was on a hard cold surface, and her head seemed to be restrained at times, prohibiting movement. She was able to observe, with restraints removed, two-bucket seats facing a console type instrument panel with a gear like shift; and on her left a table with instruments and a black box. The feeling of cold was intense.

Present were five entities of frightening appearance; with insect like eyes and a pale, or white translucent skin through which was visible a number of red veins. They wore an outfit with a turtleneck top that apparently concealed the lower portion of their faces. She was told that no harm will come to her but the voice did not appear to be spoken normally; sounding more like it came through a megaphone. Three other entities are dressed in similar outfits but apparently lack the bug like eyes of the first. The fifth was an entirely human appearing woman with blue eyes and long black hair, who spoke to her normally, and calmed her. She was given an examination, which, she believes, included catheterization; she felt "shaky" and experienced pain in her head, and a pain in her side. At times she experienced some difficulty in breathing.

She expressed concern about her sisters, one of whom she believed she heard calling out to her in distress. She was not certain that both sisters were brought on board with her. Her feet were examined closely and at one point during the examination, one hand, or arm, was restrained so that she could not move it. The sensation of cold was relieved briefly several times, but severe headaches persisted throughout.

Finally a large “scanning” device was placed over her face, and she was unable to see; it gave off a motor sound and when removed, she was again able to see. She was then carried out of the room and the next thing she recalled was being “thrown” into the driver’s seat of the car, and her sister was suddenly in the seat next to her. She felt very tired and recalled crossing the bridge for the second time, after which she and her sisters proceeded straight home, arriving four hours later than expected.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. William McCall and Prof Alvin Lawson.
Type: G

Location: Tres Arroyos, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: November 28, 1972.
Time: 00:30 a.m.

Alfonso Rey was watching TV when the picture stopped. As he got up to adjust it, he saw a man seated in an armchair at the opposite end of the room; he wore a one-piece coverall of a blue green color, whose fabric appeared metallic, with a black belt and a helmet like those formerly worn by airmen, and with short boots. On the belt was a small box or device. He stood up, at least 6.5ft tall, and Rey asked him what he wanted. He merely held his hand out, which felt cold and abnormally soft, “like foam rubber,” Rey could not describe the features save for the eyes, “which seemed to emit a silvery light.” They both sat down again.

Rey now began to feel a condition of unusual well-being. He went into the kitchen, followed by the stranger, where he noticed that the refrigerator’s motor was not running normally; he also noticed that his visitor seemed to “walk on air.” Rey offered him a glass of water, which he declined. Then the man pressed buttons on his belt apparatus, causing an amber-colored light to come on. The being then went to the kitchen door and, looking up at the sky, pressed other buttons; he then walked out into the yard, where he vanished in thin air, leaving no trace.

Later that afternoon, around 1620, other people reported seeing a similar “stranger” at a bar on the corner of Calle Alsina and Calle Pringles, in Tres Arroyos. Descriptions by several witnesses matched those provided by Rey. They said the “stranger” went into the bathroom and did not emerge. No further details are available.

HC addendum.
Source: *FSR* Case Histories #14.
Type: E

Location: Montebeliard, France.
Date: Winter 1972.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness, Edmonde B. was driving home from work with two colleagues when they encountered a landed saucer-shaped object that was ten meters in diameter, sitting in a field near the road. Suddenly, it was dark! The three were puzzled at first and then shocked as they realized that three hours had vanished from their lives. It was only when she was placed under hypnosis many years later that Edmonde was able to reveal that during her episode of missing time, she had undergone a typical abduction examination.

During the period of the abduction, Edmonde's colleagues had simply been left in the car in a comatose type state but she had been subjected to medical examinations by beings with greenish scaly skin. Although they had such an unconventional appearance, she had described them in her own words as "beautiful." She would have further contacts.

HC addendum.
Source: Paul Ponssot in; *FSR*, Vol. 49 #2.
Type: G

Location: Aguas Buenas, Puerto Rico.
Date: December, 1972.
Time: Evening.

David Delmundo (an ordained Southern Baptist Minister involved in other encounters) heard the now familiar beeping sound and the loud, high-pitched tone came every few seconds, and he then observed au unusual flying machine in the vicinity. Suddenly it seemed to fly off and disappear. He then became aware of a very strange human-like creature standing beside him. He did not see him arrive. The being was estimated to be about 5’3” tall and he was dressed in a thin one-piece uniform like coverall which covered him from feet to head. He had thin lips and a small nose and looked very stern. Delmundo could see no teeth when he opened his mouth.

The stranger had wide wrap-around eyes of an elongated oval shape that slanted up on the outer sides. He wore a sort of wrap around turban-like headdress that had a 10 or 12 pointed star set into the front of it. The turban was thin and light weight and of a dark color. The eyes were the most striking thing about the figure. They were a pale bright green; almost the color of new grass or a new leaf shoot and the whole eye was the same color throughout, having no “white” as we are accustomed to. The eyes also had no pupil like ours. At times he thought he detected a ladder of slits in the green color of the eye but he couldn’t see them all the time. The green elongated orb of the eye had an uncountable number of flecks of what looked like silver points of light that appeared and disappeared in the green of the eye that seemed to make them scintillate and gave them radiant light. At times the eyes seemed to flash and the gaze was very intense.

The skin was pale gray. The uniform like garment was of some very lightweight material and was a pale gray to smoky gray in color. The hands were covered with a long gauntlet and the feet were covered with an extension of the uniform that became a little heavier and formed a kind of boot. The neck of the outfit ended in a narrow band of material sort of like a minister’s collar. There was a silvery colored metallic rib-like device fastened to the uniform that came over the mid-shoulder from back to front, and below the ending of that in front there was an angled “U” shaped device of the same metallic material that was mounted on the breast with the open part of the “U” pointed toward the center of the waist. They seemed to be emblems of

some kind.

The being took Delmundo by the hand and he became “totally controlled.” They walked a distance of a couple of thousand feet over a hilly type of terrain. All of a sudden there was a craft waiting. The ship must have been 30ft or better in diameter, it was sitting on three legs. As they got closer to the ship the being took out a little box and a thin beam went straight into the craft which suddenly became bright. Soon a ramp came down and there was a greenish light inside and they walked in. Inside he saw four cushioned seats, two at the controls and two in the front. It was all transparent, all around.

The whole cabin was enclosed in the same metal and he could see through it. The seats were of a leathery type of material, soft, very wide and very comfortable. The being then communicated with Delmundo and told him that he could call him ‘Ohnesto.’ That his origin was a planet called ‘KOSHNAK,’ located “in the direction of Orion.” He discussed energy briefly and explained that we were limited in time and space, and therefore he could speak of simple things. He discussed matter and antimatter of the universe and why man dies and why he exists at all.

According to Delmundo he was taken into some type of subterranean realm, very deep underground and ate something resembling cornmeal which was very satisfying. Ohnesto further explained that there were 13 known dimensions of being and that their normal life span was about 800 to 1,000 Earth years. Delmundo would have subsequent contacts. (No details on those).

HC addendum.
Source: Wendelle Stevens, *Enigma* #52/53.
Type: G

Location: Imjarvi, Finland.
Date: December 10, 1972.
Time: 5:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m.

Aarno Heinonen (involved in other encounters) was on his way through the woods to visit a neighbor. He soon spotted an object with a vividly red cupola on its lower part. The machine was 5 to 7 meters in diameter. In fact, the sighting occurred at the same spot as the January 1970 encounter. Aarno became frightened and ran the remaining part of the distance to his neighbor. Arriving, he told him that he had seen the UFO land in the woods amongst young 1 to 2 meter birch trees. His neighbor did not believe him, however and Aarno made no further attempts to convince him.

Two hours later Heinonen started for home on the same path as before. Arriving at the spot where he last saw the UFO he noticed a heavy wind coming towards him, which increased to the force of a gale. Aarno couldn't move and when he spotted the humanoid woman coming from behind some pines, asking, *"My friend, why did you run away? I wished you no harm and you haven't done me any harm either."* It was so dark Aarno couldn't see the girl's face, but her clothing shone in a yellow, phosphorous tone. From the bottom of her shoes came a "beam" in such a way that the foot never touched the ground. As she lifted her foot this "beam" became thicker. Aarno asked why she had this "transparent thing" under her feet. She answered that she could walk on the snow without leaving traces. The nature of the beam was unknown to Heinonen as well as to all other earthmen, she stated.

Aarno had brought his camera on this occasion, but the girl took it, asking if he had taken pictures. Aarno answered that he had. Then the girl dropped something from her hand and when Aarno bent down to pick it up, the girl and the camera just disappeared into thin air. This is the last time Aarno saw the girl and his camera, as far as is known. He now thinks he had done something wrong when he tried to photograph the girl. The object he picked up was an egg-shaped stone, white on the ends and deeply engraved with a "T" like symbol. Aarno got the feeling that this stone had a strange power and he became incapable of working and got pains in his joints. According to a Finnish Ufologist; the stone became hot in such a way that it couldn't be kept indoors.

One night Aarno awoke, he took the stone in his hand and wished for the

humanoids to come to him. Immediately a light, as large as man's fist, came floating through the room, but then disappeared up the chimney. Aarno wrote that he thought he could contact the humanoids at will in this way.

HC addendum.
Source: Anders Liljegren, *FSR*, Vol. 26 #5.
Type: C

Location: Tres Arroyos, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: December 30, 1972.
Time: 10:20 p.m.

Ventura Maceiras, a 73-year old gaucho, was sitting near his shack with his dog and cat, drinking mate, when his transistor radio failed. He then heard a loud humming noise, “like angry bees,” and looked up to see an object 70 to 80 feet in diameter hovering overhead some 10-12 meters over a grove of eucalyptus trees, emitting a powerful light. Around this object, which was at first red-orange and then became purple, an enormous “wheel” was spinning.

In its upper portion he could see a spherical cabin with two windows and in one window was visible from the waist upwards; a figure wearing dark gray clothing made of inflated “rolls,” joined together, similar to our astronaut’s space suits. On this being’s head was a helmet with a transparent visor and a tube that ran to a box on his back. With a shower of sparks, the UFO tilted toward Maceiras, and he could now see a second occupant, with identical features and clothing. Their eyes were slanted, their faces very flat, and their mouths merely slit-like lines.

Behind them he could see a small flag or insignia showing against a blue background a crowned seahorse followed by symbols resembling “S C Y.” There was also a long panel bearing “a lot of instruments and clocks.” Then a powerful flash of light came from the underpart, completely enveloping the cat, and temporarily blinding the witness. The humming grew louder, and the object became blue-green, and then moved away, sinking to a height of only 12-20 feet above the ground. It moved off toward the main road, leaving a strong odor like “sulfur or arnica.” Maceiras was not frightened; in fact he called out to the occupants of the object to come down and share his mate.

After the encounter, his cat disappeared, to return only after 48 hours, her back still showing marks of burns; she now shunned the site of her misfortune. Tops of the eucalyptus trees at the site were scorched. Maceiras experienced severe physiological after effects; diarrhea, nausea, loss of hair, and severe headaches, all lasting about two weeks. He also had some trouble in speaking, and his eyes watered for a few days. Six weeks after the event, he was feeling all the stronger for it, and in fact was rejuvenated; he began cutting a new set of teeth in his upper gums. These effects were to continue.

HC addendum.
Source: Pedro Romaniuk et al.
Type: A

Location: Cerro Xocotepetl, Mexico.
Date: End of 1972.
Time: 6:30 a.m.

Radio technician Leopoldo N. was exploring an isolated mountainous area when he saw a gray metallic, disc-shaped object, apparently made out of a light plastic-like material and about three meters in height land nearby. Three humanoids about 1.5m in height with huge round eyes, large heads and holes for ears emerged from the object.

The humanoids approached the paralyzed witness, apparently floating just above the ground and communicated with him via telepathy. At this point the witness felt an incredible sense of tranquility. He was told by the humanoids to be calm since their only aim was peace. He was apparently given a mental formula on the alien's craft internal propulsion system. However he could not remember much of it.

HC addendum.
Source: *Contactos Extraterrestres*, Denys Breysse, Project Becassine.
Type: B

1973

Location: Near Norton Air Force Base, California.
Date: 1973.
Time: Unknown.

The witness was employed by the Air Force as a photographer. One day he received unexpected news that his security clearance had been upgraded. A few weeks later, he and another military photographer were flown for a temporary duty assignment to Norton Air Force base. As they landed, they were taken on a two-hour drive inside an Air Force vehicle with blacked out windows.

They finally arrived at their destination, which turned out to be inside an underground installation. They were ordered to disrobe and given white smocks to wear. The main witness was taken to a room, which contained a disc-shaped craft suspended in a heavy net, hanging from a large crane. The disc was about 30 feet in diameter and had a small opening on the side. The witness was lifted up to the opening and put inside. He was shocked to see that the inside looked to be about 10 times the size of the outside. Disoriented he poked his head back outside to check the size which appeared to be about 35ft in diameter only.

He continued to photograph the inside of the disc and was later taken to photograph actual alien bodies dressed in blue jumpsuits. At that point, he became ill and the other photographer was called in to complete the assignment.

HC addendum.
Source: Preston E Dennett, *Uncensored UFO Reports* #1.
Type: H
Comments: This is indeed a high strangeness case, with incredible implications possibly affecting the space and time continuum theory. The bizarre fact indicating an object larger than its outside appearance has been documented numerous times, and should not be ignored.

Location: Various, Malaysia.
Date: 1973.
Time: Unknown.

In Miri Sarawak, persons vacationing along the beach reported sighting several tiny man-like creatures moving in the area. In another report from the area, several boys reported encountering a tiny humanoid figure that was cutting a wire fence with an intense beam of light. The entity disappeared into the bushes when they tried to catch it.

In Bukit Mertajam, Penang, two boys walking on the grounds of a local primary school, encountered three tiny figures, green in color, standing on a field. One of the boys attempted to catch one of the figures but was shot. The entities ran into the brush and disappeared. A small object was also seen on the ground.

HC addendum.
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, '*A summary of UFO and related events in Malaysia 1950/1980.*'
Type: C

Location: Near Frederick, Maryland.
Date: 1973.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Richard Kilburn was returning home along a remote road, when he suddenly experienced a memory lapse. He only had fragmentary memories of an event. Under hypnosis, he recalled seeing two lights descend from the sky and land nearby, his vehicle suddenly veered off the road and stopped. He got out of the vehicle and heard a sound and then saw four or five humanoids coming over a nearby fence and approaching him. The beings were very short and thin, hairless with large heads shaped like inverted teardrops and large black, walnut-shaped eyes, small noses, slit mouths, no ears and white putty-like skin. They had long tube-like fingers and wore black tight fitting suits and gloves and were clumsy when they moved.

One that seemed to be the leader, gave directions by gestures while another being began digging a hole. The witness was seized by a clamp like device and taken to a luminous white, egg-shaped craft sitting on a platform of girders and making a humming sound. He was escorted up a tube-like ramp into the object and entered a luminous white domed room. Next he found himself on a table wearing only a diaper like cloth. A device came down from the ceiling and a needle-like object ran along his back. He was then given an extensive physical examination by several of the beings, with different devices. He later lost consciousness and found himself driving home in his vehicle.

HC addendum.
Source: Thomas E. Bullard, '*UFO Abductions: The Measure of a Mystery.*'
Type: G
Comments: Early report describing gray like or similar entities, which are mostly associated with the abductions.

Location: Cooksville, Maryland.
Date: 1973.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

Mike Shea was driving toward Olney to meet a friend, when about 15 minutes outside of Baltimore, he noticed a beam of light strike a barn 150 feet from his car. He then saw a huge hovering object with a ring of alternating red and yellow lights. The object was totally silent. When the beam of light shut off, Shea became fearful. He felt something coming up behind him. Suddenly he saw the object overhead and felt an electric current running down his spine. The next thing he knew, he was feeling quite relaxed and was approaching his destination. He had somehow lost two hours of time.

Years later under hypnotic regression, he remembered seeing four figures standing at the side of the road. He then realized the figures were creatures dressed in a black, kind of plastic, armor. They had black faces and appeared to be wearing helmets with a line down the middle that came to a point. The beings looked like huge grasshoppers with long arms and bowed legs. Three of the creatures were large. The fourth one was small and wore a black silky suit with a zipper up the front. Somehow this being seemed “ancient” to the witness. He then saw a large shiny craft hovering nearby, emitting a low whirring sound and a smaller craft on the ground. Eventually he was taken inside one of the craft, put on a table, and examined. Various organic samples were collected from his body.

HC addendum.
Source: Patrick Huyghe, ‘*The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials*.’
Type: G
Comments: Insectoid aliens? Early report describing such humanoids also why did the witness thought of the small creature as ancient?

Location: Denbigh Moors, Wales.
Date: 1973.
Time: Daytime.

While hiking in the moors area, the witness encountered a beautiful female “alien” with shiny black hair that pointed a silvery pencil like object at him which paralyzed him. He then lost consciousness. When he came to, the alien woman had gone but lying next to him was a pot of honey and two incense sticks.

HC addendum.
Source: Norman Oliver, *Quest UFO Magazine,* Vol. 10 #5.
Type: E
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information available on this intriguing case. An encounter with a female “alien” appears to have been the case here.

Location: Zabno, Poland.
Date: 1973.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness had just returned to her home from school and had walked into her garden. Suddenly she looked up and noticed a disc-shaped object, about 15 meters above her, descending slowly towards the ground. The object was smooth, light-metallic in color, ringed with windows. As it reached to about 12 meters above ground the object stopped and the windows rotated around the object's axis. Next the object descended slowly and landed on her neighbor's rye field. This all occurred within a minute.

The witness became frightened and hid in her potato field looking at the UFO from time to time. She was about 60 meters away from the object. She estimated the object to have been about 12 meters in diameter and about 2.5m in height. Soon 2 or 3 humanoids came out of the object. These were about 1.5 to 1.8 meters in height. Their silhouettes were thin and subtle. They wore silvery one-piece suits and helmets; their faces were not visible. The humanoids moved around the UFO and the witness thought that they were "measuring" something. She did not hear the humanoids speaking. They apparently did not see the witness or pay any attention to her. She watched the humanoids for about 5 to 10 minutes.

Then the humanoids entered the UFO, it then rose, stopped in mid-air and took with a tremendous burst of speed. An hour later other family members arrived at the house and the witness told them about what occurred. The next day the witness and her sister visited the landing site. There they found what now would be called a "Crop Circle," about 15m in diameter and was located exactly on the spot where the UFO had landed. In the center of the circle they found a small hole. There were no traces of burning or broken plants inside the "Agro-formation." Other locals were fearful of the crop circle and did not visit the site.

HC addendum.
Source: Mr. Damian Trela LKBZN Kontakt, Robert Lesniakiewicz CBUFOiZA.
Type: B
Comments: Another case indicating a clear connection between Crop Circles

and UFOs.

Location: Pensacola, Florida.
Date: 1973.
Time: Night.

The witnesses were driving on Massachusetts Avenue near the military airbase, when one of the kids in the back-seat began to exclaim, *"Hey mom there's a flying saucer!"* She thought her children were playing a little game of 'made you look,' but willing to go with the flow, she climbed into the back seat to see for herself. Sure enough there was a flying saucer that appeared to be following the car. They could see two human looking figures wearing what looked like "wet suits" inside a glass dome-like structure on the craft.

The witness immediately yelled at everybody to wave since she wanted to see how many fingers the figures had. The figures waved back and she counted five fingers. At this point the driver pulled the car over and was also astonished at the object and its occupants. The craft was a classic saucer shape with strobe lights on the underside and it made no noise as it hovered for a few moments and then disappeared back towards the base. The occupants of a nearby apartment complex had also apparently seen the object.

HC addendum.
Source: Skywatch Tennessee MUFON, April 1995.
Type: A

Location: Near Jordan, Ontario, Canada.
Date: 1973.
Time: Late night.

Tom Campbell and his fellow musicians, on leaving Jordan, had a nighttime encounter. He had no recollection of the events until years later. The four musicians had just finished a gig and were busy packing their gear into the van when a stranger whom they had not noticed at the party approached and asked for a lift home. They agreed to let him accompany them. Finally, loading the last of the instruments on board all climbed in and set off for home. For some unexplainable reason they took a service road that bordered the Queen Elizabeth Highway on the north and Lake Ontario on the south. Close to Charles Paley Park, the driver saw lights up ahead and thought that there had probably been an accident.

Upon stopping, those in the rear, including Tom were curious as to what had happened. To which the driver replied, *"I think you had better take a look at this."* Upon doing so they were astonished to see a saucer sitting in the middle of the road. Attempting to turn around, the driver found that despite his very best efforts, he couldn't turn. Even worse the van appeared to be floating sideways towards the saucer. The drummer who was in the passenger seat up front, suggested to the driver putting his foot on the brake. Tom noticed that there appeared to be no road, vehicle contact.

The van came to a halt within thirty feet of the craft. Soon they saw what appeared to be small figures getting out of the craft. The next thing that was heard was the door handle on the driver's side rattling. Tom could hear footsteps moving down alongside the van to the rear door. At the same time he saw the head of the alien pass the side window. It had white, cream-colored skin with black eyes. Suddenly the mysterious hitchhiker leant forward and opened it. When he did so the occupants saw four aliens looking in. One promptly climbed in, yet his head did not reach the ceiling of the van. In the dim light his features were not very clear. It was apparent he had no ears, and a small mouth. His facial muscle showed concern, probably because Tom was contemplating attacking them, but was unable to move.

The alien telepathically informed him that his hostile thoughts made him concerned for the safety of his crew. That it was not their intention to harm the band members and their mission was one of peace. They wanted to

examine three members of the group. At that point the alien “captain” turned around and caught his foot in the tripod of the snare drum, which promptly rolled out onto the road. One of the crewmembers picked it up and returned it to the van. Three of the band members and the aliens passed down the side of the van and entered the saucer through an egg-shaped doorway. Steps were visible and a hallway further on that curved to the left.

Entering the craft they saw three chrome cots on wheels. At which point they were asked to undress and then sit on the cots. Soon Tom saw one of the little humanoids wheeling a cart over towards him with what looked like a tray of instruments on it. Some looked like dental probes, and lights. The three captives were taken into separate rooms in which the aliens collected different body samples. Later the three band members were escorted to the door and the bass player was sent. Later getting into the van everyone sat like zombies and also, the stranger that had hitchhiked the ride was gone. Later they drove home. Most of their memories were retrieved years later under hypnosis.

HC addendum.
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC.
Type: G

Location: RAF Alconbury, England.
Date: 1973.
Time: Late night.

A strange “leaping man” was fired on by USAF security officers after having breached the security on the air base, (there was after all atomic weapons kept on the base) there was apparently more than 10 witnesses to this event.

The intruder was described as being hairy, approximately 5’9” in height, with intelligent human-like eyes, a flat nose, and large ears. The teeth were large but not fanged. The lower face was rounded in a way that suggested the look of a walrus. The face was narrow and eyes, but the head flared out again at the top. It had very muscular frog like thighs, and appeared to show that it had reversed articulated legs like a horse.

Whatever it was it certainly frightened the airmen concerned. There have been other anomalous events reported around the area throughout the years.

HC addendum.
Source: johndawn1@sky.com
Type: E

Location: Near Nowra, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: Early January, 1973.
Time: Night.

Several witnesses returning from their Christmas vacation were driving an old Valiant car and had just passed the Sussex Inlet turn off when they noticed an approaching light ahead. The object, perceived as a bright light, appeared to reverse direction and began to travel alongside the car. The large object maintained a parallel course to the vehicle for the next 24 kilometers.

The object was described as a large disc shaped craft with what appeared to be lighted windows along its length. There appeared to be a searchlight beam that rotated around the bottom of the object. At least one of the witnesses, an army officer, who was very close to the craft, reported seeing humanoid figures at the windows of the object.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Chalker, *The OZ Files*.
Type: A

Location: Moquehue, Neuquen, Argentina.
Date: January, 1973.
Time: Unknown.

An anonymous native told an anthropologist that he had encountered a small creature called the ‘Anchimallen.’ That appeared to expel fire from his mouth and eyes and moved in quick jumps, unlike humans. According to the report, the figure resembled a 50 cm tall “naked baby.” Another local forest keeper in Boquete on the shores of Lake Lolog reported being visited at dusk by a tall “vigorous” man-like shape that suddenly diminished his height until it reduced himself to about 1 meter in height.

HC addendum.
Source: Fabio Picasso, *Small Entities in Argentina*.
Type: E

Location: Alexania, Goias, Brazil.
Date: January, 1973.
Time: Unknown.

Bernadette Gomez, adopted daughter of General Moacyr Ulloa was taken to some location in the Amazon Jungle where she witnessed an extraordinary blue light; from which came a normal sized humanoid wearing a tight-fitting outfit. The being cured the young woman of a disease known as “Mal de Chagas;” a fact corroborated by Santa Lucia Hospital in Rio de Janeiro.

HC addendum.
Source: Http://inexplicata.blogspot.com/
Type: G?

Location: Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: January, 1973.
Time: Morning.

Daniel Ricco who reported seeing a disc-shaped craft hovering over him in Mendoza back in October of 1972, reported hearing a knock at his front door and upon opening the door being confronted by a 2 meter tall human-like figure, with sparse blond hair, large almond-shaped eyes, tanned copper-color skin and wearing a loose-fitting green coverall. The stranger carried a large "book" in his right hand.

Ricco reported that there wasn't any dialogue but there occurred mental communication. Ricco understood perfectly what he termed was a positive message given by the stranger. Ricco remained in shock after the "alien" departed. Ricco added that the stranger had large "inexpressive oval-shaped eyes."

HC addendum.
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes, '*Acoso Extraterrestre*.'
Type: E

Location: Tres Arroyos, Argentina.
Date: January, 1973.
Time: Evening.

A strange man, unusually tall with a discomfiting gaze entered a local bar. The customers in the bar gaped in astonishment as he walked into the men's room. Several minutes passed, and when he didn't reappear, the owner decided to check. The little windowless men's room was empty. There was no other way out. The barkeeper called the local police, and they examined the bathroom minutely. Apparently the seven foot tall stranger in the funny suit had 'flushed himself down the toilet."

HC addendum.
Source: John A Keel, '*The Eighth Tower*.'
Type: E
Comments: Among the many strange incidents reported in the Tres Arroyos Argentina area.

Location: Londrina, Parana, Brazil.
Date: January 4, 1973.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

Joao Marques, 31, observed a UFO hovering above the road near his home. An opening appeared and a human-like figure in white descended to the road on a rope. The being picked up a bit of grass and put it to his nose or mouth, then discarded it. He then picked up a hydrangea, which he took with him. He then re-entered the object ascending the same rope in the manner he had earlier descended. The description of the figure's height and other features is not given.

HC addendum.
Type: B
Comments: I can only speculate that a hydrangea is a native plant. Very crude way in which the alien descended to the ground, however this has been reported in Brazil during several encounters.

Location: 32 km NE of Kimba, South Australia.
Date: February 4, 1973.
Time: 9:50 p.m.

Approximately 32 miles from Kimba, a young man and a young woman, Mr. Brian Hunt and Miss Sharyn Finckler were traveling from Iron Knob to Kimba on Highway 1 (Eyre Highway) that evening. Mr. Hunt, who was driving, noticed what he at first called a "red flare" to their right, just off the road in a clearing. Brian Hunt looked back and saw a rectangular shape, orange-red in color, 10 feet high by 5 feet wide, with a sharply defined figure, in what he called a "white spacesuit," floating in the middle of it. This figure, looking like an ordinary human, appeared to be motionless, some two to three feet from the ground, surrounded by the orange-red glow, with its hands and legs pointing slightly downwards and covered all over in white.

Realizing "just what it was" he had seen, Brian Hunt accelerated the car from the steady 55 mph he had been doing, and motioned to Sharyn Finckler. It was a few seconds before she realized that he wanted her to look out of the car. When she looked back she saw in the clearing a deep orange-colored glow rectangular in shape, with a white blob on top of it. She turned around to comment on it, and upon looking back again, observed that the orange glow now appeared to extend right across the road behind them. Several seconds later she again looked back, but this time there was nothing to be seen in the darkness. Mr. Hunt meanwhile had concentrated on driving. He did not notice any unusual effects on the working of the car, and the witnesses themselves experienced nothing unusual, and noted no strange noises or odors.

The following day a Ceduna truck driver related to the Kimba police that he had passed the same spot at about 22:00 on February 4. He had seen, inside the fence line, what appeared to him as a brightly lit caravan doorway except that it was much taller than a normal door, and had a rectangular shape, twice as high as wide. It had a shape outlined in white inside it. He did not stop to take a closer look.

HC addendum.
Source: Dean Piovesan, Peter Horne, Peter Howell and Keith Basterfield.
Type: A

Comments: Classic Australian 1973 CE3 report, with independent witnesses.

Location: Villa Coapa, Districto Federal, Mexico.
Date: February 12, 1973.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

This encounter occurred on an empty field located between the Del Huesa roadway and Mirador road. According to the witness, Fernando Barreda, as he sat at home he suddenly heard a voice in his head which was calling him by his name. He was directed to go to the empty field and once there, was astounded to see a huge concave disc-shaped object, silvery in color with blue, white, and red lights circling its perimeter. The craft was hovering at about ½ meter above the terrain.

As he approached the scene, the object began emanating a thick white smoke. At that moment the witness noticed that there was a sort of "crystalline ladder" jutting out from an open hatchway on the object, a tall human-like figure was coming down on the ladder. The entity was human in appearance, with long blond hair, "with beautiful features" and about 2-meters in height. The entity was wearing a tight-fitting silvery outfit that gave the impression of being "skin-like."

Shocked, he watched the entity beckon him onboard the object. Once inside he saw additional similar entities but these were wearing white tunic-like outfits, which covered them from the neck down to their feet. According to Barreda he remained inside the object for about three hours in which time he was given a tour of the ship, given an examination with a "special instrument" and later interchanged "ideas" with the crew. According to Barreda the object measured about 20 meters in diameter. There is no additional details on this intriguing encounter. (Back in 1965 the same area was visited by a large disc-shaped object that descended over the empty field which now is the "Estadio Azteca").

HC addendum.
Source: Investigated by Fernando J. Tellez.
Type: G
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: McWaters, Quebec, Canada.
Date: February 26, 1973.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

Helene, 14, was driving the family snowmobile near McWaters, with her 2 brothers and 7 teen aged friends, all on snowmobiles, when a giant "headlight" rose from behind them and passed over the group, illuminating the whole landscape. After it had gone, all the boys went off on a race, leaving Helene behind. The brilliant light source reappeared and flew back over her; she estimated it as being 60ft in diameter.

Suddenly its light went out. Helen thought it must be a plane that had crashed somewhere behind her. She turned around and went back about 500ft, then got off and walked toward a very large dark bulk which she thought she could make out among the trees. She was within perhaps 50ft of it when a small, cold hand coming from over her shoulder seized her by the chin and tried to drag her backwards. Thinking it must be her younger brother playing a joke; she broke free and pushed her attacker back so that he fell back, sitting into the snow. Turning to face him, she realized that it was a childlike figure smaller than her 13-year old brother.

She ran back to the snowmobile and got a flashlight, turning it on the person, who was now slowly walking toward her. She saw a being about 45" tall, clad in dark, close fitting clothing with a "plated" surface, and wearing a helmet that covered his head down to the chin. Around his face the rim of a "visor," reflected the light, and his enormous eyes also shone brightly in the light, like those of a cat. He was advancing with difficulty, perhaps because of the snow.

Terrified, Helene dropped the flashlight, ran to the snowmobile, and fled on it. She was joined by the other snowmobiles, which were returning. Her left arm was paralyzed. She was taken to a doctor at Rouyn, who gave her a sedative. The next day several people went to the place, where they found a large patch of snow melted down to the ground, 50ft in diameter and shaped like a donut. Beside it were the tracks of two small bipeds, a few yards away from each other; the tracks were short and broad with a large protruding great toe.

HC addendum.

Source: Jean Ferguson, *Les Humanoides*.
Type: C

Location: Lostmans River, North Harney Key, Monroe County, Florida.
Date: Spring 1973.
Time: Daytime.

Louise Hart and her father John D. Hart were anchored in their flat bottom boat off Lostmans River entrance when they noticed a dark shadow beneath their boat that moved off and into the river shallows. Watching they saw a large humnaoid emerge from the water. It pulled itself up out of the water and shook itself like a wet dog; it was clearly covered with hair on its body. The man-like being wore no clothes and was much taller than the average man; it turned and looked in the direction of their boat and then walked off into the scrub brush.

The Hart's eventually told the story to fellow anglers Smitty and Avette Smith over at Chokoloskee Bay's old canoe ramp and were told the man they saw was probably the 'North Harney Hooter' a crazy or wild man who hung out around there at Harney where he howled and hooted from the banks at sports fishermen. The same wild man was reportedly spotted the previous year, swimming or fishing near Onion Key where terrified fisherman left the area. One more account with similar 7 foot creature description supposedly seen climbing in and out of Mangroves with glowing red eyes south of Chokoloskee; it was unknown if that report was connected to the North Harney entity.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.skunkapefiles.com/sightings1973.html
Type: E

Location: Mt St Helens, Washington.
Date: March, 1973.
Time: Daytime.

The witness had visited the area as a prep trip to go canoeing on the, no longer there; Spirit Lake. Since it was March he found the lake under snow drifts so he went up to the top of the mountain to climb it. As he got out of his VW super Beetle he was overcome with fear. Terror gripped him. Try as he might he could not force himself to cross the parking lot to the beginning of the trail where a family was beginning their ascent. He could not move because the fear within him petrified his body. He then saw in his "mind's eye" through his third eye, the mountain blowing up right underneath him. He saw the mountains and the rocks and the trees below him and all around him being superheated and exploding into shreds.

He shouted to the family to get out of there because the mountain was about to blow. They looked at him like he was some nut; probably on drugs (he did have long hair on those days). The day was a beautiful clear day, and he quickly realized that the sensation he was receiving was only a premonition of an event to come.

He fell back into his car and got out of there. On the way down he stopped at the Lodge where he bought some beer from the owner, Harry Truman, who made a snide comment to the witness when he stopped to debate getting a bag of chips after buying some beer. He almost, with knowing, said to him that someday he would die up there with his mountain; he didn't and left.

Farther down the mountain top as he turned as sharp corner he passed by two persons who were dressed in white robes. At first glance he thought that they were Hari Krishna's out for a hike, and being twenty miles from Toledo, WA, he pulled over and got out to offer them a ride to town. Immediately two things happened. First as he walked up to them he realized that he had to look up at them like he was looking at the top of a basketball net. That realization "freaked him out" but he loved an adventure. As he walked up to them, he offered them a lift to town. The woman then turned to the man and said quietly, *"I thought we were supposed to meet someone here."*

The man who also had long hair only slightly raised his right hand in the witness's direction to indicate that he was the "contact" they were waiting

for. Next a car pulled up and asked him if he was alright. Again his senses told him all was not normal…at all. He "knew" the man and the carload of four persons, perhaps a man and his wife in the front seat with his daughter and son in the back seat could not see the tall persons towering over him. He said that he was simply overtaken by the beauty of the scenery and just had to get out and look at it. Slowly, very slowly they drove away.

He had covered for what to them seemed like him talking to imaginary persons. But they were real, very real. The woman again turned to the man and said, *"He can see us,"* to which he replied, *"He's in an altered state of consciousness."* Then the man turned to him and said, *"You deceived them?"* Thinking that he had done them a favor by covering for them, he did not have a ready reply. He then asked them if they wanted a ride to town. He was torn at this point between what he knew about his reality on this dimension and what he really knew that the beings standing before him were not from this dimension. Yet he could not wholly accept that fact. The man turned to the woman and said with a sweeping gesture toward the car *"Shall we?"* So they walked to the car. He wanted to tell them about what had just happened on top of Mt St Helens.

As they approached his Super Beetle, he knew that they were very, very tall, and would not fit in his car. He said, *"Maybe it's not such a good idea,"* to which the man replied, *"We'll fit fine."* Before his eyes those two beings began to shrink. The man got into the back seat along with the lady, which in our culture the man would usually get into the front. After they got in, the man turned to the woman and said, *"Are you okay?"* She said; *"I am fine."* He wanted a beer, so he opened a 'Bud' and offered them a beer too. He took in his now normal sized guests in the back seat of his souped-up Super Beetle. Their robes were somewhat soiled, and had dirt marks and signs of wear like they had been hiking through the woods.

He had not expected this from what he had come to accept as aliens or some kind of angels. They really looked real, the man had very long fingers and that's when the witness noticed that to his surprise, the man had six fingers on his hands. Since he was driving at the time the man said in a polite but commanding voice, *"Turn around and watch the road,"* to which he replied as any young 20 year old who had already totaled three vehicles, *"I am good man. I can drive and talk at the same time." "What are you drinking"* asked the man. To which the witness replied; *"a Bud,"* and then clarified that it was a beer, or alcohol.

That's when he said, *"Alcohol? That's poison."* His guest hesitated for a few seconds before he spoke again, *"Alcohol is going to cause you a lot of problems in your lifetime."* He was right about that. He turned around again to scope out these two 'hitchhikers.' The young woman smiled. They both looked to be in their early thirties. She had long brown hair. His hair was as long as hers which was t lest shoulder length. He said, *"Toledo's twenty miles away. That would have been a long walk."*

His mind was fighting with the thought now that he just may have two aliens who just shape shifted in size in the back of his car, and who just chewed him out for drinking. He was beginning to question his sanity. He told them both about his experience on the mountain and the feeling and the vision he had just had. That's when the man began to give him specific details about the date, the time of the eruption, of Mt St Helens. He even told him how many people were going to die up there. *"About 60 to 70 people will die on the mountain when it erupts,"* said the man. (Sixty eight died on May 18, in 1980).

The alien, or whatever he was, said something that triggered a repressed memory the witness had. He said it would happen because of the flood that they had prevented that year. Then he began to feel real strange about this encounter. He was sure that he could not have known about the topographical map he had drawn in his cabin last year, and how he had highlighted in blue everything in the state of Washington under 3,000 feet and wrote a short story about his family living in St Helens.

"Who are you?" He asked. The woman leaned over to him and quietly with her easy smile asked the man, *"Should we tell him who we are?" "No,"* he said. Then he said to him, *"We're Watchers."* Right about then the witness knew he 'had stepped into a forest he did not know the way through.' *"I mean what are your names"* the witness insisted. The man said, *"My name is Geruisyumain."* The witness said that he should be able to remember his name, and he didn't for thirty three years. Then in a dream he heard his name as he had spoken it.

"And my name is Isyu. It's real easy to remember. Just think about it this way. Say; "Is you," and you will remember it" The woman said.

Of all the wonderful questions he could have asked them he failed to do so. They were about ten miles out of Toledo, Washington by then and Geruisyumain said, *"Pull over, here and when we get out, don't look back."* So he pulled over, and let them out. And of course as he pulled away he

looked back to see them grow back to their 10 foot height and then vanish.

HC addendum.
Source: http://naturalplane.blogspot.com
Type: E

Location: 20km N of Salta, Argentina.
Date: March 13, 1973.
Time: Daytime.

Jorge Roberto Herrera, an engineering student, saw an object shaped like two plates put together, descend in falling-leaf fashion till within a yard of the ground, on which it then settled, tilted, beside the highway. It was aluminum colored until it landed, then it turned to a dull copper. It was about 16ft wide. After three minutes, legs thrust out, this leveled the UFO. Then Herrera saw beside it a being 5'2" tall, dressed in a white "diving suit" with opaque helmet; the arms were cut off short, without any hands. The feet covered by the suit, without footwear.

This entity was not seen to emerge from the UFO. It glided a few feet without walking, and then disappeared. A few seconds later the UFO retracted its legs, returned to an inclined position, and took off. Herrera was 50ft from it at the time. He took one step and found he was at the landing marks, having moved 50ft unconsciously. There were seven un-symmetrically arranged imprints in an area only about 5ft square.

A small truck came up, whose driver said that he had seen the UFO and that it had caused his engine and his radio to fail. This man drove Herrera, who now felt ill, to Salta, where he entered a clinic, and was treated for eight days without ever being told the diagnosis.

HC addendum.
Source: Fabio Zerpa, ONIFE.
Type: C

Location: Apache Junction, Arizona.
Date: March 21, 1973.
Time: Night.

When Brian Scott returned to the site of his 1971 abduction he reportedly had the impression of having again experienced being taken aboard a UFO by the same 9-foot tall entities as earlier; this time he also encountered a short, squat being known as, ‘The Host.’ However the experience seemed to be “projected” rather than solid, and the voices of the entities “didn’t seem to come from their mouths.” He said that on this occasion he found the pair of boots that he’d lost on their earlier encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: Professor Al Lawson, Mufon and Cufos.
Type: G

Location: Caracaya, Venezuela.
Date: March 29, 1973.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

Armando Silva of La Salina, near Caracaya, and his wife, were at their country home by the seashore. On the evening of the 28th they had seen two elongated bluish objects high overhead. About 1:00 a.m. a stifling heat in the house awakened them. Mr. Silva went to the balcony and saw the two blue, capsule shaped objects they had seen earlier, now flying near the shore. One of them dropped into the sea and re-emerged on the surface, then was joined by the second, which bobbed on the surface nearby. Silva meanwhile had gone to the beach to see more clearly.

"I was terrified when, at one of the small windows on the strange little object, I saw a tiny figure, like a 5-year old child, and wearing on its head what looked like a great gourd. I cannot say for sure that it was an intelligent being, since I only saw half of its body and its head, which, as I say, looked like a gourd. Nor did I see any arms. And I didn't wait to see if it made any movements, for I took to my heels and ran into the house, where my wife was watching from the balcony, the two things which had come down from the sky and were bobbing up and down in the water." The incident lasted about 15 minutes.

HC addendum.
Source: Gordon Creighton, *FSR*, Vol. 21 #1.
Type: A

Location: Ipoh Perak, Malaysia.
Date: April, 1973.
Time: 10:30 a.m.

A small object was reported to have landed on the field of a local primary school. Several children and one adult watched the landed object as several tiny entities came out. They all wore shiny white suits. As the witness approached the object, the tiny figures ran inside the craft and it shot away at high speed.

HC addendum.
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, '*A summary of UFO and related events in Malaysia 1950/1980*.'
Type: B

Location: Laguna Beach, California.
Date: April 12, 1973.
Time: Night.

The main witness, Dr. Fred Bell, who had been experiencing mental contacts with an entity that called herself ‘Semjase,’ was at home when he had a sudden urge to go outside. He approached the edge of a nearby cliff and saw a hovering and radiating disc-shaped object. He attempted to call additional witnesses who were in the house but was unable to since they were terrified. At the open doorway of the craft stood a female figure. The figure told the witness that it was not the right time for contact but promised to return.

HC addendum.
Source: Joseph Randazzo, ‘*Witness ET: The Contactee Manuscript*.’
Type: A

Location: Taklimantan Desert, Xinjiang, Uygur Zizhiqu, China.
Date: May 4, 1973.
Time: Unknown.

A disc-shaped alien spacecraft crashed in the desert in the remote western part of China, approximately west of Ruoquiang. Chinese military reportedly recovered the object and moved it; dragging it and loading it upon a platform on a low bed truck, taking it to the Lop Nur nuclear testing range located in the same province, apparently for further study. The disk was about 8-10 meters in diameter, with a central dome and lens-shaped, its hull was shiny silver or shiny metallic. The disk was temporarily hidden at the Lop Nur in a surface hangar and then moved to an underground bunker.

Two bodies were extracted from the disk through an opened hatch (the hatch was already opened when the military found it). Both bodies were small, of the dwarf type, with large heads and tiny bodies, 3 or 4 fingered extremities, and grayish skin. A special Government team was created to examine and study the disk, subordinated directly to top Party Government and Military Command, and personally under the control of Chairman Mao Zedong. A team of Government biologists conducted an autopsy on the bodies and the disk was later reportedly moved to a secure underground Government research installation in a military range southwest of Beijing under the Taihang-Shan Mountains. The disk had been subjected to the must detailed and rigid study, research and development. Other crashed UFOs (1 or 2) were also moved to that installation.

According to one source (Commander X) China has managed to duplicate a UFO and fly it. (!) But most likely due to primitive Chinese technology and the disastrous so-called “Cultural Revolution,” progress on the disk did not go too far, the task to back-engineer its technology totally failed. Starting in 1978 under the Deng Chao Ping regime, the work continued. Possibly only in the late 80’s, China apparently succeeded reverse engineering and partially copying some equipment from the crashed disk. Chinese specialists constructed a copy of the object, an antigravity replica, and some alien equipment from the crashed disk was apparently installed in the replica of it. The hybrid antigravity technology (partly Chinese, partly extraterrestrial) was apparently flight-tested in a remote range of Lob Nur (Chinese area 51?). The original alien disk from 1973 could not be test flown because of extensive

damage.

HC addendum.
Source: Ultimate Deception- Commander X, Anton Anfalov.
Type: H

Location: Near Kent, Ohio.
Date: May 12, 1973.
Time: 9:20 p.m.

Samuel Cox was driving west on Route 76, near Kent, when he observed a group of flashing lights overhead, almost directly above the car. They moved along the highway with him until finally, out of curiosity, he stopped; so did the lights. Looking up through the windshield, at close to a 90 degree angle, he could see a football shaped object that flashed from red to blue to white, in a repeating cycle; as he watched, he saw a figure materialize approximately 10 feet below the object.

The figure was human in shape, clad all in silver, and it rapidly descended to the highway directly in front of the car. When it reached the pavement, the figure was standing rigidly in a position looking to the right, then turned its head to look directly into the windshield at the witness. After about a half a minute, the figure again ascended rapidly, “like a helium balloon,” towards the object; disappearing before it reached it. It was shaped exactly like a human, but was entirely silver in color, lacking hair and ears.

The witness was uncertain as to whether the silvery body was a close fitting garment or the actual skin color, for he saw what appeared to be the faint outline of a vein running down the inside of one of the figure’s arms, which he held rigidly downward; on the feet he saw what appeared to be boots or shoes, with a heavy, distinct line between the sole and boot itself. No line of demarcation could be seen between the shoe, or boot and the lower leg. The height of the figure was not much more than 2.5 feet; and it descended to a position approximately ten feet in front of the car. After the figure ascended, the object moved rapidly in a vertical ascent, rocking the car “as if a semi was passing it.”

HC addendum.
Source: Larry Moyers and Marc Candusso FSIC.
Type: B

Location: Parafuso, Bahia, Brazil.
Date: May 16, 1973.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

An anonymous man “who enjoys an excellent reputation in Bahia” was walking on some river property of his, carrying a shotgun, when he heard a soft humming, then a man about 5’3” tall appeared in front of him. He wore a brownish gray tight fitting leotard, with boots that appeared metallic, and a wide belt with a very large blue buckle. His face and his hands, which had long fingers, were pallid white, his ears small and pointed, and his head “larger than ours.”

This man, speaking in Portuguese, told the witness not to be afraid, and to put away his gun, saying that he was “not of this world-I come from a planet that you people call a moon.” He also said that his ship was hovering a few yards above them, invisible to the eye. Then he said, *“Good bye, brother, I must go”* and pushed a white button on his belt buckle. At this a beam of light shone on him “and then drew away, carrying the man with it,” he disappeared a few yards above the witness head.

HC addendum.
Source: Alberto Romero, ONIFE.
Type: E

Location: Liberty Reservoir, Carroll County, Maryland.
Date: May 28, 1973.
Time: Night.

During a period of intense UFO and hairy bipedal creature incidents, a man reported seeing a glowing object drop a large furry object or “creature” into the reservoir. A large splash was heard. The next day and for two weeks afterwards local police were plagued with calls about an eight foot tall ‘monster’ with big luminous eyes being seen in the vicinity.
HC addendum.
Source: Mark Opsasnick, *The Bigfoot Digest*.
Type: B?

Location: Fundo Santa Clara, Nitape, Peru.
Date: May 31, 1973.
Time: Afternoon.

Teodora Gonzales Torres along with her sisters Alicia and Maria were returning home after attending vocational school at a local “Escuela de Mujeres” (Women’s school). As they approached their house near the local Capilla de las Cruz de San Francisco shrine, Teodora suddenly heard a soft melodious female voice that repeatedly called her name. She stopped for a second and looked around but there was nobody else except for her sisters (apparently her sisters did not hear the voice).

However the strange voice was insistent, constantly repeating Teodora’s name. Teodora then walked a few more meters until she reached the foot of a huge tree. Looking up at the top of the tree, there she saw apparently sitting or floating within its branches, which appeared to be moving as if disturbed by a strong wind, the figure of a beautiful tall female figure, that was standing upright and smiling down at Teodora. At first Teodora thought that the ‘lady’ was about to fall and felt fear. But after a few seconds she calmed down and smiled back at the lady who was dressed in a white robe, a blue veil wrapped around her head and appeared to be holding a rosary and a small book in her hands.

The apparition later identified herself as the Holy Virgin Mary and instructed Teodora the return to the same spot for further meetings and messages, which Teodora did faithfully. On a later encounter accompanied by numerous other locals and witnesses, Teodora witnessed a strange phenomenon in the sky which resembled ‘a curtain’ which opened up, displaying the bright sun which then appeared to change into a fiery *disc*

which emitted sparks at the same time a luminous beam of light enveloped the tree where the Holy Virgin Mary had first made her appearance. The light was mostly yellow in color, but there were other colors. Many among the crowd were convinced they had just witnessed a sort of miracle.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.olmosuntesoroencantador.es.tl/Virgen-De-Nitape-htm
Type: F?
Comments: Translation Albert S Rosales. Note similarity to the ‘Miracle of the Sun’ witnessed at Fatima on several occasions.

Location: Newton, New Jersey.
Date: Summer 1973.
Time: Unknown.

Several locals reported seeing a giant alligator man-like humanoid in a nearby swampy area that apparently was bipedal. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Mark Opsasnick, Mark Chorvinsky *Strange Magazine* #3.
Type: E

Location: North West of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.
Date: Summer 1973.
Time: Near dawn.

The main witness, his father, some friends and their kids, were camping in the middle of the Saudi Arabian Desert about 200 kilometers northwest of Riyadh. Before sunset the witness remembered her father saying that they were in a very isolated area, far from any nomads. In the middle of the night the main witness needed to go to the bathroom which was basically the wide open desert. He took a small bucket of water to clean up, and walked away from their tent searching for a bush or large rock.

Suddenly he heard people talking from a distance. He couldn't see them very clearly but he saw some kind of light swinging back and forth. He stood up watching and wondering where his father's friends were doing (thinking it was them) and walked towards them. Then he saw what appeared to be a faraway shiny vehicle, he could not see the whole vehicle. The strangers went inside the "car" and the vehicle began moving away without any sound. It moved slowly and elevated gradually as if going up a hill. The witness then did his business and went back to sleep. After a couple of hours he woke up for the dawn prayer.

Surprisingly, he saw his father's friends with them. After the prayers the witness told his father about the strangers and he told his friends. They grabbed their guns and went to investigate. They could not find any trace of the strangers or any car. The desert was flat and there were no hills around. Tracks usually stay on the desert floor for hours but the men could not find anything. Their interpretation was that the strangers had been "Jinns" a race of invisible creatures or beings that Muslims believe in, but it did not explain the shiny vehicle.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: B?

Location: Pamirs Mountains, outside Pendzhikent, Tajikistan, USSR.
Date: Summer 1973.
Time: Daytime.

An artist and painter named Vladimir, was hunting goats in the Pamirs Mountains. Before going to the area he had heard tales from local shepherds that at times a "second Moon" could be seen in the sky. Suddenly Vladimir stumbled upon what he termed was an "invisible wall" and became paralyzed. Then something like a large mushroom appeared nearby, it was a silver dome-shaped object standing on a cone-shaped base.

Several humanoid entities were standing near the object; they were dressed in silvery overalls, they had emotionless faces and cowls covered their heads. One of the humanoids approached and grabbed the witness by the scruff of his neck in one hand and with the other hand grabbed Vladimir's rifle and a goat and then the humanoid easily rose into the air and zoomed towards an opening in the UFO.

At this time Vladimir became unconscious. He was brought on board the strange craft. Inside, besides the other aliens, he saw a beautiful extraterrestrial female. She was of small height, well built, with broad somewhat bulging brown eyes. She proposed that they connect his "brain" into some kind of equipment. On a nearby screen he saw what had been the main events of his life, which the aliens were apparently able to extract directly from his brain. Vladimir experienced the most precious and desirable events in his life again.

The experiments on him continued until he was finally left alone with the female. Vladimir said he couldn't help in admiring her beauty. She had peach-colored smooth hands, and arms slightly light violet in color. She had curly light flowing hair which descended over her shoulders to her hips. Unable to control himself Vladimir approached the woman and kissed her. (!) He remembered a citrus-like smell emanating from her breath. The alien woman then said in a strange robot-like monotone, *"This is not planned."* But Vladimir could not stop now and continued his seduction process until they began making love.

Suddenly the other humanoids burst into the room startling Vladimir. Incredibly, the humanoids seemed to reproach the woman and roughly dragged Vladimir out to another room. There they placed him on a table

resembling a surgery table. He felt his body being pierced by what he thought was a vortex of currents, then what appeared to be “black hands” penetrated inside his body and began examining his inner organs. That was mostly painless except for a very unpleasant feeling when the hands touched his heart muscle; at that point he screamed in pain and lost consciousness.

He woke up later back on the ground, near a small river and a grassy field nearby. A humanoid wearing a spacesuit stood nearby. The alien then told him, *“We need you. We implanted a program into your organism that will always track you. Wait until we connect with you!”* Then the alien disappeared. Vladimir descended the mountains and reached the nearby town of Pendzhikent several kilometers away.

The witness remained silent about his experienced until 1992, afraid of being classified as a lunatic. He reported that in 1990, the aliens apparently “connected” with him and instructed him to build a strange device, which he did not provide any details on. He is now apparently writing a book about his experience.

HC addendum.
Source: ‘Peach Aroma of the Female extraterrestrial,’ in; *Savropolskiye Gubernskiye Vedomosti* newspaper, Stavropol, April 1992, quoted in *Stalker*, Ukraine, #1 1992.
Type: G

Location: San Miguel Arcanjo, Ilha do Pico, Azores, Portugal.
Date: Summer 1973.
Time: Afternoon.

A local farmer known as Miguel Cantoneiro was clearing brush in an isolated field on a hot windless day. Suddenly he heard a sort of “strong wind” sound which caught his attention since the day had been totally still. Looking in the direction of the sound he was surprised to see a metallic blue pear-shaped craft coming down for a landing on the nearby field. The surface of the craft reflected the sun’s rays like a mirror. Despite being frightened, Miguel maintained his composure and remained there watching the craft.

Moments later a sort of hatch or door opened up in the middle of the craft and a small three rung ladder was lowered to the ground. Immediately after a small human-like figure descended to the ground via the ladder, according to Miguel the figure resembled a typical human dwarf, this figure was followed by another very similar in appearance. The beings were not carrying anything in their hands and had what appeared to be small beards on their faces and both wore tight-fitting dark overalls.

Both beings then spoke among each other in a strange language that Miguel was not able to understand. Both humanoids moved around in familiar human-like movements and seemed to ignore the presence of the witness, which must have been clearly obvious to both of the humanoids; they seemed indifferent to the fact that Miguel was watching them. After a few moments, both figures walked back into their craft which then immediately took off disappearing from sight towards the south. Miguel noticed that as the craft ascended from the field it created a strong wind displacement, causing the grass under it to swirl around violently.

After this bizarre encounter, Miguel continued his work and after finishing went back to the village where he met another witness to the encounter who had apparently seen everything from a greater distance.

HC addendum.
Source: Filipe Gomes and Rolando Alves SPO, Portugal.
Type: B
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Springfield, Illinois.
Date: Summer 1973.
Time: Evening.

A woman went out into her yard to get her dog's water pan. Nearby a little man was floating in the air. He came over to about one foot away. He was small (about four foot), more or less human in facial features, puffy cheeks and a smirk on his face, a sickly pallor to the skin. His body was covered with a black cloth coverall which ended in a pointed hood. His hands and feet (covered) "came to a point." His arms and legs were thin.

Well, despite her excessively close visitor, she was going to get that water pan with the creature drifting and smirking right alongside. When she reached for it, the being just became invisible.

HC addendum.
Source: Michael D. Swords, '*Grassroots UFOs*.'
Type: E

Location: College Park, Maryland.
Date: Summer 1973.
Time: Night.

Several witnesses, including Butch Dory, watched a gigantic humanoid figure emerge from a nearby lake. It had a large round head. The startled witnesses fired several shots at the creature apparently without any effect. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Mark Opsasnick, *Strange Magazine* #5.
Type: E

Location: Near Norwalk, Connecticut.
Date: Summer 1973.
Time: Night.

A woman Mary Angel Kleros, was driving her car near Norwalk when her car radio was suddenly filled with strange static interference. She heard a man's voice inside her head and found herself within a huge "spacecraft." How she got there she had no idea. Standing before her was a tall entity with fair hair and dressed in a silver one-piece suit. It conversed with her by telepathy, or directly from mind to mind.

She was greeted with these words, "*Welcome, my friend Mary Angel."* During the time the witness spent on board the craft, before being returned mysteriously to her car, the alien gave her a tour of his spacecraft. It was supposedly peopled by no fewer than 200 crew, who came from what they called the galaxy of "Guentatori-Elfi." The aliens prophesied specific floods that would occur in the USA. In due course the prediction came true.

HC addendum.
Source: Peter Brookesmith, '*UFOs: Where do they come from?*'
Type: G

Location: Juana Diaz, Puerto Rico.
Date: Summer 1973.
Time: Late night.

Earlier that night several family members had seen a large yellow light hovering over the area. Later on that night, two of the girls watched a bright small ball of light enter their room then become a bright blinding light. In another room, a woman was approached by a short figure with long thin fingers that grabbed her by the arm, she then lost consciousness. A circular burned area was found on a field behind the house.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Martin, *Enigma* #37.
Type: D

Location: Sykesville, Maryland.
Date: Early June, 1973.
Time: Night.

A witness reported shooting at a huge, hair-covered bipedal creature at a distance of less than 20 feet, that suddenly disappeared in front of his eyes. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Mark Opsasnick, *The Bigfoot Digest*.
Type: E

Location: Alma, Quebec, Canada.
Date: June, 1973.
Time: 2:20 a.m.

Georges Gaudet and his wife were sleeping soundly when a bright beam of green light entered the bedroom through the open window, awakening the wife. The green light seemed to transform itself into a 4ft tall humanoid wearing a silvery combination suit, and a helmet with a dark visor. The figure was totally encased in a green glow. Gaudet's wife stared at the figure and attempted to wake her husband to no avail. The figure then vanished in a flash of light. She suffered from headaches and insomnia for a week after the incident.

HC addendum.
Source: Christian Lemay, *UFO Quebec*, Vol. 5 #20.
Type: E

Location: Rupit, Barcelona, Spain.
Date: June, 1973.
Time: 6:00 a.m.

After taking his cows to the meadows, a 60-year old rancher Gertrudis Artigas, was walking back home in a very mountainous area near the village, when he observed in a forest clearing, a large silvery-bluish dome shaped craft resting on the ground on several protrusions. The craft had a shiny metallic surface.

From the object emerged seven to ten human like figures wearing dark outfits, they descended to the ground via an extended ladder. On the ground some of the figures just stood and looked around, while others appeared to jump and the rest gesticulated. Everything was extremely silent. After a few moments the witness left the scene and did not see the object or its occupants depart.

HC addendum.
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, '*Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con OVNIS*.'
Type: B

Location: Villa Martelli, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: June, 1973.
Time: Night.

Author and investigator Gustavo Fernandez was visiting a friend named Alberto in an isolated and heavily wooded area of Buenos Aires one night in order to join him in his “occult incantations” and paranormal chanting which the self-style “warlock” (Alberto) conducted most Saturday nights in one of the rooms of the house, which he used for a “coven.” On that particular night, Gustavo sat around listening to nonsensical chanting and choking on incense fumes when Alberto suddenly stopped and told him he had heard a strange sound coming from outside.

Looking outside they both could see a dark figure that had climbed on top of the wire fence, thinking that it was a burglar, they pointed a flashlight at the intruder. Once they could see it clearly, they were stunned to see a type of humanoid figure, perhaps shorter than 1.70m in height, and very thin and reptilian in appearance. Its body was literally covered in scales and it had what appeared to be a protruding dorsal spine on its back; something like a “dinosaur crest.” They could also see a short tail-like protrusion. The feet were claw-like while the hands were elongated and somehow resembling “human feet.”

As the light shone on the creature, it turned to look directly at the witnesses. Its eyes were very human in appearance, but shone with a fluorescent yellow glow. The creature half-opened its mouth and at the same time Gustavo thought to himself, *“Please God don’t let him speak.”* At that very same instance the porch light from the house next door turned on, and the men saw the neighbor (a local engineer) step out and look around, perhaps having been attracted by the same noises. The creature then rattled the wire fence and jumped with superhuman agility to the ground and ran quickly along the fire fence.

At this point the neighbor apparently saw the creature and emitted a scream and ran back into his house. The creature then jumped on top of a nearby roof and disappeared from sight. The two friends remained in shock and discussed the manner only among themselves.

HC addendum.

Source: Gustavo Fernandez, '*Extraterrestres en el pasado Argentina*.'
Type: E
Comments: In a bizarre and tragic twist to this case; 2-3 months after this incident the local engineer (the 3rd witness) slaughtered his whole family, including his daughter and mother in law and then cut his own throat. The source does not suggest a direct connection. Was this creature somehow summoned by the misguided dabbling into unknown forces by Alberto? Who knows, it remains a very perplexing case. Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Ciudad Pemex, Mexico.
Date: June 1, 1973.
Time: Early morning.

Five witnesses, Fernando Alvarado, Hector Sastre, Alejandro Vazquez, Luis Narvaez and Roberto Narvaez; four of them students and one the radio operator of the local airport, watched a large luminous object land on the airport runway at the airport belonging to the Mexican oil firm “Petroleos Mejicanos.” A 4-meter tall humanoid figure emerged from the object. The figure had a metallic appearance and walked briefly around the tarmac before disappearing into the object. The object soon took off at high speed and disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: *Ouranos* #8, Denys Breysse, Project Becassine.
Type: B

Location: Port Jervis, New York.
Date: June 5, 1973.
Time: Late afternoon.

Two men in their late thirties were on the way home from fishing when on impulse they decided to pull over on Rio Dam and throw their lines for one last time. They were both about to cast the lines when they noticed an oval-shaped craft flying low over the lake and approaching them. The craft was rusty to brownish-purple in color and had a dull “matte to purple finish.” The object had about five portholes that emitted a green “fluorescent light” from inside.

From the front of the object, two purple pinkish beams of light swept forward and down to Rio Lake. The beams appeared to have “substance” inside them, apparently sucking up water from the river. The craft reached to about 100 feet away from the witnesses then they saw an entity inside the object. The entity had a leathery, wrinkled looking face and large pointed ears. Its skin was of a light brownish color, it had a round mouth, round eyes, and its face was flattened against the rectangular porthole of the object. It also had two hands thrown up against the window near its head.

It moved its mouth and appeared to be exclaiming in great surprise upon seeing that he was being watched. Immediately the object accelerated to a high speed and continued its course quickly disappearing from sight at very low altitude over the dam.

HC addendum.
Source: John C. Thompson.
Type: A

Location: Brockton, Massachusetts.
Date: June 6, 1973.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The adult witness was living in a complex in a small one bedroom apartment. She had been watching television in his living room and this room had a picture window, so if she looked out the window, she would be able to see the lawn behind the building and also the rear storage shed. The shed had lights so the yard was lit up. She was watching television and her 10-year old was in the bedroom, when all of the sudden the television turned off just went black and at the same time the lights of the apartment went out, she then saw flashing lights and heard a buzzing sound.

Not understanding what was going on, she arose from the couch to look outside. She called her son to come quickly and look. As they stood by the window they saw a "spacecraft" land in the backyard. It was perhaps 15ft wide and round and had some sort of dome on top. An opening became visible and six or seven human like figures climbed out of the object. They all appeared to be wearing spacesuits and helmets. They all appeared to be "working" or performing some type of task, sort of unloading something and lifting things and handing them to each other.

While she and her son watched, she remembers thinking, *"I wonder if I could walk down the back stairway and open the back door and get a better look."* But she was very afraid and lost all memory as to what occurred the rest of the night. Years later she would remember some more details. She remembers being back on the couch and the television turning on. But this time the aliens were on the television and they were showing scenes of devastation; the end of the world if you will. She saw huge storms and fires and other scenes of utter destruction.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: G?
Comments: The witness has not undergone hypnotic regression.

Location: Near Hartford, Washington County, Wisconsin.
Date: June 15, 1973.
Time: 1:30 p.m.

Daniel Infalt and his teenage daughter Maureen, were driving southwest near Cedar Lake on a warm and clear day when they suddenly spotted a metallic cigar-shaped object with sharp outlines descend and slowly circle the lake in a clockwise motion from northwest. It appeared to be at about 400 feet altitude and was about 100 feet long.

Both witnesses could see a row of portholes and behind these they saw several human-like occupants, both male and female which 'waved' at the witnesses. The object was then lost from sight behind trees. The daughter had trouble sleeping for a short time after the incident and afterwards, Daniel immersed himself in the study of physics and spent all his spare time in his basement laboratory working on "flying saucer propulsion."

HC addendum.
Source: Richard Heiden, *FSR*, Vol. 27 #6.
Type: A
Comments: Received additional information directly from Rich Heiden recently.

Location: (Undisclosed location) Western Arizona.
Date: Between June 24-26, 1973.
Time: Unknown.

A disk shaped object crashed in the desert in the mountainous area in the extreme western part of Arizona, and was retrieved by the US military. The craft was about 8.4 to 8.7 meters in diameter and about 3.5 meters high, shaped like deep inverted saucer on top, installed on top of each other, with a rim or flat plate between the two parts. On top the disk possessed a small dome. The central rim was segmented by zigzagging structures. On the bottom, there were three landing props (they were possibly not outside when the disk was found). A door was open on the lower section of the disk.

The most amazing fact for the retrieval team was that the disk was apparently larger inside than what it looked from outside. The disk was transported to Twenty-Nine Palms Marine Corps base in southern California (to an underground bunker), where it was placed, suspended in a heavy net, hanging from a large crane. A photographer was called from Norton AFB, California to photograph the object. The bodies of three aliens were found inside the craft. All three were dwarfs, about 1.0 meter in height, with extremely pale white “skin” (it was later established during an autopsy at Wright Patterson AFB that the white skin was merely a protective covering like pellicle and beneath it, was the real skin, which was lizard-like, and greenish-blue-gray in color). The entities had large black round eyes, and large hairless heads.

All three dwarfs were dressed in tight-fitting blue jumpsuits and had three fingers, both on their hands and legs, with claws and webs. The bodies were later moved to Wright Patterson AFB by aircraft from the Twenty-Nine Palms base. After a preliminary examination in Wright Patterson, the disk was moved to the S4 underground base in Nevada. In February 1993 the disk was removed from S4 and taken to a new underground base in the White Sands missile range, New Mexico, where it is still located at the present. The origin of the disk was established as HD 5015 Cassiopeia Star system, 60 light years from Earth.

HC addendum.
Source: Leonard Stringfield, Anton Anfalov.

Type: H

Location: Near Murphysboro, Illinois.
Date: June 25, 1973.
Time: After midnight.

Randy Needham and Judy Johnson were parked on a boat ramp to the Big Muddy River near Murphysboro. The couple, who had been startled by a cry "about three times as loud as a bobcat, only deeper," emanating from the nearby woods, looked up to see a huge biped lumbering towards them, still shrieking but now in altering tones. It was not a human sound.

Randy and Judy agreed the thing was about seven feet tall, white, its short body hair matted with river mud. They were not interested in examining it at close range, and by the time it had got within twenty feet of them, they were roaring away from the scene, bound for the Murphysboro police station. Officers Meryl Lindsey and Jimmie Nash checked the area and found "impressions in the mud approximately ten to twelve inches long and approximately three inches wide."

At 2:00 a.m. Nash, Lindsey, Needham and Deputy Sheriff Bob Scott returned to the scene. This time they discovered fresh tracks, similar in general appearance to those they had seen an hour earlier, but deeper and smaller. The police report noted an especially strange detail; "The prints in the mud were very erratic in that no two were the same distance apart and some were five to six feet apart. Also prints were found very close together." The next morning four year old Christian Baril, told his parents he had seen "a big white ghost in the yard." They didn't believe him of course but ten minutes later, when Randy Creath and Cheryl Ray saw something very much like that in a neighboring yard, parents and police reconsidered the youngster's words.

About 22:30 Randy and Cheryl were sitting on the back porch of the Ray home when they heard something moving in the trees just beyond the lawn. They saw the creature standing in an opening in the trees, quietly watching them through glowing pink eyes. Cheryl insisted that the eyes were glowing, not reflecting, since there was no nearby light source that could have caused the effect. The creature was either the same one the other young couple had seen the night before or one similar to it. It was white and dirty, weighed close to 350 pounds and stood seven feet tall. It had a large round head.

Cheryl thought its arms might be "ape-length" although she wasn't

certain because it was standing in waist-high grass. Randy went down to get a closer look while Cheryl went inside to turn on the yard light. The light did not reveal much more of the creature than they had already seen. Finally the thing ambled off through the trees, making considerable noise. Later, investigators found a trail of crushed weeds and broken brush, as well as imprints in the ground too vague and imperfect to be cast in plaster.

HC addendum.
Source: Jerome Clark and Loren Coleman, '*Creatures from the Goblin world*.'
Type: E

Location: Towakomai, Hokkaido, Japan.
Date: July, 1973.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

The witness 20-year old Masaaki Kudou, on night guard at a lumberyard, observed a wildly maneuvering light that approached from a point over the nearby ocean. At some 20 meters above the water it stopped and hovered, at which time a transparent tube-like extension emerged and descended to the water, apparently taking on water. The operation was accompanied by a strange “cicada-like” sound, and the tube glowed until the operation was finished.

The tube withdrawn, the object then approached the witness to a point some 50 meters above his head and he could see through lighted windows around the center several figures. One was visible through a center window and two more two windows to the right. They were “too small and deformed to be called men.” During this the witness experienced a feeling of being bound hand and foot; he then noticed several more ball-like objects in the same vicinity; they were quickly withdrawn into the larger object and the UFO moved off rapidly into the north.

HC addendum.
Source: Jun-Ishi Takanishi, *FSR*, Vol. 21.
Type: A

Location: (Undisclosed location) Quebec, Canada.
Date: July, 1973.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

While sleeping in her home, Paulette Mercier woke up to a buzzing sound and looked out her window to see a landed disc-shaped object surmounted by a glass cupola in a nearby field. She walked outside and was approached by two man-like beings that exited the object. The humanoids are described as tall, about 1.9m, with long blond hair, and wearing corrugated metallic suits. The humanoids contacted the witness and spoke to her about her future role as a liaison between the extraterrestrials and earth people. The aliens spoke about the earth's religions and that not one of them was the "correct" one or exact one.

HC addendum.
Source: Catalog CASUFO, Denys Breysse, Project Becassine.
Type: B
Comments: She would have later experiences in 1978 and 1983.

Location: Near Columbus, Ohio.
Date: July, 1973.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

The witness had gotten up to give her baby her bottle and had gone downstairs to warm the bottle in the kitchen. All of a sudden she had the urge to go upstairs to the bedroom and look out the window. When she came to the window, a huge saucer-shaped object was hovering above the telephone wires. The craft covered the entire parking lot. The windows were long rectangular shaped and blinked multi-colored lights. The whole light section rotated and she could see fine ridges, which reminded her of stainless steel. It had a bottom section, which was recessed into the craft. This may have been the landing platform. She very much wanted to wake her husband but she could only look at him. For some reason she couldn't speak.

Inside the object she was able to see a silver-suited man that seemed solid enough but could disappear at will. He had high cheekbones, blue eyes, and a high forehead. His hair was white and stood high, which could have made his forehead seem higher. He had square shoulders and stood about six foot two. His silver suit looked very soft and seemed to be in one piece. The boots were attached to a belt in the center of his waist. He gave the witness the feeling of being very old but appeared to be only in his fifties. He projected peace and love with a smile of an angel. (The witness and her young daughter were to have further contacts).

HC addendum.
Source: Brent Raynes, *Alternative Perceptions* #76, February, 2004.
Type: A

Location: Point Pleasant, West Virginia.
Date: July, 1973.
Time: Night.

A group returning from a family reunion north of an old TNT storage area, suddenly saw a tall shaggy white haired figure floating alongside their vehicle. The creature kept pace with the vehicle at speeds up to 65mph. The creature's head was about three-foot wide and did not have any visible wings.

HC addendum.
Source: Bob Teets, '*West Virginia UFOs: Close Encounters in the Mountain State*.'
Type: E

Location: Greensburg, Pennsylvania.
Date: Early August, 1973.
Time: Night.

On the Greensburg Country Club Golf Course, a man saw a six foot and a four foot tall creature. Both the creatures were very hairy with glowing red eyes. The man followed the creatures into the woods and ran into a third creature over nine feet tall. All the creatures walked upright. The golf course could not hire people to work there because of the other related sightings.

HC addendum.
Source: http://pabigfootsociety.com
Type: E

Location: Novo Friburgo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: August, 1973.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

Edmund, a 19-year old youth from the Amparo settlement, was in the fruit garden of the farm, when he noticed agitation among the nearby fruit trees, although the afternoon was calm and all the other trees motionless. Investigating, he discovered a strange spherical object 2 meters wide hovering just above the ground. Atop the sphere was a 10-meter tall contraption that consisted of a cylindrical rod surmounted by a cone shaped device that fanned outward toward the top. The entire object had a metallic sheen and revolved slowly.

Edmund approached to within a meter but apprehensive, retreated to a distance of about four meters. At this point an aperture appeared in the side of the craft with a loud bang; from it emerged a small humanoid figure in a one-piece suit that covered his head. Strapped to his back was a rather large, squarish backpack. The entity did not walk, but floated, with a “feverish” swinging of arms and legs in midair.

The entity approached Edmund to within a distance of a meter, at which time the youth became panic stricken and fled, seeking others at the farmhouse. As he ran off, he looked back and saw the little being still “hovering” in the air at the spot where he stopped when the boy ran off. When he returned with others, there was no sign of either entity or object. No traces were left at the site.

HC addendum.
Source: SBEDV Bulletin #104.
Type: B

Location: Lochore Country Park, Scotland.
Date: August, 1973.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

Margaret and Christine were leaving the park after a visit. Following a lane out of the park they came to a junction where the green ended and a housing estate began. A car drew up quietly behind them. At this point two things happened simultaneously; the radio went dead and the car engine cut out. As if their eyes were drawn by a magnet, Christine, in the back seat with her young friend, looked to the left across an area of open ground.

Heading towards them strode two veritable giants, moving in a rather mechanical manner, like machines rather than living beings. Both wore one-piece silver suits, emphasizing their over large heads. Christine cannot be sure how long it took the entities to cover the space that separated them, but she does have a vivid memory of the strange beings getting closer and closer to the car, and the car simply refusing to start. When the two beings were almost up to the window, within yards of where Christine sat frozen and unable to move, she experienced a choking sensation and, it seems, passed out. What happened next is a mystery.

When Christine came to, she saw the backs of the two giants as they returned in the direction they had come from. Moments after they had disappeared from view, a cone of light spread around the trees at the edge of the field, as if marking the path of an object heading skywards. At this precise moment the car engine roared into life, as did the radio. A human voice was also heard; the driver of the vehicle behind had rushed up and shouted; *"What the bloody hell was that?"* When Christine arrived home she noticed that there had been a considerable time lapse.

HC addendum.
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland.
Type: C or G?

Location: Bensalem near Greensburg, Pennsylvania.
Date: August 27, 1973.
Time: Night.

Elsie Wainwright and her husband Alan sat on their back porch looking up at the stars. The cool breeze offered them a respite from the hot sticky, summer air. As both spoke, Alan suddenly dropped his feet to the floor of the porch and exclaimed, *"What the…?"* Elsie looked back at the sky and gasped. A large boomerang shaped craft was moving across the sky. Blue lights outlined it, giving the craft a clearly defined shape. The moon backlit the craft further. It was not like any plane they had ever seen before. The craft stopped moving and hovered in place. Elsie and Alan were mesmerized. Suddenly the boomerang craft shot forward across the mountains, and then zigzagged back toward Beech Hill. The craft then dropped low below the tree line. The glow of the lights from the craft lit the sky above the hill. *"Did that thing land or did it crash?"* Alan asked.

Elsie shook her head. Her voice was a bewildered whisper. *"I don't know. I don't even know what it was."* With a determined look on his face, Alan decided to go and investigate to see if "the thing landed or crashed." He thought that someone might need help up on the hill. He added that it could have been some sophisticated new plane the government was working on. Elsie stood up and headed for the door. Suddenly she didn't want to be outside alone anymore. Alan came out with his heavy duty flashlight and his .410 shotgun. He had two pumpkin ball shells in his hand and loaded them into the gun. He told Elsie to lock the door and wait for him to come back. Elsie nodded. She still felt uneasy but she knew it would do no good to voice her concerns. She watched from the kitchen window as Alan set off over the field toward Beech Hill.

It was a good fifteen minute walk by Alan who knew the terrain well. He was not thinking about UFOs as he flipped on his flashlight and stepped onto the path. Alan had never believed in UFOs but he did believe that the government created some really strange planes for spying on our enemies. Alan walked along the path until he saw the light in the distance. Suddenly he felt the hair on the back of his neck rising. Alan inched forward toward the lights but before he ever got close enough to see the craft, he heard a branch snap behind him. Alan whirled around and came face to face with a large figure. It was at least six feet tall and had black, beady eyes that blinked at Alan in the harsh light from the flashlight. He raised the flashlight so the beam of light was fully on the beast's face. Alan froze in shock. The creature's face was doglike and hairy.

The beast stepped toward him and Alan brought his gun up, firing off one shot. The beast ducked out of sight and Alan ran past it back down the path down the house.

HC addendum.
Source: Paul G. Johnson, Joan Jeffers, *the Pennsylvania Bigfoot.*
Type: C

Location: Vikbolandet, Norrkoping, Ostergotlands, Sweden.
Date: Autumn, 1973.
Time: Morning.

A man walking alone on a field was stunned to see several approaching humanoid figures of varying sizes, ranging from 1m to 1.80m in height that seemed to be gliding over the field without any means of propulsion.

The humanoids wore tight-fitting dark green diving outfits, round helmets with aerials and dark visors that covered their faces. They were of slim build and had longer than normal arms. After a minute they appeared to dissolve into nothingness and disappear.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Sweden.
Type: E

Location: Clearwater River, Idaho.
Date: September, 1973.
Time: Afternoon.

At an isolated point along the river, Orval Wyman and his wife decided to take some photos of the scenery. When they had the film developed, one of the frames shows a bluish jar-shaped light, resting on a square rock, which appears to have been manufactured, inside the object there appears to be several orange-tinted dots.

On the right side of the object, sitting on some rocks are two or three small grayish brown beings; more monkey-like than human looking. They appear to be staring intently at the glowing blue jar like light. The witnesses do not recall seeing anything when the picture was taken.

HC addendum.
Source: John Magor, *Aliens Above Always*.
Type: C or F?

Location: Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota.
Date: September, 1973.
Time: 4:45 p.m.

Elizabeth Richmond and her husband were returning home on State Road 24 when they sighted a red, glowing object; rounded on the top and flat on the bottom. It was sun-like and four times as wide as the sun and much redder. It hovered, appearing solid. The next thing they recalled was seeing the sun in the west, realizing that what they had just seen was not the sun. When they got home they realized that they had arrived an hour later than they should have arrived.

Years later under hypnosis, Elizabeth recalled that the car had lifted quickly off the road and in an instant they were inside the bottom of the huge circular craft. Alien beings quickly but gently took them out of the car and into separate rooms. The beings were about 4 or 5ft tall with large dome-shaped baldheads, huge black, wrap-around eyes, small noses, and slits for mouths. They had long dangling arms with claw-like nails, and were dressed in metallic like gray jumpsuits.

Elizabeth lay on a table with three aliens on each side and one at her feet. She was terrified but could not scream. One alien took hold of her hand and told her telepathically not to be afraid. An instrument was put up her nose into her head. She felt nothing. Then she was put into a sitting position and something was done to the back of her head. The aliens discovered that she was wearing a wig. This caused some merriment, and one alien touched his own baldhead, perhaps indicating they should wear them. After that she was carried to another room and the alien who had held her arm came in and sat before her. Taking her hands in his, he said his name was ‘Maag,’ and he was happy to see her again.

She was told that she and he had been mates and that that they had two daughters who were now aboard the spacecraft. She asked to see them. The humanoid then touched a light, doors opened and two beautiful aliens entered the room. They rushed across the room and embraced Elizabeth. They said she had volunteered to reincarnate on Earth (as did many others) to help usher in a new era of world peace, and we would learn more about it later; when the time was right. They said that our planet will soon be undergoing great change, and we will need their help. It would be the beginning of an era

of world peace. (So far no signs of that yet).

HC addendum.
Source: Donald M. Ware, *FSR*, Vol. 38 #3.
Type: G

Location: Fort Sill, Oklahoma.
Date: September, 1973.
Time: Night.

The witness claims he had been stationed at the above Army base and one night was visited by a “UFO intelligence” (no other details) who gave him some visions. He had a vision that he was shown the pilot’s cabin of a large aircraft. Many gauges and controls were on the instruments panels. A handsome dark skinned man was flying the plane. A view out the front windows revealed the massive wall of a large low building. The plane was about to smash into the building. The “intelligence” told him the building was an important government building and because of the crash there would be a massive increase in national security, a threat to public rights.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.strangestories.co.uk/stories
Type: F?
Comments: The witness was says that the vision was so real that he is convinced that it was a peak into the future of the 911 Pentagon attack.

Location: Bulawayo, Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe).
Date: September, 1973.
Time: Late night.

The witness remembers waking up in the middle of the night and being approached by a man dressed in all white. He took her by the hand and then both appeared to be flying over a gray choppy sea. They flew towards a huge octagonal shaped object with large windows, which seemed to hover just above the water.

Next she was inside the object; she saw several men and women in blue coveralls sitting and operating various consoles and terminal screens. A beautiful woman with long blond hair came over to the witness and spoke to her. She told the witness that they were monitoring the Earth and were able to control certain disasters for their own interests and to prevent over-population.

HC addendum.
Source: Cynthia Hind, *UFO Afrinews* July, 1988.
Type: G

Location: Near Milroy, Indiana.
Date: September 2, 1973.
Time: 2:30 p.m.

Part-time preacher Conner Corey, had prayer with his sister's family in northern Kentucky and then headed north toward his home in Indiana. He stopped at Greensburg, Indiana and placed some religious tracts on autos parked there. He was on State Road 3 near Milroy when he noticed, in his rear view mirror, what appeared to be a dark green car with fenders shaped like barrels.

Suddenly it was very close to his rear window, and now looked like a van, but had a large curved windshield. A buzzing sound filled the air and he observed two indistinct human-like figures with shoulder length hair inside the object. There was a brilliant flash and the buzzing ceased. The witness continued to watch the scene on his rear view window by looking in his mirror.

Suddenly it looked like water filled his rear window. Then what resembled eagles moved across the top of the window and he felt the sensation of flying into the air. Next, he found himself looking at the inside of an indirectly lighted room. Three ordinary looking men in gray clothes came up into the room; two of them wearing hospital surgery-type masks. This scene faded and was replaced by a distant aerial view of an earth-like surface. A planet or moon came up between two mountains in the distance.

Following this he viewed a water-covered surface from a lower altitude. Situated in the middle of this surface was a huge dark, cross-like area. Two man-like figures emerged from the center of this area and became luminous. They moved toward him as if they were on a conveyor belt, and steadily increased in size. The dark-eyed figures were dressed in tight-fitting suits that had a cloak and sash tied in front. The on-coming figures seemed about to burst right out of his rear view mirror, and for the first time his intense desire to watch gave way to fear.

At this moment he was released as his eyes dropped from the mirror and he found himself looking at a slow moving Amish buggy as he sped down the highway. The preacher's radio and watch malfunctioned after this event. He does not know with certainty how much time he could have lost on his journey home. He thought he was driving about 50 mph, and he was sure he

traveled three quarters of a mile during the contact.

HC addendum.
Source: Don Worley.
Type: A?

Location: Lost Nation (Coos), New Hampshire.
Date: Mid-September, 1973.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

Joseph Cottrell, 42, a machinery inspector, went outside for a breath of air and saw a glowing ball "like a ball of fireflies," 500 yards away. He began to walk toward it, upon which it "burst" into seven smaller units which rapidly and silently approached him, glowing alternately red, white, and green. They came to a stop about 100ft away and an altitude of 50ft, and he saw they were 6-9ft in diameter. Realizing that "there were alien beings inside the glowing balls," he asked *"Why me?"* Telepathically he heard an answer, *"Why not you?"*

After 10-15 minutes he ran back to his house, loaded his camera, and returned with his son, Wayne, and a shotgun; Wayne carried a 22-caliber rifle. The luminous objects were now 120-150ft away at an altitude of 35ft, in a group of four and another three. He heard a telepathic question *"Are you going to shoot us?"* He replied; *"No."* Then a beam of light appeared at his feet, and passed all over his body, pausing at sites of old injuries. He thought, *"They were making a Xerox copy of me."* The intensity of the beam was increased to a point where he felt very uncomfortable; when he complained, it was reduced again.

Meanwhile he was carrying on a telepathic conversation. "I was imprinted with a new world of friendly alien beings." They showed him pictures of "glass like cities, energy systems and components," and warned against nuclear energy as dangerous. About an hour passed, and the objects had come very close; Mr. Cottrell realized that "they wanted us to go with them." He raised his hands in protection; the objects immediately returned to their former position, and after a few minutes disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Lorraine Duchesne for MUFON, Kim Nilsen.
Type: A & F?

Location: Sidney near Tabor City, North Carolina.
Date: September 20 through 26, 1973.
Time: Night.

A series of reports occurred between September 20 and 26. Though several people reported seeing something, the main witnesses were members of the Williamson family of Sidney. They saw at least one humanoid with large red glowing eyes, gray face, long hair, pointed ears, and a hooked nose.

It was dressed in a brown shirt and black pants that are ragged at the bottom and had a small brown cap on the head. It walked with a limp and one hand was missing. It was said to leave no tracks and to leap 50-60 feet in a single bound. It had a metal medallion on the chest, which was said to be used for communication and disappearing.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in, '1973: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: E

Location: Actinolite, Ontario, Canada.
Date: September 26, 1973.
Time: Evening.

The main witness was walking through a local park along with some friends when a strange heavy mist began enveloping the area. There seemed to be a silvery glow coming from the center of the mist and the witness felt strongly attracted towards it. As she got closer she saw a beautiful silvery object or “starship” on the ground. She went inside the object and saw several of her friends being led towards different sections of the object. She was taken to a large circular room of transparent blue color with two doors at each end. The occupants of the object were all apparently beautiful human-like beings.

Through a large window, she saw a woman sitting on what appeared to be a communications console. The witness sat on a chair in the center of the room and ate from a bowl of fruit on a table. A man entered the room and walked into what appeared to be a circular shower stall, removed some dirty coveralls, the stall lit up and the man then emerged wearing shiny clean coveralls. The witness felt that she experienced some type of mind transplant or control onboard the object, which changed her life.

HC addendum.
Source: Winifred G. Barton, in John Robert Colombo, ‘*Dark Visions.*’
Type: G

Location: Beaver County, Pennsylvania.
Date: September 27, 1973.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

Two girls were standing outside when an eight-foot tall being covered with white hair and with red glowing eyes ran into the woods nearby. The humanoid was carrying a large luminous sphere in his hands. The girls ran hysterically into the house. The father of one of the girls then went into the woods in search of the creature and stayed there for over an hour. When he returned, he refused to talk about what he had seen in the woods. At the same time he was in the woods several people watched a silvery object hovering above. At one point it emitted a beam of light into the woods.

HC addendum.
Source: Stan Gordon, MUFON UFO Symposium, 1974.
Type: C?

Location: Lac-aux-Bleuets, Quebec, Canada.
Date: September 30, 1973.
Time: 6:30 p.m.

The witnesses, Claude Champoux, Florent Papillon and a man called ‘J. R.’ were camping near a lake when they heard a loud, engine-like sound coming from a nearby field. Upon investigating the source, the men spotted an oval-shaped metallic object on the ground. The object was silvery in color and emitted neon-like orange lights that changed colors to blue, red, etc.

A strange man-like figure, metallic or robot-like in appearance stood next to the object. He either wore a reflective metallic suit or was himself made out of metal; his body emitted bright silvery flashes. While on the ground, the object emitted a sound resembling that of a transformer. Soon the strange character disappeared into the object, which then rose up, moving up and down like a yo-yo. It then accelerated and disappeared at high speed. They estimated the craft to have been about 600ft in diameter.

HC addendum.
Source: Gilles Cote, Marc Leduc CASUFO.
Type: B

Location: Nohant in Gout, Cher, France.
Date: Late September 1973.
Time: Night.

While on the way to work, the witness motorcycle misfired and stopped as a dazzling bright light appeared on the road ahead. As he approached, he saw it was a luminous ovoid object, with smoke underneath, hovering just above the ground.

A “man” suddenly appeared and came up to the witness, putting his left hand on the witness shoulder and offered “reassuring words.” The man was about 2 meters tall and thin, wearing a uniform like aluminum; a large helmet rested on his shoulders with a snorkel like tube on the right side. His face was “like a human face covered with a nylon stocking” with slanted eyes. He carried something like a pistol in his right hand, pointed at the ground.

He asked the witness where he was going; he replied, *“To my job.”* The being then said he must return to the “object” and told the witness not to inspect it too closely. He entered it from beneath, and it rose vertically, with a sound like a swarm of bees, and then moved off horizontally. The motorcycle then started normally.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in, ‘*1973: Year of The Humanoids.*’
Type: B

Location: Near Villa Real, Tras Os Montes, Portugal.
Date: End of September, 1973.
Time: 10:30 p.m.

Serge Lisboa, 38, his wife Maria, 38, and Maria Marmela Santos Costa, 21, were driving to Porto and had just passed Tua, when they heard a humming sound and got out to see a white luminous lens shaped object, emitting flashes of red light from a transparent dome on its top, at about 100ft altitude. It appeared to be only 6ft wide and 3ft high.

They drove on and had passed Alijo when they heard a humming sound again, this time modulated and rhythmic. At the same time the driver "began to notice some difficulties with his motor." However no object was seen. About 5 km from Villa Real, they came upon a bright-green luminous cylindrical object resting on the road. Lisboa braked and just managed to avoid it. At the same moment, the passengers in the car noticed two flashing red lights on the left side of the road, at the level of the roadside gravel. As they approached, they saw that these lights were on the tip of 20' antennas on the helmets of two short men in astronaut costume, who were lying on their backs beside the road, their feet toward the road. Their suits were shiny and "lead-like," giving the impression of a malleable foil, and they wore spherical helmets with rectangular windows, and gloves on their hands.

The car passed within 6ft of these beings, who were about 5ft tall. Frightened, Lisboa tried to accelerate, but the car was slow to respond. As they passed the men and the green object, they could hear "an indistinct gurgling sound." Then they saw the two humanoids rise from the ground rigidly without moving their arms or legs. They had small "knapsacks" on their backs. The two humanoids then rose into the air, and disappeared from view above the car.

HC addendum.
Source: J. Fernandes, Portugal.
Type: C

Location: Limache, Chile.
Date: October, 1973.
Time: 00:45 a.m.

The witness had decided to go check on his vehicle repair shop to make sure it was locked and secured since there had been a rash of burglaries in the area. Walking along General Ibañez Street, he suddenly noticed a dark cylindrical-shaped object flying at very low altitude and approaching his location from the nearby hills. At first he thought it was a helicopter but quickly discarded that notion as the silent craft began descending slowly and silently and at the same time moving in his direction.

He attempted to hide but suddenly realized that he could not move. His body felt glued to the ground, however his mind was still alert and aware of his surroundings. The craft descended to within 1.80 meters from the ground and hovered across from the immobile witness in front of a bakery. He estimated the craft to have been about 30 or 40 meters in length and metallic in appearance. The strange craft remained suspended in mid-air without moving and was completely silent. At this point, the witness noticed that on the front of the craft there was what appeared to be a dome and behind it a cone-shaped protrusion, the front of this protrusion was transparent and inside he was able to see two ‘pilots.’

As he watched stunned, one of the pilots stood up and began staring at him, he was soon joined by the second figure. The witness realized that he had been apparently ‘spotted’ from a distance and was then paralyzed by the strange craft and its occupants. As both pilots stood watching, the beings then apparently began to talk animatedly while gesturing their arms. While this happened, the witness suddenly noticed a small thin bluish flame emerging from the rear of the craft which began to get longer until it was around 50cm in length. From the same beam of light then emerged a yellowish flame which seemed to expand like a fan and from this ‘fan’ emerged small star-like bursts of light very similar to the New Year’s day fireworks. He saw ‘thousands’ of these lights, and at this point the color of the hovering object appeared to turn into a silvery-aluminum tone.

After a while the flame began to decrease in size until it was totally extinguished and the lights disappeared. The two pilot figures were still talking and gesticulating when suddenly they both turned to face the witness

and one of them brought up what appeared to be a television monitor or screen and pointed it towards the witness. After a few moments he put it away. They talked some more for a brief time and then one of them sat down. At this point the still paralyzed witness began to hear a loud metallic ‘racket’ type sound, which became stronger and stronger.

According to the witness the pilots both wore black, tight-fitting diver’s suits with gloves of the same color and seemed athletic in build but were very similar to humans. Suddenly the object moved closer to the witness, to within a few feet from him. At this point one of the pilots took out a small, shiny metallic object and placed it above the witness head. He heard a voice telling him to squat down and he did. While squatting down, the witness looked up and noticed that the pilots wore close-fitting masks and were now sitting at a command console.

Suddenly the object began moving away slowly from the witness and began to gain altitude at the same time. However it remained flying just above the rooftops as it headed towards Balneario de Reñaca, then disappeared into the distance. At this point the witness realized that he was no longer paralyzed. He quickly walked back home. He added that the craft was again silent as it left.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Eduardo Anfruns Dumont, ‘*Extraterrestres en Chile, los testigos hablan.*’
Type: A
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: (Undisclosed location) Tennessee.
Date: October, 1973.
Time: Evening.

According to the main witness, it was a common occurrence for his mother and him to observe strange objects in the air that looked like nothing they had ever seen. Triangular objects that would stop and start randomly. Objects that were circular that would move vertically as well as horizontally. It seemed as if they were 'performing' for them. It was explained, by his mother that they were "experimental" aircraft from the Air Force Base in Columbus MS. They looked forward to their "entertainment."

One fall evening his parents were in the house and he was outside alone. He wandered several hundred yards behind their home and felt, heard, and saw simultaneously a large, cigar-shaped object. It was a dull pewter color. Then it emitted a white light down to the ground. The craft hovered just below tree level. He was drawn to the light, and had a feeling of total comfort, almost euphoria. He has no idea how he got there, but he came to in a room with no windows, there were no lights, but it was very bright, there were three male and one female, human-like people there.

The men looked like 'super athletes,' close to seven feet tall, blond hair and blue eyes which were larger than normal. The clothing was plain, but skintight, almost appeared to be painted on. The woman was a few inches shorter, very curvy. The witness was only 7-8 years old, but he immediately had a feeling of comfort and trust, and even attraction to her. As he was looking around, he felt no discomfort. All he could move was his eyes and head. They touched him, had something like a wand and went all around his body with it. The entire time they 'communicated' but didn't talk. It was primarily them telling him the evils of nuclear power/weapons and to always do all he could to stay away from and stop its use.

They also told him that they would be watching after him and "mine," not to worry, that he would always be taken care of. Over the next few years, he had communication with them, but it was a less vivid memory. He would be asleep, have almost a feeling of a dream (lucid?) that he was aboard, and then wake up in a chair outside. He has always felt "great" after these visits. He found himself looking forward to them. He told his mother after the first and every other encounter he had.

She told him that she believed him and it would make life hard for him. Sometime later, He noticed a 2-3cm hard object just under the skin on his left outer mid-thigh. He has asked several doctors, but have had no explanation on what it is. He has had spontaneous pneumothorax (collapsed lung for no apparent reason) five times as a teenager. No problems since. According to the witness he is now a successful eye doctor, with a wonderful healthy family.

HC addendum.
Source: MUFON CMS.
Type: G
Comments: This amazing incident occurred during the fabled 1973 humanoid wave of encounters in the United States.

Location: Near Mesa, Arizona.
Date: October, 1973.
Time: Night.

Ernest Chesser was camping with his family near this city when he reportedly was abducted by tall blond, Nordic-type humanoids. He was given a physical examination and telepathically communicated with a female alien and had sexual relations with her. There were also tall gray-type creatures onboard the craft with seemed to cooperate with the Nordics. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: William F. Hamilton, '*The Phoenix Lights Mystery*.'
Type: G

Location: Anthony Hill, Tennessee.
Date: October 1, 1973.
Time: Night.

Three teenagers saw a huge hairy robot-like creature that walked mechanically with its hand upraised. It had a large round head. An egg shaped UFO was also seen at the same time. This occurred during a thunderstorm. Imprints were later found at the site.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '1973: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: D

Location: Simi Valley, California.
Date: October 4, 1973.
Time: 6:45 p.m.

Gary Jay Chopic was driving westbound on the Simi Freeway, when climbing a hill towards Pass Road, he observed an object like a space capsule hover over the hills and drop out of sight. He slowed down, and as he approached the off ramp for Koehner Drive he observed a cloud of dust to the right and below the freeway. He pulled onto the hard shoulder and got out to look.

He saw a triangular object about 9m by 15m, with a 3m wide blunt nose. It was pink gray in color, with no visible lights. It was hovering three meters above the ground, 25-30 meters away, swaying like a boat at anchor. The entire side of the machine was covered by a mark, consisting of a large 'V' with a series of progressively smaller Vs in this larger one. On the top of the machine was a 90cm glassy bubble which swiveled like a ball, and from the underside of the craft projected a sort of hose 2.5m, 30cm in diameter, which almost reached the ground.

Inside the bubble on top he could see a light colored object moving around, and as Chopic continued to watch, an individual came from the opposite side of the machine, and crawled around to the narrower front end, looked up towards Chopic, and then scrambled to the other side of the object and disappeared. At about the time this individual spotted him, Chopic heard a clicking sound that lasted for 2-3 seconds. The being was a human of normal size, wearing a silvery wet suit, his face was darker but Chopic was unable to make out any features.

After the man had retreated, the bubble again began to rotate and disappeared into the smooth body of the craft, which then began to make a low whirring hum, and emitted a sort of vapor which covered it completely. This fog had a sweet smell like incense. Suddenly it all disappeared and the object was also gone. After a short indecision, Chopic reported the matter to the police. A woman informed him that she and her husband had seen a round object in the same locality a week earlier.

HC addendum.
Source: Idabel Epperson and G. Kahlert in *Skylook*.

Type: B

Location: North Miami, Florida.
Date: October 5, 1973.
Time: 3:35 a.m.

Helen Hoag, who had previously seen mysterious multi-colored lights outside her window, decided to make an attempt to communicate with them by using telepathy. Moments later she found herself inside a circular control room onboard a V-shaped craft. A beautiful tall blond haired woman greeted her, she wore shiny pale blue pants, a jeweled scarf and a headband.

The woman introduced herself to the witness, then a taller man wearing a silvery-white suit appeared and introduced himself as the ‘captain.’ There was a metallic pole in the center of the craft that flashed in multi-colored hues of light; it seemed to be part of the control mechanism. She was taken to a soft contour chair and given a peach colored liquid to drink. She was later shown a huge viewing screen on which she was given different messages.

HC addendum.
Source: Glenn McWane, David Graham, The New UFO sightings.
Type: G

Location: Magnolia, Mississippi.
Date: October 10, 1973.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

Two witnesses watched two shiny, round metallic objects hovering near the ground. An opening became visible on one of the objects and a small 4ft tall robot like figure exited. The figure appeared to inspect the area and then re-entered the craft. Both objects then took off. There was no sound reported.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufodna.com
Type: B

Location: Pascagoula, Mississippi.
Date: October 11, 1973.
Time: Night.

Two men; Charles Hickson and Calvin Parker, were fishing from an old pier in an abandoned shipyard on the Pascagoula River. Shortly after nightfall Hickson, looking around to bait his hook, saw a domed, football shaped object descend until it hovered just off the ground about 30ft away from them. The craft had two windows and two blue lights, and made a buzzing sound. When the object landed, an unseen door opened to reveal a brilliantly lit interior.

Three beings came out and floated toward the witnesses. These beings were about five foot tall. Their skin was so gray and rough, like elephant skin that they looked like mummies. No clothes were apparent. On their faces was something about two inches long that came out to a point and resembled a nose. They had a slit for a mouth, which never opened. If they had eyes, Hickson couldn't see them, as the area above the nose was too wrinkled. They had no neck and their ears were pointed and retractable. Their arms were unusually long, and their hands were like mittens with a thumb attached. Their legs never moved but stayed together like a pedestal. Their feet were elephant-like.

When two of the beings grabbed Hickson by the arms, he felt a pain in his left shoulder. This immobilized him and allowed his captors to lift and float Hickson over and into the craft. The third being seized Parker, who immediately went limp. Once inside, Hickson was nearly blinded by the light but was unable to close his eyes. He saw no furniture inside, only a screen-like device on the wall. He hung suspended in the air at a 45-degree angle

while an eyelike device appeared out of the wall in front of his face and circled around him. The beings that held Hickson during his examination moved in a stiff mechanical way but did their work with speed and efficiency. One made a buzzing sound.

The beings then disappeared for some time. When they returned, they grasped Hickson again and floated him through the opening, which had reappeared, and took him back to the place where they had found him. His legs collapsed when he touched the ground. Parker stood by with a terrified look on his face. Meanwhile the buzzing sound and blue light resumed, and the craft rose straight up and disappeared almost instantly. Hickson "heard" a message in his mind that the beings were peaceful. One of the witnesses, Hickson, subsequently reported three other incidents, one of which apparently involved the same beings. Two involved telepathic communication only and the transfer of information that was not disclosed.

In a later interview over 20 years after the initial incident, Parker's story became much more elaborate. Here Parker confessed to lying about fainting in sight of the creatures. He claimed that he was in fact conscious when the creatures took him onboard the craft and led him into a room at the other end of a hallway to the left of the craft's entrance. He claims he was laid down on a sloped table and examined by a 'petite,' evidently female being. Though he was paralyzed, he was able to observe the being inject a needle into the base of the underside of his penis. The being later communicated with him telepathically, suggesting that he had been taken for a reason. While he was not able to define it, Parker felt a sense of imminent harm. Nevertheless, he was led back outside the craft and deposited back into his original position unharmed.

He then claimed that 19 years later (1992), he came in contact with the same craft again. This time he voluntarily walked aboard the craft and met with the same female being that had examined his body in 1973. He claimed he had a conversation with the being, in English, in which she communicated to him a religious message. She informed him that they shared the same God, that the bible was an authentic text, and that her species wanted to live on Earth but could not, due to humanity's tendency towards war and destruction.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '1973: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: G

Location: Langford, Budville, England.
Date: October 16, 1973.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Gabriella Versacci was driving pass the Langford Budville exit; she could see that the road was completely deserted. She then saw the glare of a single headlight ahead, it was too bright to be a headlight and it seemed stationary. Suddenly the car seemed to lose power. The headlights flickered, dimmed and then cut out. Next the engine faltered, sputtered then fell silent. Panic-stricken, Gabriella pressed her face to the windscreen, struggling to steer the car to a halt in the almost complete blackness.

Thinking she could not stay there alone in the vehicle on the side of the road she climbed out the car. Fumbling with the car hood she lifted it. As she stood there helpless, she noticed a humming sound, faint at first then seeming to grow stronger. She could not see the source of the hum, as she stood facing the car door a heavy hand came down on her shoulder, seemingly pushing her down into the ground. Gabriella struggled to face her assailant and saw a tall, dark colored and metallic figure. Gabriella then saw flickering multi-colored lights and blacked out.

When Gabriella came to she was standing in a field. The “robot” like figure was standing next to her and before them stood a strange bright object. Half-moon shaped, it was rounded at the top and flat at the bottom. The bright object was silver gray in color and rested on thick legs. She saw two, but there might have been more. It was about 20ft high and forty feet across. Large, oblong windows punctuated its middle and from these yellow lights issued. Now Gabriella realized that the humming sound was coming from this object. She then blacked out for a second time. She awoke inside a strange room, which she took to be the interior of the object. She found herself in a circular room, strapped to a table in the center. Naked and covered with a light-blue blanket. Her wrists were bound to the table by what she described as; “large rubber bands.” Her legs were restrained in the same manner, with the bands holding her ankles to the cold surface of the table. The inside of the craft was freezing. She glanced over to a far wall where the “robot” stood inactive. To her right was a console covered in buttons and dials. The floor was covered in what appeared to be black colored rubber matting.

A few moments later, three men came into view. Two stood to the left of the table while the third went to the foot of the table and picked up some boxes or cubes. He placed three of the objects on a rail, which ran the length of the table, one by her head, one by her feet and one in the middle. As soon as the cubes were placed on the rail they began to glow. The three men were all about the same height, five feet six inches of five feet eight inches. Fair skinned and slim in build they wore the same garments. All wore a skullcap, tied at the back of the head and ending just above the eyes. Facemasks covered the nose and mouth, so only the eyes and facial parts around them were visible. No hair was visible, but she could make out hair under the caps. The eyes were more rounded than human eyes, and seemed emotionless. All three men wore a tunic with a gray colored edging; long gloves that went to the elbows and very long aprons that fell as far as their ankles. Thick-soled boots covered their feet. Every piece of clothing was light blue in color.

Throughout the episode none of the man spoke or made any other noise. They looked at each other frequently, and nodded occasionally. Furthermore they did not appear to breathe, making no respiratory noises. During the examination, none of the three beings touched Gabriella. The man at the bottom of the bed took a number of gray colored instruments, which he used one by one. A small knife like implement was used to take a nail paring from her right hand index finger. A blood sample was taken with a small plastic looking bottle with tubes and wires attached. Her blanket was removed and a thin pencil-like device was used to prod and probe her and a large black rubber suction device was used on the area around the groin.

Soon the examiner placed another blanket over her, which provided badly needed warmth, noticing her frequent glances towards the now inactive “robot,” the examiner spoke to her in perfect English. The robot was a trained retriever device. It did all the manual work outside the ship. It brought specimens for examination and study. It was merely a non-thinking intelligence that was programmed to do certain tasks. The examiner spoke in a deep male voice, although Gabriella could not see his mouth move beneath the mask. His eyes never blinked, not even once. His movements appeared practiced, deliberate and precise. When he completed his task, all three men left the room together.

After several minutes, Gabriella caught sight of the robot again. A flashing purple-colored light was coming from it. It did not move but remained by the wall. Soon one of the men came into view from behind her

and walked to the far end of the table. He lifted the end of the blanket from the bottom and stared at her body. Fearing that something awful was going to happen Gabriella struggled with her bonds but could not free herself. The being took a small pin and placed it on her thigh. Gabriella stopped struggling immediately. She looked down on the floor to see her clothes before passing out one more time that night. When she next regained consciousness Gabriella was standing, fully clothed, next to her car in the deserted country road. Distraught she drove home.

Shortly before Christmas 1973, the family began to receive a number of peculiar telephone calls and anonymous postmarked letters, all addressed to Gabrielle; all in the same ink and handwriting, just a few lines only, written on ordinary notepad paper, instructing to forget what happened to her in October, signed, "a friend." According to researchers Barry King and Andrew Collins, the couple also received a number of visits from two sinister men, described as looking like father and son, both wearing thick black spectacles, who usually appeared in a black 'diplomat style car' which had darkened windows, often seen cruising slowly around the area.

The younger man was about 23, tall and slim build, and he had short dark hair, with a beatnik beard. He nearly always wore a roll neck sweater, black jacket, jeans and moccasins. The older man was about 50, tubby, balding, and bout 5ft 6ins tall. He wore a brown overcoat, navy trousers and boots. They never identified themselves, or answered any questions put to them by the couple. When Gabrielle's husband threatened them with the police they said, *"It would be very unwise, as there would be unpleasant repercussions."*

HC addendum.
Source: Thomas E. Bullard, '*UFO Abductions: The Measure of the Mystery*,' BUFORA.
Type: G

Location: Lehi, Utah.
Date: October 16-17, 1973.
Time: Late night.

A woman was abducted from her home, as well as possibly three of her children and a neighbor boy, and given a medical examination on board a craft. Carrying a “machine” of some sort, three beings lifted the woman from a couch and carried her by the arms. Her next memory was of a big, bright room with lots of “lights and buttons” and glass tubes containing liquid. She observed four or five humanoids on the craft and at least two human-like beings, possibly other abductees.

The humanoids did not communicate with her, were coldly efficient, and made her feel like a guinea pig. They were 4-5 feet tall, with head coverings, no noses, and long fish like mouths, orange hands (gloves?) with two or three big claws or fingers that opened “like a clasp.” They had large oval eyes that wrapped around the side of the head. The pupils were big, black, and round and move a lot. Their suits were a fluorescent “silvery and blue,” in contrast to the three beings that took her from her home who wore shiny, bright white uniforms.

During the exam she was hooked up to a machine, probed with needles and also given a blood pressure test and a gynecological exam. The beings were able to read her mind. One of the humans was bald, about 55, and talked with her and helped during the exam. They gave her a shot to make her forget, and then carried her out a door to be reunited with her children. The incident took 45 minutes to an hour.

HC addendum.
Source: David Webb in ‘*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.’
Type: G

Location: Near Danielsville, Georgia.
Date: October 17, 1973.
Time: Night.

Paul Brown was driving along U.S. Highway 29 when he had an encounter with an object, which landed, in front of his car. The witness stated, “I heard a whizzing sound, like golf balls coming by my car.”

Looking through the windshield, up into the air, a craft was observed about 200 feet above the witness car. But it came down faster than he was driving, and that was about 55 or 60 miles an hour. By the time he skidded to a halt, it was within 75 to 100ft from him. “Then I saw it wasn’t any airplane.” The object was silvery in color with bright lights. It was 15ft in diameter and six feet high. As Brown adjusted his eyes to the bright light, he suddenly saw two creatures descend from the craft. “They were about four feet tall. They looked like they had on silver uniforms, including their shoes. With elastic at the ankles, and closed at the neck too. They had silver gloves, and their hair was solid white.”

He could not see their faces due to the bright lights behind them, but they appeared “reddish.” Brown started to exit his vehicle armed with a handgun when the two creatures quickly returned to their craft. The lights went dim and the object took off as Brown fired twice at it. Brown then went to the Madison County Sheriff’s office to report the incident.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in ‘*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.’
Type: B

Location: Near Eupora, Mississippi.
Date: October 17, 1973.
Time: Evening.

The main witness, Early Patterson, saw a 50 foot wide UFO that hovered 2-3 feet above Highway 82 at twilight, seemingly suspended on a “beam of light.” The primary witness car lights went out and the engine died when it was 100 yards from the craft. Another car stopped just behind him.

A second UFO hovered about 60 feet above the first, illuminating it with a light. Both craft were similar, like inverted cups, and had greenish-blue flashing lights. A catfish like creature came out from the top of the lower UFO, holding onto a handrail. It had gray, fish-like skin, a wide mouth, one glowing eye, flipper like feet and webbing between the legs like a “flying squirrel.” It had feather like objects on its back, which opened and closed when it moved.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in ‘*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.’
Type: B

Location: Falkville, Alabama.
Date: October 17, 1973.
Time: 10:15 p.m.

Police chief Jeffrey Greenhaw received a call from an exited woman saying that a spaceship had landed west of the town. Although he did not believe in UFOs he decided to go and investigate the report. He took his Polaroid camera, got into his car and drove out. At the alleged landing spot there was nothing. But Greenhaw then decided to look around in the fields before returning.

The moment he turned into the first field track, his searchlights picked up a metallic looking figure. The policeman stopped, got out of the car and shouted, *"Howdy Stranger!"* The figure did not react but marched with stiff steps straight towards the police car. Greenhaw took out his camera and took two photographs of the figure. About 6 feet away from the car the figure stopped. Greenhaw related later, "At that moment I had one feeling; get away from here! but I felt as if I had been paralyzed and was too afraid to move. I wanted to pull out my gun, but I was afraid of what would happen after that. Then I collected myself and took two more photographs."

After that he put the camera in the car and switched on the blue lights. When he looked up again he saw the figure running off towards the south with arms stretched down stiffly, the left and right side of the body alternately swaying forwards and backwards. Greenhaw said, "I thought it had springs under its feet, for with every step it covered about 9 feet."
HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: D

Location: Near Loxley, Alabama.
Date: October 17, 1973.
Time: Late night.

Clarence Patterson and his pickup truck were sucked up into a huge cigar-shaped object with a green light. He was pulled out of the truck by about six, robot-like beings that seemed to read his mind. The next thing he remembered, he was back on the highway going about 90mph in the truck. He may have been onboard for up to 30 minutes. Sulfur like smell was noted during the encounter.

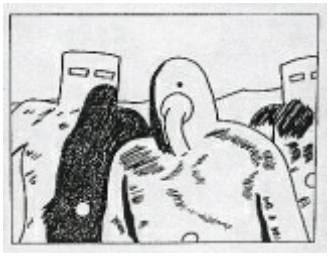
HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: G

Location: West Melbourne, Brevard, Florida.
Date: October 19, 1973.
Time: 4:30 p.m.

A youth called the sheriff's department, Friday and said he was watching television in his West Melbourne home when he looked out the window and saw a UFO in his front yard. Apparently the craft just materialized on the ground and did not fly in. He told the department a creature got out and it had silvery skin, crab-like claws, antennas, and it looked into his living room window with "scary eyes," the department quotes him as saying. The youth said the creature got back into the saucer shaped object and flew off. During the same time there were other reports. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source.
Type: B

Location: Draguignan, Var, France.
Date: October 19, 1973.
Time: 8:30 p.m.



A young Draguignan man, Gabriel Demogue, and his girlfriend, were traveling on his motor-bicycle on a road leading up to the top of a small mountain known as le Malmont, which lies a few kilometers to the north of Draguignan. The height of the peak is 507 meters, and one has a remarkable view up there as far as the Mediterranean, and towards St. Raphael as well as towards les Maures du Sud, the mountains lying behind to the north, and the Canjuers Plateau. Thanks to the gentle mistral wind blowing down from the northeast, the sky is clear and the young lovers propose to continue their sentimental outing as far as the panorama-table standing at the lookout-point near the summit and indicating the positions and directions of the various scenic features round about.

Suddenly, away towards her left, the girl saw an extremely vivid orange yellow ball, surrounded by a lighter-colored halo, traveling on the same course as their own motor-bicycle. The halo was not homogeneous in coloring, and seemed to be revolving around the orange ball. The young couple was at this stage still more than a kilometer from the summit. They stopped and watched the object, which was now slowly moving from west to east at no great height and seemingly not very far from them, perhaps some 500 or 600 meters, as they estimated. The apparent size of the center ball was comparable to the size of a melon. It appeared to be flying above the southern face of the Malmont and then vanished beyond the crest, leaving behind it a red glow which was visible through the trees.

The girl wanted to go on, and Gabriel took her back to her home in Draguignan. Then he met a friend, whom he confided his story. This second boy was a member of a small group of young people who are interested in

UFOs. He contacted his comrades, and they all decided to go and make an investigation on the spot. They set forth in two cars, the first an R8 driven by Alain Leca, his passenger being the second boy. The other car, a Fiat 128 driven by Georges Macret, has Christian Bensa as the passenger.

They reached the panorama-table via the very narrow road leading up to it, and before they alighted, they turned both cars around so as to be ready for the descent, and switched off their lights. Then they gathered near the panorama-table where there were a couple of benches for visitors. As soon as their eyes have grown accustomed to the darkness, they noticed first of all a diffuse white glow on the top of the Malmont, some 80 meters or so from where they are standing at the panorama-table. Then their ears detect strange sounds which seem to be coming from that glow. They have been unsuccessful in finding a satisfactory way in which to describe these sounds, but the nearest they were able to compare it with was the noise of radio 'interference.' Not one of those who heard that strange concert has managed to give a very exact description of it. At that same moment, Georges Macret, who is stooped over the panorama-table, feels the table suddenly grow hot and feels as it were a wave of heat passing through him. His companions likewise detect an almost instantaneous rise in the temperature of the surrounding air.

Then they saw a red light below the white glow at the summit. This red light began to descend the stony track leading down from the summit to the panorama-table, and as it did so they heard quite distinctly, the sound of pebbles being displaced, as though someone very heavy was coming down the track. The four friends started to feel ill at ease. Georges Macret, Christian Bensa, and the third youth took cover behind a low wall downhill from the panorama-table, and Alain Leca lay down at full length on one of benches set around the table. From these positions they watched the red light come down the path, and they noticed that it was moving in unison with a dark silhouette which they estimated to be three meters high. Let us say, at any rate, that this shadowy figure of human appearance was over two meters in height.

During all this time, the modulated whistle heard by them at the outset still continued. Slowly pursuing its way, the silhouette reached a point about 25 meters from the witnesses and less than 20 meters from Alain Leca's R8. Then the figure stopped, as though picking something up. Thirty seconds later, it straightened up again, the red light carried by the figure at waist level

was extinguished and the whistling ceased. Then there was nothing but darkness and silence. A few instants later, they heard the sound of branches being broken near the R8 and then the car itself was shaken vigorously several times. After that; it was a panic. Alain Leca, who for the past few minutes had been holding his companions in check, now gave the signal for flight. Georges Macret and Christian Bensa dashed to the Fiat 128, having agreed together beforehand that if the engine refuses to start up they will hide behind the bushes down in the ravine.

Lecas's companion made a run for the R8 and was just about to open the door of it when a powerful beam of blinding white light came from the hilltop and was shone on to them. They hurled themselves flat on the ground till all was dark again a few moments later. Then they got into the car, but it wouldn't start. However as it was parked facing downhill, a push sufficed to get it going, and the engine started up. As for Georges Macret and Bensa, they had already left, the engine of their Fiat starting up normally. But let us turn our attention to the occupants of the R8, for Alain Leca was to display a degree of presence of mind and cool self-control that were far beyond the ordinary.

Alain Leca was driving the R8. As soon as he had got it going, he stopped after traveling only a few meters, and looked back. At first he saw, at about five or six meters from his car, a silhouette identical with the one they had seen coming down the track. Then he notices a second one, and finally a third. The three beings are all very tall, over two meters. Alain Leca started the car again, and then stopped once more, some ten or fifteen meters further on. He now had the impression that the three beings had halted. Then he went into reverse and backed up towards them, pulling up to within five meters from the nearest of them.

The beings started moving forward again with the same jerky steps. Alain Leca opened the car door and half stepped out, putting one foot on the road and turning back towards them, he shouted to them three times, *"Are you good, or are you bad?"* The entity nearest to the car now turned around to the next one on the left, behind him, and a strange colloquium seemed to begin among the three beings (at any rate such is the impression of the witness) a colloquium consisting of those weird sorts of modulated whistles that are so difficult to describe. Then the beings continue their advance, possibly a little more rapidly than before, so it seems to Leca.

He got back into the car, and drove off. But then he stopped again about

50 meters further on, in order to look again and see whether they were following. He had recovered his nerve, and had now decided to make contact. So Leca drove up to the panorama-table again, but saw nothing. There were no entities, no red lights; nothing at all remained except the white glow at the summit which they had seen at the outset, but now Alain Leca was suddenly scared, scared above all at no longer seeing anything. He visualized the entities as hiding somewhere close by, ready to pounce him if he got out of the car. Reaching the panorama table, he handled the car slowly with headlights full on, turned around and then, to the vast relief of his companion, started off again, departing.

An hour or two later, he came up again from Draguignan, unaccompanied. This time he saw nothing, and the white glow had vanished. A curious smell of burnt insulation tape varnish hung in the air. Leca's description of the entities is as follows; height in excess of 2 meters, red one-piece suit; non phosphorescent, there was a ventral light inside the suit, and in Leca's opinion it is this light which gave the suit its red color. The head, or helmet, was square, with one or two luminous, rectangular apertures at the level of the eyes. Their gait was slow, as though mechanical. One of the entities had no helmet, but seemed to be wearing a mask of the gas-mask type and something mobile, perhaps a veil, in front of the face.

The first car was driven by Georges Macret, with Christian Bensa in the passenger seat on his right. They did not wait for the rest of the party, and left as rapidly as possible, and did not return. When they had driven about 100 meters or so, they came upon a weird scene. For a fraction of a second, they saw two "red legs," seemingly phosphorescent, which cross the road in two strides, just a few meters ahead of their car. Simultaneously both their headlights went out, as well as the dashboard light. They took a sharp, tight turn in the road in the darkness and narrowly avoided a crash. A brief moment later the headlamps and dashboard light come on again, one after the other.

One kilometer further along the road he saw the two "red legs" again. This time they were coming from the right hand side and were rapidly descending a very steep shrub-covered slope towards the road. The Fiat passed in front the two legs, and reached the road.

Half way between the Malmont and Draguignan, they experienced another bizarre incident. Suddenly, totally independently of any act or volition of the driver, the car was thrown sideways, at right angles to the

road. And then by itself, as it were, again without any participation by the driver, the car once more came back on to the road. Just as though some enormous force had moved it and then brought it back into its original position. The Fiat was doing between 60 and 70 km per hour at the time. The road at that spot is straight, and there is no gravel on it there.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.' also J. Chasseigne *FSR.*
Type: C?
Comments: One of most high strangeness episodes of the fall wave of 1973.

Location: (Undisclosed location) Iowa.
Date: October 19, 1973.
Time: Evening.

The witness was alone, traveling by car, when she noticed a bright light over the next approaching hill. She dimmed her lights and when she crested the hill she noticed a landed disc-shaped object in a nearby cornfield. She slowed the vehicle and saw that the object had a slight dome on top and was glowing with a blue light. She called her husband on the CB radio and described the object but soon static rendered the radio useless. She stopped the vehicle and the next thing she remembered was watching the object taking off at high speed.

Later under hypnosis, the witness remembered seeing five figures standing around her car looking at her. They were about five-foot tall with pasty white faces and huge elongated eyes, two holes for a nose and slit like mouths. Moments later she found herself inside the object where she saw walls and lots of machinery and also a very bright light. She found herself in a room with several monitor-like screens and two humanoids standing near her; these seemed to have claw-like hands.

One of the beings was described as a more human looking female with long hair, a skirt, and a band around her head. The male beings wore silver metallic jump suits, one piece, with gloves and boots and belts across the chest area. The witness remembers lying on a table and was forced to remove her clothing. After an examination she was led outside by two of the beings and floated to her vehicle.

HC addendum.
Source: Kevin D Randle, '*The October Scenario*.'
Type: G

Location: Near Ashburn, Georgia.
Date: October 19, 1973.
Time: Night.

A woman while driving southbound on I-75, encountered a small person in a metallic looking suit. While traveling south, the car's engine quit as well as other systems in the auto. After guiding the vehicle to the side of the road, she had a "strange feeling" and slowly looked to her left. Standing there was this small man. "If the window was down, I could have touched it," said the witness.

The man was described as a "four foot tall metal man who appeared to be wearing a metallic, pewter-like outfit capped with a bubble or dome made of the same material; there were two openings for the eyes. The slits were rectangular." The incident took place over a five or six minute period before "the creature disappeared after walking from the left side of the car to the right side of the car to the front and then around to the back." The witness could not detect any strange noise, odors, or lights. Her car had to be towed to a local garage and after three hours, the engine was still too hot to work with.

A Georgia State trooper who stopped to help the witness, told her that after hearing of the small man, that he had received "several other reports like hers from motorists that day."

HC addendum.
Source: David Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: E

Location: Copeland, North Carolina.
Date: October 19, 1973.
Time: Night.

Mr. and Mrs. David A. Doby, encountered a large bluish, oval-shaped UFO hovering near their mobile home as they left to attend a football game. While watching the hovering UFO overhead, David was startled by the screams of his wife who suddenly saw a small three-foot tall creature in their front yard.

The humanoid was dressed in a golden metallic suit from head to foot. The couple piled into their automobile and fled their farm with their young son. The farm couple refused to return to the mobile home that night. Their family dog also fled the farm only to return the next day.

HC addendum.
Source: George D. Fawcett, '*Quarter Century Studies of UFOs in Florida, North Carolina and Tennessee*.'
Type: C

Location: Athens, Georgia.
Date: October 20, 1973.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Mars Walker, a twenty year old University of Georgia art student who lived in an apartment near Airport Road, was disturbed while reading by “a high pitched, siren-like sound.” Glancing toward the window, he noticed a “glow like a watch dial” shimmering outside. When he opened the door, outside lights illuminated a craft that slowly descended from the sky about fifty yards away. The object was round and varying in diameter from ten to seventeen feet, and smooth-surfaced. It “had no definite color, just a vague shade of purple, like a midnight sky,” he said.

After five minutes the pitch of the sound became sharper “and a thing took shape within the doughnut shape of the middle.” It required another minute before the form became clearly visible. According to Walker, “It was a human-like being standing erect,” and colored like “a sea green opaque, like a hologram.” The most prominent aspect of the creature was its “medusa-head,” composed of objects resembling tentacles that surrounded the head. Each hand had three or four fingers, but otherwise seemed human. “The odd thing to me” Walker continued, “is how little attention it paid me. No interest in communicating with me or threatening me or any other activity, besides observing.”

The scene was surreal; the creature bathed in the pale-green light like “an electrical field,” the student thought. Perhaps it was a hologram. Apparently finished with its duties, the entity went back inside the craft. After a half hour the UFO departed.

HC addendum.

Source: Webb in ‘*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.’
Type: B
Comments: I always thought that it was curious and funny that the witness’s first name was “Mars.”

Location: (Undisclosed location) Indiana.
Date: October 20, 1973.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

The witness had left college for home and was then reported missing, her car having been found abandoned with the hood up by the side of the road. She showed up four days later at a police station and reported that she had been driving along a deserted highway four days before, when her vehicle engine sputtered and died. She stepped out to check on the engine and was suddenly grabbed from behind by three creatures. These were described as having white faces resembling molded plastic masks, with two large eyes set close to the side of the head with three-fingered claw like hands. They all wore metallic blue coveralls with a white stripe down the side.

She was then floated into a domed disc shaped object that was sitting on a nearby field. She was forced into a room, stripped, and then strapped to a table. Then she was given an extensive medical examination in which several needles were inserted into her body. She was left briefly alone in the brightly-lit room, and then strapped to a chair. There, several electrode-like devices were attached to her body and the creatures interrogated her at length. Later she was given water and some food, which she did not eat, and released, on a lonely stretch of road.

HC addendum.
Source: Kevin D Randle, '*The October Scenario*.'
Type: G

Location: El Yunque Mountain, Puerto Rico.
Date: October 20, 1973.
Time: Late afternoon.

The main witness Hector A. Jusino, had been traveling around the island with a ground of 15 friends and had decided to camp at the famous rain forest preserve. (Note similarities with the case that follows this one). Fearing heavy rain, they camped in the area near the Forest Ranger offices. While preparing a barbeque, Hector and another friend, Cecilio, suddenly noticed a strange creature about 5ft tall standing in front of them, being kind of dark, the witnesses could not describe it in detail and Hector grabbed a flashlight in order to attempt to identify what it was.

The moment he pointed the flashlight at the creature, it disappeared at incredible speed; so fast that they could not tell which way it had gone and could only hear the branches and shrubs braking. Afraid, the group decided to leave the mountain and camp near the nearby town of Luquillo.

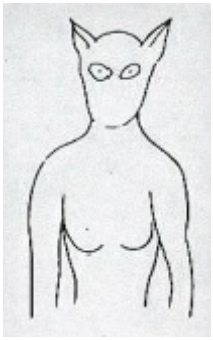
As they drove away from the area, the group saw three strange bipedal entities standing on the side of the road. Hector was able to obtain a good look at the entities since he sat in the passenger seat as they drove by. The three entities were of different heights; the shortest one about 4ft tall and the tallest one about 5ft in height. Their bodies were completely covered in short dark hair, like that of a dog. Their facial features were sort of canine like and they all had large shiny, orange-colored eyes. They had large pointy ears and their torso was like that of human. Their arms and legs were extremely thin and the hands resembled lobster claws. The three humanoids stood on two legs, plus a long tail that seemed to help to prop them up. At this point Hector says that from the moment they saw the humanoids to the moment they reached the outskirts of Luquillo he has no recollection as to what happened or how they got there.

Their next memory was of all standing outside their cars and feeling very calm, somewhat stunned. The group seemed to snap out of it as a police cruiser arrived and warned them that it wasn’t safe to camp in the woods. However the group decided to drive back up the mountain. On their way there, they saw two of the strange humanoids, again standing on the side of the road. Upon arriving at the ranger station they all felt very tired and sleepy and went to sleep. In the morning they spoke to the rangers who told the

group that at a another location in the mountain a group had seen a strange craft landing and several humanoids (apparently similar to the ones Hector had seen) had emerged from the craft and had “harassed” the group the whole night. At that point the group decided never to speak of the event again.

HC addendum.
Source: Lucy Guzman in http://www.ovni.net quoting original source: Bluejay1814@charter.net
Type: E or G? & C?
Comments: It seems that several bizarre events occurred on El Yunque on this date to separate groups of people. The second event (Heriberto Ramos) was possibly the event that the rangers mentioned to Hector in the morning, albeit a confused version. Translation: Albert S. Rosales.

Location: El Yunque Mountain, Puerto Rico.
Date: October 20, 1973.
Time: Late night.



Nine campers; students led by three adults, had gone to El Yunque hoping to “contact” UFOs and their occupants. They made camp high up on a mountain trail, preparing to spend a night that would turn out to be the longest in their lives. Mr. Heriberto Ramos, the group’s leader, stated that at one point during their ascent along the trial, they met three persons heading downward. There was nothing “alien” about the trio aside from the fact that they all dressed exactly alike and had similar features.

One of the group members, who had stayed behind, took a photo of both the other group members and the three mysterious walkers, but only a patch of mist appeared on the developed film where the trio stood. At a given moment that night, thoroughly convinced that an otherwise uneventful vigil lay ahead, the campers were surrounded by five or six vaguely humanoid figures which darted about the thick vegetation with claw-like hands and elongated ears. Some of the “monsters” blocked the precipice flanked trail that constituted the only way down from the mountain and back to the safety of their vehicles. From a prudent distant, one of the creatures regarded Ramos intently.

Upon noticing this, the latter tried walking cautiously toward the eldritch being, hoping to show that his group’s intentions were amicable. Ramos stood less than ten feet away from the creature, and was able to describe it as having a triangular head, and “extraordinary” eyes. Amazingly, he managed to touch the strange being, which did not stir. Its skin felt neither cold nor rubbery. Almost simultaneously, one of the students lit a large, powerful

flashlight in the direction where the contact was taking place, flooding the area with light. The clawed creature reacted by racing away from the scene, literally tearing a path right through the dense vegetation, which led to a 100 foot long drop, giving the startled Ramos reason to think he had frightened the being into jumping. To the man's amazement, it reappeared instantly at the side of its fellows, which were still blocking the downward path.

For endless hours until the sky began to lighten, the besieged campers were surrounded by the beings, which remained in constant motion around them. Terror had led one of the students to bang himself repeatedly on the head with a flashlight, hoping to escape the situation by passing out. Seized by an inexplicable urge, another camper expressed a desire to take a walk in the woods. Fearing for his mental state, one of his companions offered to walk with him. Before they'd taken more than a dozen steps, they found what could only be described as a glimmering, polychromatic "egg" lying on the ground. While entranced by the curious flashing object, neither one felt brave enough to touch it.

Later that night, they would see it in the claws of one of the nonhuman besiegers. Was this a "bait" of some sort, its pulsating colors designed to mesmerize prey. At sunrise the campers made a mad dash for the cars they'd left parked at the bottom of the mountain. Not a trace of the alien intruders remained aside from their footprints, which were much larger than a human's and appeared to have been made by very heavy creatures, in comparison to the smaller footprints left by the humans. Their valor rekindled by the morning light, the campers made plaster-of-Paris casts of the prints and photographed them. These materials were stolen by unknown parties' months after the incident, including valuable infrared prints.

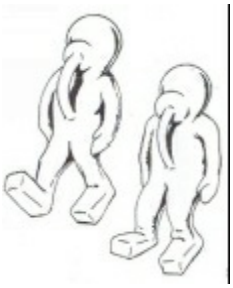
HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*,' also Scott Corrales, Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, and Jorge Martin.
Type: E

Location: Conca D’Oro, Palermo, Sicily, Italy.
Date: October 20, 1973.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

A local farmer encountered a landed circular-shaped craft in a field, which emitted a brilliant white light. Next to the object; he noticed a short, human-like figure about one meter in height with very small legs. The figure was wearing a red tight-fitting coverall. Afraid, the farmer left the area. At the scene, the grass was found flattened and scorched as if a heavy and very hot object had landed there.

HC addendum.
Source: Antonio Blanco, ‘Catalogo degli avvistamenti della Regione Sicilia.’ Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.
Type: C

Location: Hartford City, Indiana.
Date: October 22, 1973.
Time: Night.



About 15 minutes after the preceding encounter, the Donathans saw the same or similar pair of beings on the road. They were described as bright silver; straight in form with no features noticed except for box-like feet. The pair moved in a clumsy, flopping manner as they tried to get off the road ahead of the approached car. Mr. DeWane Donathan described this as a dancing effect. They looked like they were skipping, but didn't have their feet in front of them and couldn't move very fast. They had their arms in front of them. Mrs. Donathan was driving and stopped the car only 30 feet away. The creatures were of slight build, straight of form, and about 4 feet tall. She described the feet as having boxes on them, somehow larger than a shoe.

The following day; October 23, 1973, imprints were found in the field where the beings had been last seen. And another witness; Gary Flatter got the best view yet of the creatures. About two hours after investigating the Donathan story, he was searching for the beings when he came across a line of small mammals (6 or 7 rabbits) crossing the road. Then he noticed a "high frequency" sound and spotted apparently the same pair of humanoids in a plowed field 75 feet away. He turned his truck's spotlight on them and they turned their whole bodies toward him forcing him to turn off his lights because the glare from their suits was so great. They had egg-shaped heads, with what looked like gas masks with hoses running down to their chests. Their feet were square with a heel and seemed to provide motive power for slow jumping actions. On the final jump, they flew off "like a helicopter in feet down position."

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in ‘*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.’
Type: E

Location: Villa Bordeaux, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
Date: October 28, 1973.
Time: Night.

24-year old truck driver, Dionisio Llanca was attempting to change a flat tire on his truck when a yellow beam of light illuminated him and then turned blue and lit up all the surrounding area. Feeling very tired suddenly, he was unable to stand up. Upon turning around he saw a large disc-shaped object hovering at about 7 meters from the ground. He then saw two men and a woman; all three had blond hair combed backwards, and were about 1.75m in height, and they wore one-piece gray coveralls, large yellow boots and gloves that reached up to the middle of the arm. The aliens had wide foreheads, large protruding slanted eyes. They spoke among themselves in loud whistles and humming sounds. One of the men pulled Dionisio up by his collar while another stuck an object on his index finger of his left hand. Whatever it was it lasted several seconds and he felt no pain. When he looked at his hand he saw two drops of blood on his finger. After that his memory becomes cloudy and he apparently passed out.

He woke up later in a location about 9km from where his truck was. He wandered the whole night until he reached the local Municipal Hospital. He suffered from sudden headaches and intense feelings of heat and then of cold. Later he was given three hypnotic regressions and injected with Sodium Penthatol by psychiatrists, Eduardo Mata and Eladio Santos. During the hypnotic sessions he was able to remember some additional details. He recalled entering the disc-shaped object via a beam of light accompanied by the two men.

The aliens spoke to him through an apparatus resembling a “radio.” They told him that they were his friends and wanted to know if humans could live on their planet. The female alien examined his watch, lighter and his pack of cigarettes while wearing a black glove. Those three items remained missing

after the encounter. Before dropping him off, the aliens told Llanca that they would someday return.

HC addendum.
David Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: G

Location: 25 km NE of General Pinto, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: October 29, 1973.
Time: 5:20 p.m.

Carlos Argue Balvidares, 43, the manager of a country estate, was drinking tea when his son Manuel, 13, called his attention to the presence of three persons floating in the air over the surface of a pond 100 yards away. Balvidares went to the pond and called out to them. They disappeared immediately, only to return to show themselves at the opposite shore of the pond, 300 yards away. There were two men and a woman. The woman was about 5'3" tall and had long black hair, black clothing, and white boots; the men (both of the same height) were somewhat shorter, and appeared naked and of a "sunburned" color; they may have been wearing tight fitting one-piece suits. They were blond, and their hair appeared "glued on."

All three had white complexions, wide foreheads, and small noses. They floated about with their arms held close to their bodies. On the far side of the pond rested a rectangular object approx. 35ft in diameter and 7-10ft high, which was luminous, and emitted a beam of light 15" in diameter which struck Balvidares; it dazzled him and he could feel heat from it. Balvidares took his horse and rode out to the pond, but when he had got halfway to the entities, he encountered an "invisible barrier" and cold not proceed any further. Meanwhile the beings continued to maneuver over the surface of the pond, communicating by "a kind of shriek, like the sound made by a radio which is poorly tuned."

After an hour and a half, Balvidares mounted his horse to ride around the pond, but at that time the beings returned to the UFO. The men "changing in color to dark green and orange" as they approached it. Then the witness smelt "an odor of sulfur" and became drowsy for a few moments; when he recovered from this, the object and its entities had left. On later investigation, many triangular footprints 4" to 5" long, showing four claw marks at the front of the triangle, were found in the vicinity of the UFOs resting place; the object itself left four triangular impressions 15" on a side, arranged in a square 13ft on a side. The horse "exhibited nervousness" after the event, and its hair began to fall out.

HC addendum.

Source: Omar R. Demattei, ONIFE.
Type: C

Location: Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Date: October 29, 1973.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

The witness, a professional engineer (name undisclosed), was taking a walk near his home when he noticed a ball of light, 8-10ft in diameter, hovering over a field. He walked toward it and it stopped within 18ft of him. The surface of this ball then behaved like a TV screen i.e., images of what he thought, and of answers to his questions, were "projected" upon it. He asked to see the beings presumably inside, but was shown a "slide" indicating that they would "crumple to dust" if they emerged. When he asked about their propulsion system he was shown a "slide" of the periodic table of elements, with uranium and hydrogen emphasized.

His other questions apparently received only unclear answers. He felt as if he was being held back by the back of his neck, and a voice behind him told him to *"keep calm, nothing will happen,"* but there was nobody there. Toward the end he went up and touched the ball, which felt *"like a balloon filled with water."* Finally it rose up, disappearing among the stars. When he returned home, he found that he had been gone for three hours; his dog would not go near him. For the next two weeks he felt very ill, and went to a hospital, but they could find nothing wrong.

HC addendum.
Source: Henry McKay in tape presentation at MUFON's Symposium, June, 1976.
Type: G?

Location: Shores Community, Tennessee.
Date: October 31, 1973.
Time: 5:30 a.m.

During a rash of UFO sightings in the area, the witness, while driving to work, encountered three anthropoid like creatures, described as being hairy, with flat noses, large foreheads, pointed ears and they left behind three-toed tracks. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: D

Location: Somerset County, New Jersey.
Date: November, 1973.
Time: Unknown.

A witness confronted a huge hairy ape-like creature in his yard, he felt paralyzed as small pinpoints of light that gave off a high-pitched whistle appeared next to the hairy figure. He was able to move again when the lights vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: Don Worley, *1982 Annual*, Tri-County UFO Study Group.
Type: E

Location: Near Uniontown, Pennsylvania.
Date: November, 1973.
Time: Night.

A man was out running his dog, when he came upon a dark figure ahead of him. He thought it was a trespasser until the figure began to approach. He could then see that it was a tall hairy, ape-like creature with glowing red eyes. The man fired six rounds directly at the creature and it suddenly disappeared in plain sight. He could hear the sound of something running away but could not see anything. Later the witness returned to the woods and was able to see the creature again. This time he shot at it once and it emitted a loud scream.

HC addendum.
Source: Stan Gordon, Mufon UFO Symposium, 1974.
Type: E

Location: Near Brooksville, Florida.
Date: November, 1973.
Time: Night.

Nancy and Debbie were traveling down highway 476, when they saw a strange creature standing in a pasture not too far from the Kelly farm. They describe the creature as being large, grayish and ape-like in appearance.

Around the same time, two people parked in an area east of Punta Gorda saw a large creature walk out of the fog toward their car. The creature was hairy and man-like in appearance. The men froze in fear as the thing peered at them through the window of the vehicle. They describe it as grayish in color with huge green, cat-like eyes and emitting a terrible odor.

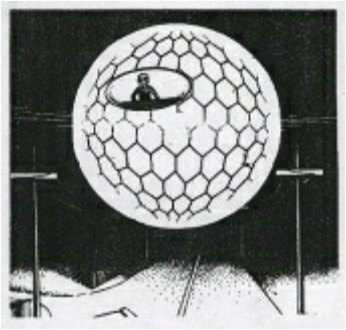
HC addendum.
Source: http://www.floridaskunkape.com/category/florida-skunk-ape-sightings/page/3/
Type: E

Location: Pina, Puerto Rico.
Date: November 2, 1973.
Time: Night.

Witnesses in this town saw an oval UFO that “flew very low, almost silently, with silver phosphorescence.” Its pilot seemed human and he waved and made signs; he wore a helmet and eyeglasses of a strange kind. The UFO stayed in the air for a few minutes, as if it was about to land, but it then gave an abrupt turn to the right and went off into the distance. A warm powder, rather like ash was found on the ground. That night a youth in the nearby town of Quebrada Cruz saw a UFO with two antennae.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in ‘*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.’
Type: A

Location: Goffstown, New Hampshire.
Date: November 2, 1973.
Time: 3:45 a.m.



Lydia Morel, a masseuse at the Swedish Sauna in Manchester, signed out from work at 2:45 a.m. on Friday morning. She stopped and had coffee with a friend, then stopped for gas and then headed for home in nearby Goffstown, about eight miles west of Manchester. As she reached the outskirts of Manchester on highway 14, she noticed a bright light in the sky. At first it was yellow, but then it flashed red and blue and green colors. She thought that was a bit odd, but she drove on, thinking it to be a planet.

After driving about a mile, she noticed that it stayed in the same place in relation to her field of vision, but that it seemed to be getting brighter. As Lydia neared the intersection of highways 14 and 114A, she lit a cigarette. As she did the light blinked out, but reappeared after she had gone through the intersection. It reappeared in the same spot, ahead and to the left of her. As she drove on to Goffstown and into the city, the light vanished and then reappeared twice more, seeming to be a little brighter each time. After she drove through Goffstown on highway 114, the light reappeared again, straight ahead of her, even brighter and closer than before. So much closer, in fact, that she could make out details. She could see that it was an orange and gold globe covered with hexagons like a honeycomb, with an oval window on the upper left. The red, green and blue flashes were coming from somewhere near the center of the object, and she could hear a high-pitched sound.

Lydia later reported that she suddenly found that she was unable to remove her hands from the car’s steering wheel. She felt that the object was

taking control of her and the car and pulling them to itself. The speed of her car was increasing against her will as she passed Westlawn Cemetery. The object grew closer and closer. When it was only a few hundred feet away, Lydia could see a figure in the window. She saw what she described as a smallish humanoid figure standing behind a console of some sort. The figure had a round, grayish head, a wrinkled face, a down turned slit of a mouth, and two large eyes with dark pupils. She felt that he was sending her a telepathic message to be unafraid. If he was, the message did not work, because Lydia was terrified.

Somehow, she was able to slow the car and turn into the driveway of a house just past the cemetery. She jumped out of the car and ran to the kitchen door of the house, ignoring a German shepherd dog that growled and barked at her. She pounded on the door and rang the bell and yelled for help as the UFO moved to a position across the street, hovering and watching her, still emitting that high-pitched sound. Finally the residents, Mr. and Mrs. Beaudoin came to the door. They opened the door to a terrified woman who was covering her ears and claiming that a UFO was after her. The Beaudoins could not see or hear anything, but Mrs. Beaudoin called the police. The police officer noted in his report that Lydia Morel did not appear to be under the influence of alcohol or drugs.

HC addendum.
Source: David Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: A or G?

Location: South of Bogotá, Colombia.
Date: November 3, 1973.
Time: 8:00 p.m.

After receiving telepathic messages to go to a certain isolated area near a lagoon, Mr. Enrique Rincon Castillo was then instructed to go to a clearing in the woods and located a metallic sphere, which he did. The sphere was small and covered with tiny holes; it started shooting bright beams of light into different directions.

Suddenly the whole area was illuminated by a bright glow and two huge saucer-shaped objects appeared and flew directly overhead; both were dripping water and were emitting a strong heat wave. The objects were silent and had three rotating white spheres on the bottom and were emitting multi-colored lights. The objects seemed to descend out of sight and dim their lights. Then two tall humanoid figures wearing uniforms and helmets with transparent visors approached the witness from the woods. They told him not to be afraid. The two figures took the witness to a nearby clearing and an object now appeared overhead, shooting down a beam of yellow light that surrounded the witness and both humanoids.

He was then transported inside the object where he saw two more tall smiling entities. The beings removed their helmets revealing beautiful features and shoulder length blond hair. Some of the men wore tight fitting silvery outfits with orange boots and gloves and others wore brown outfits. The witness was given information on upcoming earth changing events and was given an extensive tour onboard the craft.

HC addendum.
Source: *Enigma* #30.
Type: G

Location: Industry, Pennsylvania.
Date: November 3, 1973.
Time: Night.

Witnesses reported to the local police the sighting of a large dark hairy creature with glowing green eyes. This occurred during heavy UFO activity in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Paul G. Johnson, Joan L Jeffers, '*The Pennsylvania Bigfoot*.'
Type: D

Location: Goffstown, New Hampshire.
Date: November 4, 1973.
Time: Night.

A brushing sound against their house awakened Rex Snow and his wife. Rex observed two self-luminous, silver suited beings about 4 ½ -5 feet tall, 60 feet away in the backyard. They had oversized pointed ears, dark, egg-shaped eyeholes and large noses, all encased in a silver coverall. They had on silver boots with upturned toes. One humanoid held a flashlight like object while the other picked up things from the ground and put them in a silver bag. Their movements were slow but deliberate.

The family dog, Miko, trained as guard dog, was ordered to attack them but halted when 30 feet away. He made some lunges at them and then walked back and laid down, whining on the kitchen floor. Rex had observed a silver, saucer-shaped object about five hours earlier that night.

HC addendum.
Source: David Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: C

Location: Ossining, New York.
Date: November 9, 1973.
Time: 6:10 p.m.

Famous “Psi-agent” Uri Geller was allegedly teleported by extraterrestrials, in the interpretation of Andrija Puharich. Geller felt pulled up into the sky, he closed his eyes. He opened them to see the onrushing porch screen of Puharich’s home. He crashed through the screen and landed on a glass-topped table. Dr. Puharich checked him for injuries and then confirmed Uri’s story that he had been last seen in Manhattan.

Uri presumably teleported or had been teleported by extraterrestrials from Manhattan to Ossining. This was said to be a normal journey of some thirty six miles undertaken in a brief moment. Geller and Puharich had been experiencing interpersonal difficulties around that time period and were about to conclude their association.

HC addendum.
Source: Keith L. Partain, ‘*Psi in the sky.*’
Type: F?

Location: Uden, Brabant, Netherlands.
Date: November 10, 1973.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

Ann Dolphijn (Ms. Vermeulen) had to go to the bathroom. From her living room she saw three humanoids of about 80-90 cm high outside. The one in front was slightly larger than the two behind it (or the one at the end was slightly larger than the two in front of it). They were dressed in a white 'monk's robes' with a tight belt around their waists. They wore caps with two points that hung down to their shoulders. They had instruments in their hands and seemed to search for something on the walkway between her house and a nearby school.

When the little entity at the back saw her, it was startled and it said something to the others; all three turned and walked away with quick, short strides. They wore quite plump, broad, rounded shoes. Ms. Dolphijn went back to the bedroom, where through the window she saw a fiery red ball behind her house. The object was located about 35-40 meters away and seemed to have a diameter of 2-2.5 meters, although some sources speak of five meters or more. She could see the ball clearly. Her husband woke up, she spoke briefly to him, looked at the clock, and when she turned again the ball had disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Hans van Kampen, *Spooklicht*, 4.1, pp. 102-103; Broersma & De Snoo, '*UFO's, waarnemingen boven Nederland en Belgie,*' hs. 17, p. 162. Webb gives date of October 13.
Type: C

Location: Catavi, Bolivia.
Date: November 15, 1973.
Time: Various.

A local bus driver reported encountering a little man no more than 30 cm in height at the house of a family named Siles. He explained that the little humanoid spoke four languages and was interested in meeting “important officials.” He ate raw meat, carrots and the family kept him in a small cage.

Another local woman reported seeing two strange humanoids as she looked inside one of the windows of the Siles family. She described the being as having elongated heads, with fish-like eyes. They wore metallic shiny metallic silvery outfits. As the beings spoke they appeared to emit an "electronic"’ buzzing sound.

Around the same time, several local youths reported meeting little men that identified themselves as visitors from the planet Jupiter.

HC addendum.
Source: *La Razon*, Buenos Aires 11-73, Fabio Picasso.
Type: E?

Location: Fulanos de Tal, Colombia.
Date: November 18, 1973.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Enrique Castillo again was summoned telepathically to go to an isolated area for a possible contact with extraterrestrials. Hours went by before numerous illuminated objects appeared, one of which detached from the rest and approached slowly in a zigzag fashion, performing an astonishing series of maneuvers before landing on three supports about 60 meters away. The other lights disappeared. This craft was quite different from the previous one and of a rather peculiar shape. A metallic ladder emerged, leaving a narrow, illuminated opening, in which a human shaped silhouetted could be discerned.

Castillo approached the craft, but a deep voice ordered him to stop, and then beckoned him to approach slowly. Soon a human like alien named Cyril that he had met on a previous occasion met him at the opening. He invited Castillo to walk up the six steps of the ladder. When Castillo extended his hand to greet him, he stepped back and motioned him to stop between the last step and the door. A very bright blue flash of lightning shone briefly, covering Castillo's body. He understood that the blue light was part of another cleaning or sterilizing system, quite different from the previous one.

On board were two other very different beings, with "avocado-shaped heads," dressed in one-piece, ample overalls. They smiled constantly. He went up to greet them, but they just bowed, without extending their hands. The little men were bald, with pale brunet skin, seemingly completely coated with an oil film. They were about 1.5 meters tall, well proportioned, with large normal eyes, normal ears, Greek nose, and prominent jaw. These beings, declared Cyril, came from Mercury. Castillo was incredulous, knowing the immense temperatures contrasts of that planet. But he was told, *"You would be astonished at the civilizations that have flourished there."*

Via a spiral stairway Castillo was taken to the second level, which he found rather cramped. Cyril announced that the craft was on its way to the "mother ship." One of the other beings took Castillo to a closet on the first floor and gestured to him to put on a uniform, which stretched to fit him perfectly. The from the control room; a gigantic craft came into view. A hatch opened, from which came intense light.

Inside the mother ship, Castillo was led through several passageways and in one area he noticed an emblem in high relief, of a winged serpent holding what looked like an egg. Inside this object Castillo also encountered toilet like facilities. In the hall Castillo, claims to have encountered yet another thoroughly unbelievable being; a giant of a man no less than three meters tall. His features were remarkably similar to those of common terrestrial. All was proportional in size. His skin was grayish, his hands, hairy, with normal fingers, shaped at the tips like spatulas. He was dressed in a dull gray uniform.

At one point Castillo, along with Cyril and the two smaller humanoids boarded a smaller craft, which took them to a ride to different places, apparently on Earth. Later onboard the mother ship, Castillo claims to have seen a robot, with some human features, and for the first time, women, with tight fitting suits and decidedly feminine features. “Their golden hair framed the most beautiful faces I had ever seen.” Castillo enthused. They were as tall as the men, perhaps 1.75 meters. Eventually Castillo was returned to an area not far from Bogotá. He had been away for about 26 hours.

HC addendum.
Source: Timothy Good, *Unearthly Disclosure*
Type: G

Location: Martina, Franca, Italy.
Date: November 20, 1973.
Time: Afternoon.

Two youths, 16 and 17, told police they had seen a ball of fire land near the railroad station. The glow went out, and they then saw something "approximately human" but globular in shape, with two eyes and a white face, and little red and yellow lights on its head. Frightened, they hid behind a wall but the entity followed them there; they pelted it with stones and ran to the police station.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: C

Location: Near Twenty-Nine Palms, Mojave Desert, California.
Date: After November 20, 1973.
Time: Late evening or night.

Apparently because of some technical malfunctions a 30ft disk shaped alien craft made an emergency landing in the Mojave desert on the vast territory of the Palms Marine Corps Air Ground Combat center, or very close to it. The craft carried about 3-4 gray aliens on board and one human abductee; a 9-year old boy (Paul) who later told this story to John E. Mack. Another craft was promptly called to rescue the crew of the disabled disk. However the UFO landing was detected from the Twenty-Nine Palms base and the other craft did not make it in time since soon after it landed near the disabled disk, military Jeeps arrived packed with fully armed Marines.

The shocked Marines saw the two landed alien disks and several gray aliens standing near them, some leaving the disabled craft and carrying some equipment outside. Out of fear the Marines began to shoot their automatic weapons and three of the gray aliens were killed outright, basically from head wounds, exposing greenish (likely Chlorophyll based or copper based) blood. The other gray humanoids, evidently not expecting such hostility, quickly rushed inside the second disk, the door closed and the disk zoomed up and flew away immediately. The disabled craft and the three alien bodies were left behind lying on the desert (apparently the aliens on the operational craft evacuated the abducted human boy).

Some of the aliens that managed to run into the operational craft had been wounded also. The Marines captured the disabled disk with most of the equipment left behind and with the open entryway. They loaded the disk on a flatbed and took it to an underground chamber at Twenty-Nine Palms base, where the disk was suspended in a heavy metallic net, hanging from a crane. Three dead bodies were described as “typical grays” with three fingered hands, pale-gray-white-bluish skin, large almond-shaped eyes and thin bodies. The bodies were also taken to the Twenty-Nine Palms base and hidden in the same underground hangar with the disk. A security and research team then arrived at the base and the bodies were moved to the Nevada base, Groom Lake or Area 51, code named at the time; “Grafford,” the disk was also taken there.

Incredibly the disk was reported to have been substantially larger inside

than what appeared from outside. After being kept for some time in the Nevada base, the bodies were loaded on a cargo aircraft and flown to Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio. At present, the disk is hidden in an underground cavern under Dead Horse Flat near area 19 or Nellis Range.

According to Paul who was the young abductee onboard the craft at the time of the incident, and later involved in numerous other abductions by the same "gray" aliens (and was later regressed and interviewed by Mack); the aliens that survived the incident were totally shocked and did not expect such hostility on the part of the Marines. They had exited the disk without carrying any weapons. They were also upset after being unable to retrieve their dead comrades in the desert.

Paul said that the name of the alien gray race was the "Tiey," and they came from a large bluish, cloudy planet that resembles Jupiter in some way. The race is basically peaceful, according to Paul, and possesses a much higher level of spirituality and intelligence than humans (obviously). Details of this case were confirmed by CIA operative Marion Leo Williams and other military witnesses which contacted Leonard H. Stringfield.

HC addendum.
Source: Leonard H. Stringfield, Dr. Anton A. Anfalov and John E. Mack in, '*Abduction: Human encounters with aliens.*' 1994.
Type: H & G

Location: Between Mairiuex and Maubeuge, Nord, France.
Date: November 26, 1973.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

A man and a woman in a parked car on the Canourge road, Mairieux, noticed a white metallic looking hemispherical object some 50ft wide in the snow covered fields, 100 yards away. Presently a dark opening appeared in this, from which six beings, of three different kinds, emerged. First were three small humanoids with large heads, 4ft tall. They had protruding eyes with conspicuous whites, holes for a nose, narrow mouths, and bulging cheeks; their arms were long. They were dressed in tight one-piece suits of metallic appearance. Each carried a dark box" whose upper surface bore a round white luminous "screen." They walked slowly, with stiff small steps, and fanned out as if searching for something.

Gradually they approached the road, until within 50ft of the witnesses. Behind them, nearer to the hemisphere, stood two human figures about 6.5ft tall, with light complexions and blond shoulder length hair, likewise dressed in tight fitting one-piece metallic suits. Closest to the door stood a squat figure, with long dangling arms, apparently covered with dark fur, "resembling a bear of great ape." When after about 10 minutes the small beings began to approach the car, the young woman became frightened and jump out, slamming the door, and ran back to her own car which stood close by.

Then the "animal" reentered the object, followed quickly by the two humans and then the three humanoids, which ran back with such long, swift strides that they looked as if they were "flying over the ground." The dark opening disappeared, and the UFO took on a brilliant metallic color, and rose vertically for 30ft, then shot off westwards, becoming successively orange luminous, bluish, and reddish before dwindling to a point. This all happened with such speed that the young woman observed only the recession of the luminous object. The witnesses did not seek for traces in the snow. However, strange tracks in the snow were found later that morning by a Mrs. Michel and her children in the garden of their house in Maubeuge, 1.1 mile away, implying a connection.

HC addendum.

Source: Joel Mesnard, Jean Marie Bigorne.
Type: B

Location: Reavis Ranch, Arizona.
Date: Winter 1973.
Time: Night.

Two men camped in the area claimed to have observed a UFO landing and taking off from the 'Circle-stone' site. One man said he saw the UFO land and several small, green-colored individuals disembark. The creatures later got back onboard and the craft departed in a giant flash of light.

HC addendum.
Source: Stan Norman, '*Mysterious America*.'
Type: B

Location: Adams County, Ohio.
Date: December, 2003.
Time: Evening.

15-year old Brenda Shaffer had been visiting friends who were having a party on Cemetery Road, approximately three miles from the Serpent Mound crop circle of 2003. Around 21:00 Brenda said she stepped outside her friend's back door and immediately upon steeping out, she noticed the area was illuminated by a bright light. Looking up, Brenda saw a large bright white light above the treetops in the yard; she likened the size of the light to the older type satellite dishes used for TV reception. The light was round and hovered over the trees making no noise.

Brenda says she became so frightened that she could not scream. She could only stare at the light. She said it hovered for about two minutes, then suddenly the light shut off and was replaced by a small green light. As soon as the green light appeared, it shot off at an incredible speed heading west in the direction of her house. Later when Brenda got home she informed her parents who informed her that a plane must have crashed on the hillside not far from them and that a search was underway. Brenda told her parents that it was not a plane that crashed, but her parents did not believe she had seen a UFO.

Brenda says that about three days later, she answered a knock at the front door. Standing there were three men that she described as well-dressed businessmen. They wore black suits with sunglasses and were driving a black expensive car. They wore no hats. Brenda says she does not remember all the questions she was asked but they did take notes. At one point Brenda asked who they were and they responded by saying they were UFO researchers from Cincinnati. Brenda said that they would not answer any of her questions and did not produce any ID. She was perplexed as to how they knew she had seen a UFO and where she lived. They told her she had seen a weather balloon. (!) Shortly thereafter the three men walked back to their car and left. She was not threatened in any way.

HC addendum.
Source: Donnie Blessing, Southern Ohio Abduction Research.
Type: E?

Comments: A typical MIB report, reminiscent of the ones that plagued the field in 1966-1967.

Location: Calvert, Texas.
Date: December, 1973.
Time: Night.

Several witnesses watched a bright light hovering over a local bridge on the Brazos River. Later a blue-white object landed on a nearby field and a tall bulky, hairy figure about 7ft tall, appeared on the bridge, blocking the witness path. A thick mist or fog seemed to form around the creature. The witnesses fled the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Don Worley, *1982 Annual*, Tri-County UFO Study Group.
Type: C

Location: Arembepe, Bahia, Brazil.
Date: December, 1973.
Time: Night.

In a wooded area; six witnesses including Dr. Joao Rios, came upon a landed metallic disc-shaped object. A door opened and a tall humanoid figure wearing blue coveralls emerged. This being made friendly gestures and invited all the witnesses onboard. Five of the witness agreed and went inside, Rios demurred. The craft then took off. To this day nothing has been heard of the five persons that went inside the object that day. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: GEPUC Brazil.
Type: G?

Location: Near Dulce, New Mexico.
Date: December, 1973.
Time: Night.

A man hunting in the area saw a strange craft on the ground with three figures walking around it, wearing green suits and some sort of helmet. When the witness turned his head away for a second, the craft and the figures were gone; he said they just vanished in plain sight.

Around the same time a sheep herder was herding a flock on Indian Reservation land, when one night while he was laying in his tent listening to his radio, he saw a strange flying craft with bright lights on it fly over his campsite and land on a hill a short distance away. At the same time his radio stopped playing. He started to get up but heard a voice outside of his tent say, *"Do not get up, and stay in your tent."* He tried to get up anyway but he discovered that he was paralyzed completely and could not move. A short time later the craft rose into the sky and left the area. Then he was able to move and his radio began to play again.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO 2002, Oral UFO History in New Mexico.
Type: C & F?

Location: Korning Wood, Quebec, Canada.
Date: December 2, 1973.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

At a distance of about 200ft from the house, an observer saw a strange robot-like being or creature about 4ft in height, with large round glowing eyes approximately 18 inches in width. It possessed a large round head, long arms and a bright red glow emanated from behind its head. It disappeared behind the observer's house.

HC addendum.
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO.
Type: E

Location: Near Carnegie, Oklahoma.
Date: December 5, 1973.
Time: Night.

Three men in a car saw a being with flashing lights on him, which approached the car. It wore red pants and a welder's type mask. Another man reported seeing the being and a glowing white light down a side road.

HC addendum.
Source: Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids*.'
Type: C

Location: Near Clermont-Ferrand, Auvergne, France.
Date: December 13, 1973.
Time: Afternoon.

Claude Vorilhon was driving alone near the volcanic mountain, Puy-de-Lassolas and had parked his vehicle in order to rest his legs, when suddenly he saw a strange helicopter like craft descend through the fog. The craft was flat underneath and had a dome on top with a flashing red light on the bottom and a very bright white light on top. It hovered very close to the ground, while a door on the bottom opened and a small figure emerged. It was a very short human-like figure with an oversized head and long black hair with a beard, wearing a green one-piece outfit. He stood near the witness and spoke to him in French, inviting him onboard the craft where he was given numerous messages in regards to the aliens mission on Earth.

The being, who said his name, was 'Yahweh,' proceeded to explain the true origins of humanity to Claude. Humans, he explained, were created 25,000 years ago by his people the 'Elohim,' by cloning their own DNA. The green-suited being gave Claude the name; 'Rael' and told him that his real father was actually one of the Elohim. He also informed Claude that he had been chosen to deliver their message to humanity. (The witness was to become the founder of the Raelian movement.)

HC addendum.
Source: Hilary Evans, '*The Evidence for UFOs*.'
Type: G

Location: Paso Robles, California.
Date: December 14, 1973.
Time: 9:40 p.m.

Platoon Sergeant Lance Mathias and computer programmer Mike Andrews were driving through Paso Robles when they saw an "amber colored sphere" hovering at about 800 feet. A black cone on the bottom of the sphere was emitting a bright red beam of light, causing a "great disturbance" in the field below. Stated Mathias; "The beam shot out, stopped and then shot again in intermittent spurts. When this was done, the cone was drawn into the sphere and a cloud of vapor became visible where the cone had been."

After a few seconds the object darted away. Mathias and Andrews ran into the field and examined the area where the beam had hit. They found a strange ring of crushed grass and the ground itself appeared to glow. After 15 minutes the glow faded. Mathias and Andrews turned on their flashlights and prepared to return to their car. Suddenly their flashlight beams lit up two six-foot tall humanoid figures in metallic suits. "The two were side by side, they startled me, and I know I saw them." The humanoids waved their arms in a strange way, but Andrews and Mathias were too frightened and departed the area in a panic.

Later when shown pictures of the humanoids seen by Charles Hickson and Calvin Parker in Pascagoula, Mathias declared; "*That's it! They looked just like that!"*

HC addendum.
Source: David Webb in '*1973*: *Year of the Humanoids,*' and Preston Dennett, '*UFOs over California*.'
Type: C

Location: Vilvorde, Belgium.
Date: December 15, 1973.
Time: Late night.

The main witness was Monsieur “V.M”, aged 28 at the time. He and his wife were in bed and asleep. At 2.00 a.m. he arose to go to the bathroom, which is in a small outer-yard adjoining the kitchen. In order not to disturb his wife, he made his way in the dark, taking a flashlight with him. Reaching the kitchen, he heard, coming from the outside, a sound like that of a shovel striking the ground, and, filtering in through the gap at the left-hand side of the kitchen window curtain. He perceived a greenish light. He compared it with the diffused glow of an aquarium-light. Knowing that his garden would normally be in total darkness at such an hour, and puzzled by the noise, he went to the window and parted the curtain, to behold an astonishing sight.

At the other end of the little garden there was a small being about 1m 10cm in height and wearing a shining one-piece suit that emitted a greenish luminosity. The entity’s back was towards him in three-quarter profile. He was of medium build, and his head, arms and legs were normal in appearance. His green uniform was very bright and sparkling and the witness compared it with the material of the upholstery of certain “buggy” types of cars (polyester tinged with metallic particles).

The entity’s head was protected by a transparent globular helmet, and from the rear of it a tube led down to join a sort of rectangular back-pack; it covered his back roughly from the waist upwards to the level of the shoulder-blades. All this apparatus was of exactly the same appearance as the rest of the uniform.

The clothing appeared to be entirely without stitching, with no buttons, no fasteners, or pockets. The witness noticed a belt, and when the entity moved about he was able to see that, on his abdomen, at waist-level, he had a small bright red “square box,” luminous and sparkling. The belt was about 3-4 cm wide and the small “box” was about 8 cm long and some 3 or 4 cm wide (approximate). The box emitted a red light of constant intensity. The entity’s trousers, the lower parts of which were slightly baggy, were thrust into small close-fitting boots who had the same appearance as the rest of the uniform.

No detailed features of the entity were visible. His hands were of the same shape as ours, but with smaller proportions. They were gloved and the

sleeves of his suit were tight-fitting at the wrists and, like the bottoms of the trousers, slightly puffed out. Seen from the rear, the head looked round and black, and V.M. thought the entity must have short hair. A luminous halo surrounded him from heat to foot, and also partly illuminated the ground and the wall on his left. No sound was emitted by the entity and the witness could detect no respiratory movement in him.

In his hands he was holding an instrument closely resembling a vacuum cleaner, or a mine detector, which he was slowly passing to and fro over a heap of bricks that the witness had gathered together at the bottom of the garden a few days previously. The instrument had a long shaft bent at one end to form a handle, with a small rectangular box below the handle. The "detector" itself consisted of a thick rectangular plate with the frontal edge leveled. The other side, to the rear, consisted of a cylinder with about the same diameter as the thickness of the plate. The shaft was connected to the instrument between these two areas. In color the instrument was identical with the humanoid's uniform. Witness detected no sound or light emission from it. The witness noticed that the small personage seemed to have difficulty in getting about. He moved slowly, with a waddle, and bending his knees lightly. His gait seemed particularly heavy.

It was at this point that V.M. made use of his flashlight, flashing it twice towards the end of the garden. Thereupon the humanoid turned around, and it seemed as though his neck must not be movable, for he did not simply turn his head but slewed the whole body around. Then for the first time, the witness caught sight of the dark face of the strange visitor. Neither nose nor mouth was visible. All that he could distinguish was a pair of somewhat pointed ears. The eyes, oval and yellow in color, were particularly large, very bright, and surrounded by a green rim. Upon the iris part of the eyes the witness noticed small black and red veinlets. The pupil was black, and slightly oval. At times lids came down over the eyes and simultaneously the face became completely dark for a few moments. When the eyes were open, these two upper lids were invisible. One might liken them to a kind of black blinds or shutters, which progressively masked the eyes as they descended. As he now stood there eyeing the witness face to face and holding his "detector" in his left hand, the ufonaut seemed to answer the luminous signals from the flashlight by raising his hand and giving the "V" sign with the index and second fingers, after which he turned away again and, with his characteristic gait and gently swinging his arms, walked off towards the back

wall.

Arrived at the wall, the creature placed one foot flat against it and then, without any hesitation, did likewise with the second foot and walked straight up the wall with no change of gait except that now he was holding his legs stiff. During this astonishing progression, the personage still continued with the same arm movements and continued to hold his instrument in the same position as when he was on the ground. Reaching the top of the wall, which was about three meters high, he executed a complete arc of a circle as he became erect again and then swung down and forward to descend the other face of the wall in this same surprising fashion. Four minutes or so after this unwonted exploit a vivid halo of white light appeared beyond the wall and the witness heard a faintly perceptible chirring sound somewhat muffled by the wind. Then, rising very slowly, a round object began to appear, hardly a few meters distant beyond the wall.

After rising a short way, the “machine” halted and remained there stationary for about four minutes, still emitting the same chirring noise, comparable to the noise of a cricket rubbing its wing-cases together, and with about the same degree of loudness. The diameter of the object might have been about five meters (this based on the width of the witness’s garden). Its upper half was orange-colored, phosphorescent, and surmounted in the center by a transparent cupola emitting a greenish light. The color of the lower half was a dark claret and on this darker are, showing up very sharply, were three lights disposed horizontally, the one on the left as seen by the witness being blue, the middle one yellow, and the right hand side one red. These three lights flashed on three times in sequence.

On the periphery of the machine, the witness noticed what looked like showers of sparks resembling the sparks of a cigarette lighter. They were located at the juncture between the dark underpart and the bright upper part of the machine, that is to say, at the part where the craft’s circumference. The sparks seemed to be thrown outwards by a rotary movement, although the object did not seem to be rotating on its own axis. Beneath the transparent dome, V.M. could see the humanoid bathed in a bluish-green light. No other detail in the cabin was visible to him.

Immediately below the cupola, the witness noticed moreover an emblem outlined upon the orange portion of the craft. It consisted of a black circle, traversed diagonally by a yellow lightning flash of a brighter shade than the phosphorescent orange area. The UFO now rose again vertically about twenty

meters, still retaining its horizontal position, and bean to rock gently to and fro. The showers of spark were still coming out all around it. Then the chirring sound grew louder and became a sort of hiss, and the craft gathered speed and shot straight up into the sky, leaving behind it a luminous trail. In a few seconds it was no more than a tiny point of light lost among the stars. At no time during this extraordinary encounter does the witness claim to have felt any fear.

HC addendum.
Source: Jean-Luc Vertongen *FSR*, Vol. 20 #6.
Type: C & A

Location: Near Frederic, Wisconsin.
Date: Just before Christmas, 1973.
Time: Various.

Just before Christmas, Gunnard Linder reported a large, slow-blinking red light over the treetops. His dogs grew excited, and barked up at the object. Linder watched the object until it dipped down below the tree-line and vanished.

Strange lights weren't the only thing being reported in the region though. Jerry Strese was driving to work one morning before sunrise when a large, hairy creature ran across the road in front of his vehicle. Driving south from Sullivan's Corner, Strese spotted a bipedal creature emerging from a swampy area close to highway 48. The creature was covered in fur and ran across the road very quickly in a hunched over position. Strese reported that the creature's fur was light in color but that otherwise the body was man-like. Other people in the area had reported sightings of "shaggy men" with long hair and long beards. While some believed that the sightings may have been hippies transiting through the area, others insisted that the figures were human-like, but not human at all, being completely covered in fur.

Frederic seemed to be a focal point for most of the activities, with numerous reports of weird bipedal creatures and strange lights in the sky, but a lot of locations around Wisconsin have seen unexplained events.

HC addendum.
Source: http://twocrowsparanormal.blogspot.ca/2015/04/shaggy-men-strange-lights.html
Type: D

Location: Malacatancito, Huehuetenango, Guatemala.
Date: End of 1973.
Time: Morning.

During a spiritual retreat in an isolated mountainous region, Arturo Abril, Ramiro Monroy and Leslie Amed were meditating one night in an open field when they reported seeing at least 30 or 35 unidentified lights and objects maneuvering over the area.

In the morning two tall “humans” wearing a tight-fitting beige outfit arrived at the campsite and identified themselves, as “brothers” from outer space. They claimed to have been vegetarians and communicated extensively with the witnesses. They were on Earth in a supposed mission to help and benefit humanity.

HC addendum.
Source: Arturo Abril, ‘*Contactos y Mensajes Extraterrestres en Guatemala*.’
Type: D

1974

Location: Bugarach, near Rennes-le-Chateau, France.
Date: 1974.
Time: Daytime.

The day after members of a family named Bettex spotted a huge fiery sphere descend and apparently land on the side of a nearby mountain. They were visited by three tall, blond-haired men wearing black monk-like habits that threatened them to remain silent and not to mention to anyone what they had seen.

Both husband and wife remained as if paralyzed by the front door as the three unorthodox visitors walked away to a nearby vehicle. Scorched ground traces were found and the alleged landing site. Soon after the incident Mr. Bettex died of a mysterious disease.

HC addendum.
Source: Manuel Figueroa.
Type: D
Comments: Of course, Rennes-Les-Chateau Cathedral is an enigma in itself. The fact that the strangers or “monks in black” were wearing monk like habits seems to indicate some type of connection between the enigmatic place and the incident. Unfortunately there is no detail given on the type of “disease” that Bettex died of.

Location: Cradle Hill, Warminster, Wiltshire, England.
Date: 1974.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

Bryce Bond was visiting Arthur Shuttlewood, who was showing a group of people the area where the UFO sightings were occurring. Arthur lived in Warminster on Portnoy Street. The time was around 2:00pm on a week day. Arthur took them down a dirt road on a farm where the owners knew Arthur and allowed people to go in the back field with him. Arthur was discussing the 'Invisible walker' to the group, and how in certain areas you can hear the footsteps of someone very big walking and see the grass get pushed down, but there would be no physical person there. He added how the footsteps will go past a person and stop off a short distance away. No one was ever hurt by the 'Invisible walker,' just amazed and bewildered. Bryce had experienced the 'Invisible walker' a couple of times in Warminster.

While Arthur was talking to the people, he encouraged them to go off to sky-watch a little, and commune with the energies and meditate. So, Bryce took off down a little dirt tractor path that lead to another field. He said he ducked through a fence and went into a field with long golden 18 inch tall grass or possible hay. He walked about 20 to 30 feet in or so and stopped and stood for a while just looking at the sky for UFOs. He sent out telepathic thoughts of peace and love to the universe. After a while, he noticed that he didn't hear the people talking anymore, and thought they had all just settled down to meditate a bit. Bryce said it was a beautiful day with the sun shining and some clouds were moving slowly in the sky. He was standing in the field and had closed his eyes to send out a prayer, when he noticed an unusual energy building up around his aura. He thought it was very peaceful and had a loving vibration as if he was being "caressed by angels."

Suddenly he smelled the intense and intoxicating beautiful scent of Lily of the Valley flowers with a mixture of honey. He felt very calm and almost euphoric with the smell and the energy surrounding him. He began to feel a tingling pressure in his temples and surrounding his head, he also heard a strange whirring sound above him. He tried to look up and turn around and he couldn't. He was held still in place by a gentle pressure. He opened his eyes and could see forming around him a perfect circle in the grass, as if it was being pressed gently down in a clockwise direction. Then the energy changed

in front of his eyes, a bit blurry for a few seconds, but then he could see superimposed around him with the grass still moving; the interior of a spaceship and some translucent people!

In a few more seconds he was standing in a physical spaceship, and was surrounded by a beautiful space woman with large blue eyes, dark hair and dressed in a form-fitting medium-blue space suit. In front of Bryce stood a smiling benevolent alien being that was about seven feet tall. He had kind, large, amber-green eyes, no hair, a short and somewhat flattened nose, very small ears, and long slender fingers. He was wearing a dark-blue gray spacesuit with a reflective belt, and a shimmering silver-white cape. Both of the aliens spoke to Bryce telepathically and asked him some questions, like; *"how are you feeling, are you thirsty?"* and *"We have been watching you for some time."*

He then had telepathic information transferred into his thoughts and mind regarding energy and healing. He said the alien with the cape was a wise teacher or master, and he felt humbled in front of him. He remembered that for a second he thought of how beautiful the woman was, and he felt that she heard his thoughts and looked down and smiled. He then felt embarrassed to have thought that, because he knew she was very advanced spiritually and he was acting like a lustful man in his mind. The space woman sent him a thought of, *"its ok let it go."* And then she directed him to look out the porthole windows. Bryce said he could see our planet Earth in the distance with the stars. He also recalled how beautiful and blue the planet was from space.

After what seemed like almost 15 minutes or so, Bryce was told they were bringing him back, and that someday maybe they would meet again. He thanked them all for the experience and said, *"God bless you all."* The aliens smiled at him and said; *"Goodbye and bless you too."* Suddenly Bryce began feeling the tingling energy throughout his body with the smell of flowers surrounding him!

Then in seconds he was standing back in the golden grass again, but the sky was now a bit darker. He was standing in the center of a perfect crop circle! Soon he felt the energy shifting around him, and he began to hear the sound of a slight wind in his ears, of birds chirping in the distance, and suddenly Arthur yelling, *"Bryce! Bryce! Where are you? Bryce!" "I am here Arthur, in the field!"* Bryce answered, as he now could finally move his feet, and he sprinted in seconds through the field, under the fence and up the dirt

path towards Arthur *"Where have you been? We've been searching for hours."* Bryce replied; *"I was on a spaceship! Come see the circle I was standing in Arthur!"*

Bryce and Arthur as well as some of the group, walked towards the field. Then Arthur upon seeing the crop circle exclaimed, *"Oh My! We searched around the area and you were not here! Bryce, you had disappeared!"* Bryce was amazed, they searched for him and he had been missing for close to three hours, and he thought he had been gone only 10 to 15 minutes.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.zamandayolculuk.com/centibal/HTMLdosya2/AlienLifest
Type: G

Location: Near Klyuchevskaya, Sopka Volcano, Kamchatka, Russia.
Date: 1974.
Time: Evening.

After the eruption of the Klyuchevskaya Sopka Volcano on this volcanic mountainous peninsula in eastern Siberia, a group of young geologists was sent to study it. They were accompanied by a reporter from Central Russia. The group then camped on the foothills. One evening the correspondent was left alone in the camp. He gathered his belongings and then began walking along the slopes, carrying a heavy load of equipment and other items. His task in the expedition was to observe the environs.

After several hours of exploring the area, the man suddenly saw "something" that appeared to separate into several "parts." One of these "parts" approached the witness and took the witness's outer appearance. (!) The stunned witness saw a humanoid shape that looked exactly like him. The creature was apparently a shape changer and soon changed into that of a sphere; the sphere was about 60 cm in diameter. His first reaction was that of horror and he felt numbness on his arms and legs, but suddenly his nervous state abated and calmly stared at the strange creature, now apparently able to communicate telepathically with it.

The creature told the witness that they were not "aliens" to planet Earth but had lived on Earth for millennia, evolving and changing since ancient times. Changing the nature of their bodies and not consuming much energy. There are many of them and they can consolidate or unite into larger masses in order to direct their efforts to one purpose, almost like a "hive." They have one "collective mind." They move in the atmosphere without creating any friction and conserve energy. They need recharging to support their life and they use high temperatures for this purpose, like a volcanic eruption. However most of their population lives on the equator over the oceans.

HC addendum.
Source: Georgiy M. Naumenko, '*All about UFOs, truths and lies about aliens,*' Moscow 2007, and Alexander S. Kuzovkin's archive, Moscow.
Type: E?
Comments: A shape-shifting life form that has lived among humans for centuries?

Location: Kiryat Gat, Israel.
Date: 1974.
Time: Night.

A soldier reportedly was abducted by short aliens onboard a large silvery rectangular ‘spaceship.’ He was later returned with most of his memory gone and cuts on his body; however he was able to remember a message in Hebrew given by the extraterrestrials that said, “*There will be destruction.*” No additional details.

HC addendum.
Source: Gil Bar, *UFOs in Israel*.
Type: G

Location: Cedar Creek, New Jersey.
Date: 1974.
Time: Daytime.

While canoeing in the Pine Barrens, the witnesses reported being watched by a bent over figure along the river shoreline down by the old Bayview Convalescent home. It was a beautiful hot sunny day. The witnesses became a bit nervous and paddled along a little faster so they could get back to their truck and get out of the area. About a mile from their truck they saw a man-like figure with wings on its back. It peered at the witnesses and they screamed and it flew off away from them. They never went back there again.

HC addendum.
Source: http://njdevilhunters.com/post.html
Type: E

Location: North London, England.
Date: 1974.
Time: Night.

Model and actress Valli Kemp (Miss Australia 1970), who lived on Totteridge Lane at the time, in a cottage surrounded by green fields, first remembers seeing flashing lights and cigar-shaped crafts maneuvering over the area for several nights in a row. She invited friends over to her cottage so they could also watch the strange display. However most of her friends did not want to know or believe and left.

One night she came face to face with a tall man-like figure with blond hair, wearing a black shiny uniform. He had pure white skin and had an 'aura' above his head. She could also see a black skull cap and a huge black 'breathing apparatus' under his arm shaped like a helmet. She described the being as 'extremely kind and shy.' Valli called out a friend to come out to see but her friend fell to the ground in a state of shock and then ran in the other direction. She then received a message from the 'spaceman,' part of which was to tell King Hussein of Jordan to attempt to forge peace in the Middle East (which she was later able to pass on to him in person). She was then invited to see their ship on a nearby field.

In 1979, while the famous rock group "Hot Chocolate" visited Valli, they also saw a spaceship over the cottage. They then wrote two songs dealing with space themes.

HC addendum.
Source: Direct communication from witness.
Type: G

Location: Near Delhi, India.
Date: 1974.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Pranav Piyush was alone on his farm when he saw two triangle-shaped objects in the sky. They appeared to land beyond view of the witness and soon two tall human-like figures approached him. They conversed with the witness and explained to him that the Earth had been struck 65 million years ago by a comet and the survivors had managed to fly to Jupiter where they developed a new civilization. They then warned Piyush that another comet was going to strike the Earth.

Terrified, the witness felt faint and saw the two figures walk back towards the direction where the triangles had vanished. As they moved away they appeared to change into inhuman figures.

HC addendum.
Source: Astronaut forum section, posted 12-14-98.
Type: C

Location: Victoriaville, Quebec, Canada.
Date: 1974.
Time: Early morning.

Jean Guy Moude was walking through a forested area when he suddenly lost consciousness and then woke up to see several large shiny “yellow eyes” looking down on him. He now appeared to be lying on a bed of some sorts. He was apparently given a medical examination by several aliens wearing dark, diving suits.

Onboard, he saw several instrument panels and other gadgets, which he made drawings off. He was later levitated back to the ground through an opened hatch along with some of the aliens. Then he saw several of the humanoids entering the hovering UFO through an opening on the bottom. The craft had several portholes around its perimeter.

HC addendum.
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine quoting Bourbeau.
Type: G

Location: Wichita Falls, Texas.
Date: 1974.
Time: Night.

Just north of Fort Worth, a “cake tin” shaped UFO crash landed for unknown reasons. The craft was recovered in an almost intact state. Three live, generally gray-white skin type humanoids that walked out of the craft were promptly captured by the US military.

The craft was then moved to a nearby military base (possibly Fort Sill, Fort Worth or Fort Hood) and soon after to the S4 facility in Groom Lake Nevada. Two or three of the surviving aliens were also taken to the S4 facility, held prisoners and interrogated there. They apparently died later, one after the other while in custody in the Nevada base, possibly as a result of shock and wounds. The origin of the crashed object was established to have been a “gray-reptoid” type planet in the area of the Bootes Constellation.

HC addendum.
Source: Anton Anfalov, CSETI crash list, Leonard H Stringfield. Type: H

Location: Near Ceballos, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Date: Early 1974.
Time: Before sunset.

A clergyman camping in an isolated and mysterious area called ‘La Zona Del Silencio’ (the Zone of Silence), was preparing his tent when he heard a buzzing and saw a bright glowing object descending from the sky. The witness wanted to run but could not move as the object drew closer and hovered briefly above the desert floor. The object’s light changed from a whitish blue to a red orange.

Moments later the object dimmed and the outline of a metallic disc shaped object came into view. The witness stood paralyzed as three tripod legs extracted out of the lower part of the object, the object then landed. Seconds later, a door appeared in the side of the craft and a stairway descended to the ground. Four figures then stepped out. They were described as humanoid about five-foot tall. Their bodies were encased in a shiny metallic suit; totally seamless. They were of stocky build with almond shaped eyes, a sharp nose, leathery skin, and a tanned complexion.

The beings approached the witness in very quick movements and communicated in English, asking him several questions mostly about his business in the area. They also mentioned a “God.” The witness was then invited onboard the object and shown a large interior with several control panels and a device was placed on his head. Later he was released and the object retracted its tripod, started glowing, and then took off, emitting a loud humming sound.

HC addendum.
Source: Warren Smith, ‘*Ancient Mysteries of the Mexican and Mayan Pyramids*.’
Type: G

Location: Near Clifton Hills Station, South Australia.
Date: January, 1974.
Time: Afternoon.

Ben; a 38-year-old man, was out searching for fossils in the remote Sturts Stony Desert, with a female companion. Ben told the woman to stay near the car, because she was unfamiliar with the area, while he searched wider afield. When he was about 2 kilometers from the car, he was suddenly approached by two beings that were only about one meter in height. They were human looking in many respects, with short hair, but with elongated heads at the rear. The length of their arms seemed much shorter than usual. Their faces were normal but they spoke in a rapid, unintelligible fashion. They were wearing silver suits.

They beckoned him to follow, and they came to a silver-colored craft shaped like a "hot dog roll," about eight meters long and two meters high. Ben could not understand how he had not seen this object before. The beings beckoned him to enter and he bent down to do so. While small from the outside, inside the craft was vast. Apparently inside of the object, space meant nothing.

There were many other similar beings inside, apparently female. Ben was offered a drink. Frightened to refuse, he drank it and passed out. When he regained consciousness, he was lying on the floor of the craft. The two beings were still with him. He gained a sense of having being rejected for some purpose, and felt ignored. He was very disturbed by what he saw next. Two Caucasian-looking girls, apparently human, dressed normally, perhaps aged about nine and 12 were in something like a cage. They seemed to be in a trance. Presently, the open doorway appeared again and he stepped out. He found himself on the desert ground again and simply walked away. Back at the car with his companion, he discovered an hour and a half had gone by. He was very unsettled by this bizarre experience.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Chalker, '*The Oz Files.*'
Type: G

Location: Near Las Vegas, Nevada.
Date: January, 1974.
Time: Late afternoon.

Contactee Dr. Frank E Stranges (allegedly involved with ongoing contacts with an extraterrestrial calling himself, “Val Thor”) drove out into the desert in order to rendezvous with the extraterrestrials. The aliens claim to be from Venus (on a higher vibratory plane of that planet that bears life on what we call the middle astral plane; but these beings have the power to adjust their normal higher body frequency to that of Earth).

On his way to meet Valiant Thor, Stranges was attacked along a desert road by several men in a large black car. The men physically assaulted Stranges. As he says, “I was thrown to the ground and kicked over and over again.” Before long, Stranges had sustained numerous bruises and a badly crushed hand. In the midst of the assault, Valiant Thor showed up and rescued Stranges from the attackers.

Stranges was taken inside a UFO where he was treated for his injuries. As Stranges says, “As I lay atop the soft white table, I was conscious of the beam of soft blue light that emitted from the cone-shaped equipment which was aimed first at my head, and then at my solar plexus. I immediately went into a deep sleep. Upon awakening, I felt good all over.”

HC addendum.
Source: http:216.109.117.135/search/cache
Type: G

Location: Near Warneton, Belgium.
Date: January 7, 1974.
Time: 8:40 p.m.

Driving toward Warneton, along the French-Belgian border, the witness experienced the failure of lights, engine, and radio. He saw a landed object 150 meters away in a field to his right; the UFO was shaped like a WWI British helmet, was 7 to 10 meters wide and stood on three legs, and had patches of orange luminescence on top with a white light underneath.

Two beings were seen coming from the direction of the object, walking slowly and stiffly toward the car. The shorter entity wore an outfit with horizontal rings around the torso and a round helmet with a large, circular face plate showing a pear-shaped grayish head with no hair, round “marble like” eyes, a rudimentary nose, and a slit-like lipless mouth. He held an object like a short thick ruler with a pointed tip, aimed at the car.

The taller entity wore a cubical helmet, transparent in form, showing a face identical with the other’s but with a small rectangular box under the chin. His suit was dull metallic gray of a one-piece coverall type, including gloves and heavy, pointed boots. He wore a black belt with a luminous disc in front and a diagonal “Sam Browne” strap from belt to shoulder, with a vertical row of “buttons” on each side of the chest. Both beings had long arms. The interior of the helmets appeared to be illuminated.

A third entity was seen standing guard near the object. The two beings approached to within four meters of the car and the taller was seen opening and closing his mouth. The witness felt a slight shock on the back of his head and heard, simultaneously, a low pitched, modulated sound. The two suddenly wheeled around and walked quickly back to the object, which now pulsated an electric blue color on top. The three beings boarded, the legs withdrew, and the object rose slightly, hovered, then ascended rapidly at a 60

degree angle. A car was then seen approaching, whose driver said he had seen the object and its occupants. As the primary witness drove off, he continued to get poor reception on the car radio. Duration was about 20 minutes.

HC addendum.
Source: Jean Marie Bigorne, '*Lumeires Dans Le Nuit.*'
Type: B

Location: Shores Community, Tennessee.
Date: January 17, 1974.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Barry Swanner, 37, a 10 hour a day factory hand, living in an isolated area with his wife and two daughters, was apparently awoken by a high pitched buzzing and a voice in his head told him he had been monitored since the age of 14 by a race of beings from a planet behind the sun. It was perhaps on the same night that a caller to the newspaper on the 25th, claimed that he had seen Swanner drive up, in his truck, to a glowing white ball in the woods and enter it. The object then took off, returning 10 minutes later, discharging Swanner who drove away. Swanner remembered nothing of this.

HC addendum.
Source: Ted Bloecher, *MUFON Proceedings* 1975, Norman Oliver in *Bufora Journal* citing investigation by Stanley Ingram.
Type: G

Location: Llandrillo, Wales.
Date: January 23, 1974.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

The entire village heard a terrific explosion preceded by the violent shaking of the ground. Going outside people saw blue and orange lights floating in a circle around Cader Mountain, east of the village. Police and RAF personnel were in the area almost immediately and cordoned off access to the supposed crash site on a barren hilltop. A nurse on the way to the crash site after being telephoned by police headquarters, was on her way up the mountain with her daughters when she saw something sitting on the ground ahead of her. It seemed to be intact and it was very large, circular and glowing orange. The nurse and her daughters were within a few hundred feet when police and military forces showed up and clearly told her to leave the area.

Researcher Tony Dodd, was reportedly approached by a retired military man using the name of 'Robert Prescott,' that told him that he and some others had been assigned to transport two crates from the crash site. At a place called Porton Down, military personnel opened the crates and the Prescott saw two humanoid figures about 5 to 6ft tall, very thin, almost skeletal in nature.

Other units supposedly transported live aliens from the "crash" site. Within days of this incident, there were two other unusual happenings reported from North Wales. A family who lived within the boundaries of the Snowdonia National Park, just 25 miles north of the Berwyn Mountains, was returning home in two cars from a social outing. They were traveling along a narrow road through a Forestry Commission plantation, with no houses or buildings in the vicinity, when they heard a purring noise, loud enough for both cars to halt.

Then a saucer-shaped craft with a dome on top of it came gliding across the tops of the trees, hovering in the road in front of the cars. It had cobalt-blue lights around it, and colored beams, also in the same blue, shone from beneath it to the ground. The family members later agreed that they felt no fear, and that it was a very attractive object. Some of them climbed out of the cars to see it better. Slowly, the UFO set off again, skimming the treetops, until it dropped out of view towards a clearing. The family continued their

journey home.

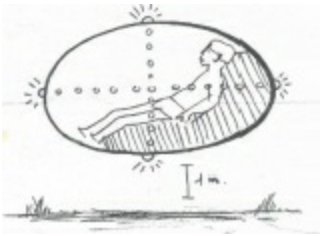
Another case just days before the mountain crash, involved two long distance lorry drivers who were traveling from Lincoln to their home area of Maentwrog, the other side of Lake Bala. They were hoping to get home in time for a pint at their local pub. When they were about an hour away from Bala, they suddenly saw an enormous black cigar-shaped object with lights down one side. They carried on driving, while watching the object, which disappeared rapidly into the night. When they reached their pub they were puzzled to find it locked up and the lights out, it was only when they looked at their watches that they realized it was 1:00 a.m. and they were three hours later than they had expected to be.

HC addendum.
Source: CSETI, Nicholas Redfern, '*Cosmic Crashes*' and Tony Dodd, '*Alien Investigator*.'
Type: H
Comments: It seems like many different circumstances were involved here and different types of events coincided with the probable crash of the UFO, including the possible abduction of the truck drivers. In addition, according to other sources, the military was apparently "ready" for this crash, because earlier on that date, this very same huge UFO apparently having mechanical trouble made an emergency landing on a field at Cannock Chase, Staffordshire, leaking radiation, as reported by Roger Chambers of ATV television company, where huge circular burn marks were left on the field. Around 23:00 that same night another UFO looking like a large orange ball was seen around the location, heading towards Welshpool, it was probably another spacecraft searching for the downed one.

On January 23, 1974, around midnight, a man and his family were returning home from an outing at midnight in a couple of cars. They were on the Snowdonia forestry commission road leading to Cwm Penmachno, a small hidden village in a beautiful tree covered valley. The road is winding, very narrow through a pine plantation, no houses or anything for miles around, being deep in their rural mountainous area. In this lonely locality they became aware of a purring sound. They immediately stopped and got out of their cars to see what it could be. At this a 'George Adamski' like craft came and hovered over the road just ahead of them. It was dark with a rim of most beautiful cobalt blue lights, which cast down the same intense blue

beams. It looked so attractive, none of them felt afraid. After a few moments it glided away touching the tops of the pines. Then it dipped into a clearing beyond their village and landed. Next morning they went to examine the soil where they thought it had landed, but there was no evidence for a landing. (Margaret Fry, *'Link to the Stars'*).

Location: Eucasssines, Belgium.
Date: February, 1974.
Time: Afternoon.



Gas station attendant Domenica Delaufe, stepped outside for a moment and was confronted by an incredible sight. Over a nearby field not more than 20 meters away, hovered a transparent egg-shaped craft ringed in multicolored lights with four larger principal lights at each end. It was silent and it had no apparent means of propulsion. It hovered about 1 meter from the ground.

Even more incredible; inside the object, the witness was surprised to see a naked, giant humanoid figure about 3-meters in height, apparently reclining on a brown “couch” like device. It did not move and just stared ahead. It had human-like features with short dark hair. At this point three other witnesses came out of the station and saw the object and its occupant, one was Laurent Lejeune and two young men, Bernard and Jean Claude. Soon the object glided silently away and disappeared into the distance. There did not appear to be any instruments or devices inside the object except for the “couch.”

HC addendum.
Source: Roger Lorthioir, Belgium.
Type: A

Location: Near Pascagoula, Mississippi.
Date: February, 1974.
Time: Evening.

While squirrel hunting, Charles Hickson had knelt down beside a tree to eat a sandwich. Through the bush, he says, he could see part of a metallic craft apparently on the ground. Suddenly he heard a voice. “It was like a radio signal or something inside my head.” They said; “*Tell people we mean you no harm. You have endured. You have been chosen. There is no need for fear. Your world needs help. We will help before it’s too late. You are not prepared to understand. We will return again soon.”* Hickson picked up his gun and went straight home. The same voice with the same message, came to him again a month later in his backyard.

HC addendum.
Source: ‘*UFO Contact at Pascagoula.*’
Type: F

Location: El Desemboque, Sonora, Mexico.
Date: February 5, 1974.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

A man and his 13-year old son were camping in a remote area, when a beeping sound awakened them. It lasted apparently all night. Later under hypnosis, the witness remembered waking up in a panic as four to five figures walked around their truck, one being looked in. He next recalled standing in the desert with a being holding each of his elbows. He felt calm as they walked towards a bright light up ahead.

They then came upon a huge object resting on four legs within the light. He walked up a stairway and into the object. The son remembered various scenes apparently from inside the craft. The beings were described as humanoid with a blurry appearance, long heads, large eyes, and gray skin and about four-foot tall. One of them wore tight red pants. In a blue-lighted room the witness was shown a star map and images of a city being destroyed by nuclear explosions.

HC addendum.
Source: Thomas E. Bullard, '*UFO Abductions: the Measure of a Mystery.*'
Type: G

Location: Near Uniontown, Pennsylvania.
Date: February 6, 1974.
Time: Night.

A woman living in a mobile home park thought she heard some dogs prowling outside. She grabbed her shotgun and went to investigate. A seven-foot tall, hair-covered ape-like creature standing about 6 feet away suddenly confronted her.

The creature raised both its hands as if to attack, then the witness fired directly at the creature's mid-section. The creature then disappeared in a flash of light. The witness ran back inside and phoned a family member that lived nearby.

The man ran outside armed with a gun and as he approached the first witness trailer he saw four or five tall dark hairy figures with fire red eyes that glowed. He fired two shots at them without any apparent effect, he then ran inside the woman's trailer, and both of them were able to see a bright red flashing light in the woods nearby.

HC addendum.
Source: Preston Dennett, *Mufon Journal* #299.
Type: C?

Location: Chilca Desert, Peru.
Date: February 7, 1974.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

After being contacted by telepathy and told to respond to a certain spot for a possible contact, the main witness and a group of his friends were sitting on the ground in a deserted area when a huge silvery light appeared from behind a hill, illuminating the group.

Soon they were able to see a metallic, hamburger-shaped craft with lighted windows on top. Figures could be seen moving behind the window. The craft emitted a tremendous heat. Most of the members of the group were extremely frightened and the main witness was told by telepathy that they were not yet ready for a contact. The craft then shot away at great speed towards the ocean.

HC addendum.
Source: Randazzo, '*Witness ET: the Contactee Manuscript*.'
Type: A

Location: Shores Community, Tennessee.
Date: February 9, 1974.
Time: Unknown.

David Swanner was now invited by two “men” to ride in a UFO. In a few moments they passed over San Francisco, then the Hawaiian Islands; the round trip took 45 minutes, the purpose of their presence; to warn of possible destruction of the solar system by atomic bombs.

Their appearance; 4-5 foot tall, with long, pointed chins, small eyes, ears, and nose, and with tall foreheads. Their lifespan; 125-175 years and they wore white coveralls. The witness was instructed to inform the public. He claims to possess proof, which “cannot now be revealed.”

HC addendum.
Source: Stanley Ingram, *The Pulaski Citizen*.
Type: G

Location: Near Evansville, Indiana.
Date: February 9, 1974.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

Four people riding in a car traveling on a highway north-northeast of Evansville, were levitated by a UFO and lost consciousness. When they recovered, they had over two hours of missing time. One of the abductees recalled interacting with an occupant of the UFO who looked to be human, and who somehow knew the names of the four of them.

HC addendum.
Source: Francis L. Ridge, Regional Encounters and Larry Hatch, “U” Database.
Type: G

Location: Hoshimachi, Japan.
Date: February 12, 1974.
Time: 9:10 p.m.

Soon after hundreds of people watched bright-orange colored lights maneuvering over the area at high speed, a woman was walking on the edge of the village near a rice paddy when suddenly she saw a dim orange object appear and hover nearby, wobbling slightly close to the ground. Beneath the object on the ground stood two figures that began walking around slowly.

The figures appeared bulky and had short thick legs. Suddenly the witness felt someone behind her, turning around she saw a third creature standing near her. The figure had a long semi-human face and stubby arms and legs; it reached out and touched the witness, then it began moving towards the other two creatures and the hovering object. The bright-orange object descended and seemed to cover all three creatures; it then climbed away at high speed and disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Robert F. Dorr, *Saga,* 1975 UFO Annual.
Type: C

Location: Croydon, London, England.
Date: February 13, 1974.
Time: 8:00 p.m.

Stephen Jenkins was meditating at the foot of his staircase when he saw a "visionary figure" at the head of the stairs; a dark blue or black figure, "white eyed, fanged, and wearing what looked like a Tibetan gold crown." Around the figure was a clearly defined "tall, rectangular, box-like area" or frame. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Stephen Jenkins, '*The Undiscovered Country*.'
Type: E

Location: Near Nobleton, Florida.
Date: February 15, 1974.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

In an area known as “The Kelly Ranch,” Ramona Hicks was alone in a wooded area, near a small pond, when at a distance of about 45-55 feet she saw a 7-8 foot tall erect walking creature with dark brown hair that appeared to be 4 inches in length. Its arms and legs were long and muscular looking. She had a side view of it. The creature’s head she said had a pointed “dome shape” to it, adding that the “back of the skull was flat,” and that it had a “pointed chin or beard.” She did not see the eyes. Afterwards, a 19-inch footprint with five toes was found nearby.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.apmagazine.info/index
Type: D
Comments: The area had been a hotspot of UFO activity and other phenomena thus I included the case.

Location: Playa Santa Catalina, Uruguay.
Date: February 23, 1974.
Time: 9:00

After a hard day's work, 49-year old Carlos Bresil Gimenez went to visit his friend Carlos Viglione on the beach. He had dinner with his friend and decided to stay overnight on the beach. Since it was a very hot night he decided to sleep out in the open. He slept over a sheet with his pants on but took off his boots. Soon he fell asleep and was awakened by a loud buzzing sound which became louder and louder. He opened his eyes and was surprised to see at about 15 meters from his location, over an area close to the beach, a large metallic object emitting bright flashes of light. Frightened, he put his boots on and sat up on the sand to watch the object.

Moments later he saw coming towards him, two short entities, about 1.30m in height and he tried to run away, but something prevented him from moving. In the meantime, the two short creatures kept getting closer to his location, until they were only about 4 feet away. He described the beings as having huge oriental and slanted eyes, huge broad ears, and large mouths which covered the whole bottom half of their faces. They wore greenish pants, shiny V-neck shirts, made out of a material he had never seen before. Around their necks hung what appeared to be a chain and in the middle of their chests they had a device resembling a large clock.

One of the entities approached the witness and stared at him fixedly and spoke to him in perfect Spanish in a sort of sing-song cadence. He told Carlos to be calm and not to move, which surprised him since he couldn't move anyway. He was able to ask them who they were and what they wanted from him, at this point one of the entities stood behind Carlos as the other one told him that they were 'going to take him on a mission' that nothing was going to happen to him. He was then conducted over to the landed craft which was circular shaped like an "empanada" with protrusions on each side resembling duck feet. It was about 20 meters in diameter and emitted multicolored flashes of light. When he was next to the object, a door opened and a ladder was lowered to the sand, he was then instructed to climb the ladder. Once inside he saw three similar beings sitting on what appeared to be the command console of an aircraft, replete with buttons, monitors and other strange equipment.

Inside, he saw two rows of seats and he was made to seat on one of the seats, and was told not to be afraid and not to move. He was again told not to fear anything and at the same time he heard a low buzzing sound as the craft was apparently taking off. The craft was composed of two floors, the one on the top had two rows of seats, three on each row, and the command console was located on this floor. The bottom floor was used for storage and crew quarters. The three entities onboard the object sat on the first row of seats, one seemed to be steering the craft, while the 2nd one operated a very complicated panel, while the third seemed to control a large visor or screen. On the 2nd row sat Carlos with one alien on each side. One of the aliens then gave Carlos a short tour of the craft, taking him to the end of the compartment, which was about six by eight meters. Once there the alien pressed a button and a staircase appeared and they then climbed to the bottom compartment, where he saw other similar beings.

In one section, he saw what appeared to be a shower or bathroom area, which had numerous buttons that once pressed, different cleaning materials would come out. He also saw a compartment resembling a kitchen with what appeared to be a 'refrigerator' where he saw inside, what appeared to be square 'cakes' of different sizes. He was then shown an automatic pilot or robot which was able to fly the craft on its own in case the crew was disabled or dead. He saw various apparatus with different control levers. The whole time he could hear a sound like; *"bip, bip, bip,"* very soft. He was able to see the main steering mechanism which resembled a large spinning wheel placed in between two other static ones. According to the alien giving Carlos the tour, this wheel emitted a strong magnetic field that was used to propel the craft. He was shown the Earth through what appeared to be a telescope or scope. Carlos attempted to ask many questions, as to why he was chosen, etc but something kept preventing him from asking anything at all, it felt as if something had taken over his will. The alien told Carlos that their purpose on Earth was peaceful and beneficial for humanity, but that certain rays or radiation was harmful to them. According to the aliens, we were creating our own destruction. They warned that South America will be affected by earthquakes of great magnitude.

The alien also pointed out that they possessed many powers and knew everything about the humans and could travel to any point in the Universe in a very short time. Carlos reiterated that he was confused as to why he was chosen and was told that "somebody had to be." Carlos noticed that the

alien's hands appeared to be very delicate and feminine and long. At no time did he try to touch them. Questions that he continued to attempt to ask somehow were suddenly forgotten. As they neared the alien planet, he looked out a porthole and saw iridescent clouds and red lights. He experienced a brief period of unconsciousness as the craft approached the planet. He saw small hills and what appeared to be a city in the distance to where the craft headed. There was a strange silence onboard the craft at this point. Just before landing, he saw different colored lights flashing and one of the aliens put on a very strange looking headset. Once outside, he noticed that the alien planet had a very 'weak Sun,' that seemed far and weak, however he felt a constant oppressive heat, like standing in front of an oven the whole time. On many occasions he had to take deep breaths in order to compensate for the extreme heat.

He also saw other similar aliens waiting for him, and huge machines which he was unable to clearly describe. He was made to walk by a line of aliens and noticed that one of them carried in his hands something resembling a 'rifle' but circular. Moments later a strange object resembling a car without wheels but with what appeared to be 'skates' on the bottom approached the witness. He was made to climb the object and was then taken next to a large 'temple-like' structure. He walked towards the temple accompanied by several aliens. Once at the entrance and at the exact moment he was going to enter, he lost consciousness.

Once he woke up, he found himself back on the same beach from where he had been originally taken. It was already five in the morning. Later he had brief flashes of what had occurred inside the strange temple. He remembered being led into a large 'box-like structure' there he saw an alien wearing a white suit and a strange helmet on its head, others stood around outside to watch. However he was unable to remember anything of the return trip.

HC addendum.
Source: Boris Cristoff, '*La Astrologia y el Fenomeno Ovni.*'
Type: G

Location: Origny en Thierache, France.
Date: February 28, 1974.
Time: 5:30 a.m.

The witness (whose name we are not at liberty to divulge) has set out from home and was driving the Departmental Highway which would bring him to Origny-en-Thierache. He had just passed the last houses of the village of Les Routieres and was coming around the bend just before the bridge over the river Thon (a tributary of the Oise, which it joins at Etreaupont). Suddenly as soon as he was over the bridge, he found himself pulled up short, face to face with two “cosmonauts” (his own term). He was dumb-founded, unable to grasp what was happening to him, and wonders how it is that he has been able to pull up, seeing that, as he claimed, he had neither slowed down nor applied his brakes. Above all, what he found most amazing was his sudden meeting with the two beings, for he had seen nothing whatever, right up to the last moment.

And then he caught sight of a large, dark, circular mass at 35 meters on his left in the field below (one more meter below the level of the road). At once he thought that this must be “their machine.” He noticed nothing else; no light, nothing flashing, no sound, absolutely nothing, except for that dark, circular mass. The witness emphasized that the night was dark, very dark. Immediately on his left was the gate leading into the field, but he was unable to see whether it was open or shut. Meanwhile the two ufonauts were there, standing facing him, one on each side, grasping his handlebars, and they seem to be peering at him. And he was very frightened. He estimated the height of the machine at around 1m 80 to 2m, and said it was as big as two cars. Dark, completely circular, it gave no sound. It had no legs and seemed to be standing directly on the ground. It had no antennae or protuberances, no

portholes, no luminosity so far as he could observe.

The two “cosmonauts” before him now began to make gestures, very expressive, “quasi-human,” indicating to him that he should eat something. He was panic-stricken. The two beings no doubt exchanged a glance, for the two helmets turned to face each other, and maybe they communicated with each other in some fashion, for then the one on the left gave a sign to the one on the right, and the witness saw the latter put his hand behind his back and grope about in something which he could not see. Then, forthwith, the entity produced a piece of some substance, about one sq. cm, or so in size, on the tips of the fingers of his right hand, and once more made signs to him with the left hand, seemingly to intimate that he should eat this substance he was offering. Completely terrified, the witness took the substance (“this piece of chocolate”) to use his own words raised it to his mouth and ate it…! It was a substance which seemed to be of the brown color of chocolate, with no detectable taste, and of a consistency somewhat softer than chocolate. He insists on the fact that the two beings patiently waited until he had quite finished eating the substance, before they let him go. In fact, as soon as he had eaten the substance, they moved away from his moped and so permitted him to depart, which he did so with the utmost speed, terrified, without waiting for anything else to happen.

The witness described the beings as measuring about 1m 70 in height and dressed in a dark, one-piece suit, like astronauts. They were wearing a sort of square helmet over the area where the head would be, with an opening where the face would be, but the witness could see nothing whatsoever in this opening apart from an even darker veiled area. Their faces seeing to be, as it were, “masked.” Their movements were normal, without anything particular such as hopping, etc. Their one piece suits were quite lusterless and did not shine. He noticed no pockets etc, on the suits. One single detail struck him however; the beings were wearing five-fingered gloves, and these gloves came up very high indeed on the arms; to use his own expression, “like the gloves worn for the artificial insemination of cattle.” He said, these gloves were not an integral part of the suit, but seemed to terminate at the shoulder.

There were other sightings in the area before and after the humanoid encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: Jean Marie Bigorne, LDLN #139.

Type: C

Location: Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: February 28, 1974.
Time: 7:30

Dirant Mello Ferraz was at home standing in the service area in the kitchen, when all of a sudden he found himself "somewhere else," in a square place with no doors or windows to it. And a voice resounded, penetrating and permeating all around, saying; *"Keep calm, we are your friends!"* Dirant was able to pinpoint this voice as coming seemingly from a box-like contrivance in the corner of the chamber; something like a tape-recorder, which was what he presumed it to be, as a little light flickered on and off. Alternatively, he thought, it might also have been a translating device. And now in the blank wall before him, there appeared a door. The door opened, and from it emerged a large oval shaped contrivance, of the same color as everything else around him, namely the color of smoked glass. This egg-shaped machine came towards him. In the hall where he was standing, a yellow light came down on to him for a few seconds from the center of the funnel-shaped ceiling and he again heard a voice trying to tranquilize him.

Then, from the egg-shaped machine, there stepped out; a double of himself. (!) The same voice then asked him to touch the replica and when he did so, it felt to him completely like flesh. Next the double proceeded to pat him on the back, saying, *"Keep calm! Wish me a good journey, for I do not intend to harm anybody."* This other being's voice was a replica of his own. Then the double vanished through the wall, and a large panel appeared at the spot through which he had passed. This panel resembled the front of a television set. And through it Dirant now watched his "other self" in his own home!

But this other being's behavior was totally different from his! Dirant himself is an affectionate person. But this "other one" treated Dirant's sister gruffly; something to which she was not at all accustomed. The same gruff treatment was extended to the driver of the car who came to pick up Dirant (who was working in his family's firm at the time) in order to take him to visit clients. And the double showed quite clearly that he did not know how to handle money or understand its value. Nor could he write. He even asked an employee to write out an invoice for him; something that Dirant had never been known to do before!

Dirant had been directed to assist his “other self” by means of the “TV-like screen,” and the effect of this was that he had the sensation, as it were, of looking through the other one’s eyes, which were fixed in their sockets. At other times, he felt himself to be above the double, trying to advise him how to act. On several occasions, however, the “TV” was turned off; for example when the double walked off and left the house in the evening, only to return next morning, or when he made the driver stop the car, and then stepped out into the tropical forest of Quinta da Boa Vista (what the double did there, Dirant never discovered. But he did observe him taking photographs of the Niteroi Bridge near Rio de Janeiro, with a camera that was similar to but not identical with; Dirant’s own Kodak). The double seemed to be concerned about the welfare of plants and trees, and he mended the broken bough of a tree. Dirant checked up on this after returning home. Otherwise as already indicated, the behavior of the cloned double was rough, and he ill-treated everyone around him.

While all this was going on, Dirant Mello Ferraz, was sitting comfortably inside the “place” where he had been taken, feeling neither hunger nor thirst nor sleepiness, despite the many hours that he spent there; from 19:30 on February 28, 1974 to 19:30 on March 1, 1974. Now and again he would lay for a while on a bed fixed to the wall, and there was a shelf beside him. There was also a movable stool, on which he sat, and which he took over to near the shelf whenever he needed to do so. This shelf had a purpose, as he soon discovered.

Finding himself stuck there and obliged to observe almost continuously every action by his double, he started to feel bored; particularly in the long intervals when the huge screen went blank and he had nothing whatever to do. So he expressed the wish to have something to read. And suddenly up came a newspaper, and some books and the magazine “Spider-Man” (which he later discovered was not yet on sale on the newsstands). Every time that something came up, a red border outlining the shelf lit up. Dirant found himself longing for some company, and especially for his girlfriend, who lived in Bahia. Finally, his double swooped on a letter from her who had just arrived at the house, and up it came, on the shelf. Dirant’s watch had stopped at the moment of his abduction, and only started working again the moment after he had got home, turning to 19:31 a second after he had arrived there, after the lapse of 24 hours.

That he had been absent and that somebody had “replaced” him seemed

subsequently to be a somewhat moot-point with his family, though there was no doubt about the fact that his entire attitude and behavior had been so different, though, of course, they had not understood the reason for it while it was happening. During the night, when absent, the "double" had taken a taxi on his way back, and in it he had found a lady's bag. He discovered her address inside it, and so he promptly took the trouble to return it to her. Days later, Dirant was prompted to check up on this, and in face he discovered that it had indeed happened.

In addition to these other characteristics, the double had the faculty of passing through walls, and he gave one of the firm's employees, Arnobio, the fright of his life by suddenly appearing behind him. Yet to the touch, the double seemed to be entirely normal and made of flesh and blood. After the double had disappeared the first time, Dirant started to ask questions of his captors. What follows below is from his own written statement about it:

D. (Dirant): *"What do you want with me?"*
C. (Captors): *"We need to conclude some tests. We do not harm anybody. The less you say about this, the better. However, we should like to make it known to all that we are friendly, and only wish to help."*
D: *"Who are you and what is your world like?"*
C: *"We cannot tell you who we are and our world is very different from yours."*
D: *"You are asking me to help. How can I do so, when you are invading our world?"*
C: *"No. We are not invaders. We work for the good of the human race itself."*
D: *"What made you choose me?"*
C: *"You are different from the others, and have feelings similar to ours."*
D: *"How will you nourish me, how shall I get food?"*
C: *"You are not going to feel hungry here, on this ship."*
D: *"Do you know about God? (The existence of)."*
C: *"Clearly so. Of course. He is everywhere. Everybody knows him."*

On the next day, Dirant enquired again:

D: *"Why has my watch stopped?"*
C: *"On this ship it will not work."*
D: *"What, or who, is this other who replaced me?"*

D: “*He is an image that can be touched. Inside him there is one of ourselves and a recording of your mind.*”

Dirant was given reading material aboard the ship (if indeed he was aboard a craft). In return the double seems to have taken his fill of Dirant’s own books on Brazilian History, Science, Geography, and his newspapers, as well as some flowers, some leaves, a photo of Dirant’s, a card, and prospectus leaflets relating to the firm owned by Dirant’s family. The double also took away with him many pictures of Rio de Janeiro.

HC addendum.
Source: Irene Granchi, *FSR*, Vol. 32 #3.
Type: X
Comments: I think we are left to ponder if indeed there are some of us out there interacting with people at this very moment, that are not really what they appear to be.

Location: Victoria de Jaca, Huesca, Spain.
Date: Spring 1974.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Soldiers performing their military duty at the local Army fort were sometimes assigned guard duty at a location known as the “Ciudadela” (The Citadel) which was a sort of monument and was used by the high ranking military personnel and at the time served as the residence for the Brigadier General. The guard consisted of eight soldiers, two corporals, and a first corporal, who was the first the main witness to the strange event. One night the first corporal, along with another corporal and four soldiers were performing their rounds around the walls of the citadel and sometime after 23:00, they heard a sound resembling “glass breaking.” The soldiers were frightened but the first corporal attempted to calm them telling them that it was probably just a window that broke.

Moments later the other soldiers see something strange in the sky at about 10-15 meters in height. It was an unknown object about 15-20 meters in diameter. The object was dark gray and “ancient” in appearance since it reminded them of one of those “Jules Verne science fiction flying contraptions.” Suddenly from the craft, a beam of light emerged resembling a sort of tube about 1 to ½ meters in diameter through which the first corporal was sucked into the hovering craft. At no time did he feel any fear, instead he felt a strange calm. His next memory was of finding himself lying on a sort of cot with two beings with pear-shaped heads and large eyes staring intently at him. The humanoids were wearing white smocks.

After some time, he doesn’t remember how long, he found himself descending down the tube of light. He landed on the ground not knowing where and there was no sign of the other soldiers. He returned to the guard room and found out that he had been gone for two hours, apparently inside the craft. He also noticed that his clothing was placed back on his body backwards and he looked extremely “haggard.” The next morning while leaving the guard post, the main witness and the other soldiers noticed a sort of crystal sphere with a cut-diamond-like texture hovering above the general’s quarters, it appeared to be “vibrating” and it suddenly shot away at incredible speed and vanished. On the days leading and the days after the incident there had been other reports of strange objects in the region.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/hasta1980.htm
Type: G

Location: Near Nogaro, Midi-Pyrenees, France.
Date: March, 1974.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

The anonymous witness, about 22 years old, was returning home after seeing his fiancée, when his car stopped of its own accord. Then he saw a humanoid being, perhaps 3ft tall, with very large feet and “arms so long that I could not tell whether he had hands.” Green in color, which pointed ears on top of his head, the being had its back turned to him.

It went over to the ditch and stepped into it. Then it looked with “very black eyes,” at the witness, who “felt something like a wave inside my head,” and, in fear, looked away. Shortly afterwards, the car’s motor started up again. The witness went to a doctor for a neurological examination, which found him to be normal.

HC addendum.
Source: Jean-Luc Rivera citing Depeche Du Midi, June 3, 1977 and Mildred Biesele in MUFON UFO Journal #130.
Type: E

Location: La Mata de Pinana, Algaire, Lerida, Spain.
Date: March, 1974.
Time: 4:40 a.m.

Pura Munoz was on her way to work early in the morning when she sees descending from the sky a very large luminous object, with two bright lines: one white and the other one yellow in tone. As the object descended, several leg-like protrusions became visible at the same time. The final number was from 18-20 protrusions. As the object neared the ground it remained completely silent, even though clouds of dust rose up around it. The object briefly touched the ground and then rose up and again and began approaching Pura, finally stopping in front of her and hovering very close to the ground.

The astounded witness watched as two “sliding doors” opened up and a sort of stainless-steel type ladder with four rungs came out. At the same time, Pura was filled with a strange calm. Feeling no fear, she walked up the ladder and entered the object. Once inside she was confronted by four entities which she could not distinguish if they were men or robots. These were very thin and were completely covered in metallic suits; two were sitting and the others were standing up. She noticed numerous control panels with flashing and blinking lights which were operated by the sitting entities, which she thought were above two meters in height. The other two were about 1.60m tall and stood behind the taller sitting entities.

Finally the one that stood on her left, grabbed Pura and pushed her very gently placing her arm on top of a table while the other standing figure injected her with a needle-like object. Her next memory was 40 minutes later when she found herself in the same spot where she was originally picked up, without able to remember anything except for brief details, like that the beings communicated among themselves using strange guttural sounds. Another strange detail that she remembered was the aliens telling her that if humans “had less hair on their bodies, they would suffer from less cancerous diseases.”

Years later, an X-ray was performed on one of her legs and a small metallic object was found, however it was not extracted. The morning after the encounter, Pura was accompanied by her husband to the scene of her encounter where the object had briefly landed and there they found the ground and surrounding rocks blackened and the shrubbery and small trees

damaged, strangely when they touched the blackened rocks these left no black stains behind. The nearby pine trees were also found blackened and these also did not stain to the touch. Apparently ever since her encounter, Pura gained the ability to heal by using her hands. She kept the incident secret for 40 years.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.looculto.260mb/ovnisenespana/
Type: G

Location: Lewisburg, Tennessee.
Date: March 20, 1974.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

Becky Ingram, 14, heard “voices” in her head several times since March 9. On the above date, instead of taking the school bus home, she compulsively walked out onto the center of the school football field and suddenly found herself inside a brightly lit room. She had seen nothing on the field, as a ramp/door closed behind her. She was confronted by two small humanoid entities, shorter in height than she was.

They had blond, short cropped hair and were later identified as ‘Alton’ and ‘Tombo.’ Becky was instructed to lie on a hospital like bed where she was examined by a glove like implement that was passed over her. She was taken for an hour’s trip “to Australia,” and then returned, feeling weak and sleepy. For several weeks after this incident she was extremely fatigued and suffered headaches and other physical symptoms. She had two more experiences in the next four months.

HC addendum.
Source: Stanley Ingram and Don Worley.
Type: G

Location: Arras Pas, de Calais, France.
Date: April, 1974.
Time: Evening.

A second hand report describes how an unidentified man of “high social standing” had gone out into his garden one evening. High walls surround the garden. At the far end he saw an egg-shaped object of approximately two meters length, luminous white in color, resting horizontally upon the ground. Stupefied, he suddenly observed two very small beings of about 1.5ft tall moving about the object with a mechanical gait, suggesting robots.

He summoned his sister and his wife who, confronted by the sight, screamed and ran back to the house, taking the gentleman with them. Next morning he examined the site and found very small footprints near the spot where the object had rested, moving away in one direction only, toward the foot of the garden wall, where they stopped. Some vegetation near the landing site was seared.

HC addendum.
Source: Joel Mesnard and Jean Marie Bigorne.
Type: C

Location: 14 km from Tandil, Argentina.
Date: April 14, 1974.
Time: Pre-dawn.

On the same morning of the Acevedo CEII encounter in Tandil, in the very early hours of the morning, two men from Olavarria traveling on Route 226, saw at a point some 14 kilometers from Tandil, a being of short stature on the side of the road, who appeared to them to have no face. The being was of average height, had short legs and an elongated head, encased in a “phosphorescent” metallic suit.

Frightened, the driver kept going after the sighting. Ten kilometers ahead, they came across a very powerful source of light that cast its glow over them in a very specific manner. Around the same time several people camping in the municipal campground suffered a rather traumatic experience, resulting from the “surprising” descent of two strange beings from the mountains (no additional details on this).

HC addendum.
Source: OTIFE Tandil Argentina.
Type: D

Location: Bulloo River, Queensland, Australia.
Date: May, 1974.
Time: Unknown.

A prospector named Albert Smith, at an isolated campground, watched a hovering cigar shaped object near the ground. Through a window on its side he was able to see a normal looking woman and at a cockpit section; a man operating controls. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Keith Basterfield, *MUFON Journal* #130.
Type: A

Location: Ramstein AFB, Germany.
Date: May, 1974.
Time: Unknown.

A disc-shaped spacecraft was seen hovering at a low altitude over the base. It was reportedly shot down by a US surface to air missile, and crashed nearby. The disk was seriously damaged in one section. It was moved to the US and then to the Nellis Air Force range. Apparently there were dead humanoids inside, killed by the explosion and impact. These were typical gray dwarf-like aliens with tiny dystrophic-looking bodies, big pear-shaped heads, dark almond-shaped eyes, and four fingered hands with claws.

More precisely the object resembled two flat plates joined together; the upper plate higher than the lower one, 10 meters in diameter. The top and lower sections were flat. In the lower section, the disk had a cylinder-shaped central prop that moved from inside to the outside of the disk. It was encircled by a band beneath segmented by squares. The origin of the crash disk was later established as a standard reconnaissance vehicle from the Zeta-Reticuli-2 system.

HC addendum.
Source: Phillip J. Corso, '*The Day after Roswell*,' and Anton Anfalov.

Location: Villa Velha, Espirito Santo, Brazil.
Date: May 1, 1974.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

Samuel Faria, 27, was returning home from the center of Vila Velha, when he saw on the street corner a “little man” no more than 3ft 3” tall, clad in clothing of “astronaut type.” Faria approached to within 30ft of him. The little man then pointed a flashlight like instrument at him, and shot a beam of light into his eyes that temporarily blinded him. Although blinded, Faria ran for his uncle’s house, only 60ft away, and succeeded in reaching it. The little man wore no helmet, and had muscular arms.

In February 1973, Faria had seen a ring-shaped luminous UFO hovering low over his uncle’s garden, and on March 11 of that year, returning from the bathhouse in the garden, he had been seized by something that left “claw marks” on his upper arms; these marks remained for 8 months.

HC addendum.
Source: Marcos Alexandre Fundao, SBEDV.
Type: E

Location: Pisgah Ridge, Tennessee.
Date: May 5, 1974.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

Becky Ingram, driving alone on a country road, heard her nickname being called (“Tomboy”), and was telepathically directed to a field where she saw a 100-foot, football shaped UFO on the ground. In an open door, with a ramp on the ground, stood Alton and Tombo, who invited her aboard the craft. She greeted them with a handshake and entered, where she saw five or six more humanoids seated around a table, eating. She declined an invitation to join them. They spoke in an incomprehensible tongue. She declined an invitation of another ride, explaining that her family was expecting her. She noticed this time that Alton and Tombo walked without bending their knees.

HC addendum.
Source: Stanley Ingram and Don Worley.
Type: G

Location: Hampton Beach, New Hampshire.
Date: May 20, 1974.
Time: 00:30 a.m.

A young man of 20, was swimming at midnight when he saw a disc shaped object approach from the ocean. It landed on the beach about 80 yards away and had a dome above and below and central rim, and was about 50 feet in diameter. It stood on four legs and had several lights on the main body of the object, gave off heat and emitted a humming or pulsating sound. A hatch folded down and a ramp slid out; a motor like noise was now audible.

A 6-foot tall occupant emerged on the ramp, dressed in a head to foot kind of light-colored coverall; two hoses ran from the jaw area to the back of the head, with one hose running down the back. The figure stepped briefly out on the sand and then re-entered the object, which ascended and moved off in the direction from which it came. The witness searched the landing site and found a “deep, rose colored paste or thick liquid” in four deep landing marks; also a spot of red where the hatch had opened. Traces had been obliterated by the tide the following morning.

HC addendum.
Source: John Oswald.
Type: B

Location: Near Mitchell Caverns, California.
Date: May 26, 1974.
Time: Pre-dawn.

Joseph Susedik, asleep in his camper (with his wife and two small children), was awakened by a humming sound and a pulsating light reflected on the inside of the camper. He tried to call his wife and children but was immobilized. He saw “pinwheels of odd-shaped colored lights;” red, orange, yellow and blue green, but could not recall any further details.

He awoke two hours later than usual in the morning, eyes bloodshot, and body aching. He had vague impressions of having been inside an object, but could not recall any specific details. He had observed a UFO earlier that evening, with other members of his family. After this incident, he claims to have become a prolific inventor. Later under hypnosis, the witness recalled being inside a UFO and described a row of gyroscopes along an inner wall; “pinwheels” of light energized the gyroscopes to form an “artificial gravity field.”

He described a crew of eight men, seven of who wore maroon “foil” type uniforms, one a “pale blue, soft” uniform. One of his examiners looked at his eyes through a magnifying glass. He also saw a “nebulae in various colors to show concentrations of metals and minerals,” a color close up of Saturn on a coil edged screen, and three black reclining type high backed seats at the control panel.

HC addendum.
Source: Idabel Epperson and William McCall.
Type: G

Location: Les Nourradons, Var, France.
Date: May 26, 1974.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

Mr. A. Rias, a stonemason, was listening to his radio in his small cabin in the middle of a field. Suddenly there was static on the radio. The witness then armed himself with a gun and went out to see a being running on the field and a bright beam of light was shone on him. He entered the cabin and closed the door.

He then heard knocks on the door and the cabin was shaken. His dog trembled, apparently terrified. Going out he sees an object resembling a shuttle or a racecar prototype moving low over a field with two beings inside. Five other humanoids walk nearby, moving with heavy steps. The beings are wearing khaki uniforms, large belts and a kind of mask on their faces.

One being points a glass tube at the witness and a luminous beam of light strikes him. He was then paralyzed along with his dog. Soon the beings and the UFO go towards a forested area and vanish, the day after he saw red lights in the field, which flew away as he approached. The witness suffered from shock and stayed in bed for two days. His dog appeared to suffer some discomfort for several days.

HC addendum.
Source: Herve Laronde, '*ET's or time travelers?*'
Type: A & C

Location: Near Umvuma, Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe).
Date: May 30-31, 1974.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

A married couple, Peter and Frances, traveling from Salisbury to their home in Durban, South Africa, reported that in a five hour period between 2:30 a.m. and 7:30 a.m. one or both observed two UFOs, experienced effects on their car's lighting system, felt the "loss of control" of the auto's steering, observed "occupants" and got a look at the interior of a UFO, and experienced the mysterious transportation of their auto over a distance of many miles. Some of these experiences came to light only after Peter was later hypnotized by a medical doctor.

The first hint of what was to come was the observation by both Peter and Frances of a "person" alongside the road, 10 kilometers (6 miles) south of Umvuma, Rhodesia, at about 2:30 a.m. Frances said she at first thought it was a policeman, and she was concerned because Peter was exceeding the speed limit. The "person" had something "like a box" or a "walkie talkie" in his hand, she said. Peter said he did not think it was a policeman because it was too "metallic." Both witnesses agreed that the suit worn by the person shined. "It didn't look natural," said Frances. She looked back as soon as the "person" was passed, but saw nothing. About ten seconds later, Frances says she saw a light which she thought must be a house at the top of a hill. "I commented on the fact that someone must be up late," she recalled. "Then I thought it must be a communications tower, as the light was a lot higher. Then it started to revolve like a lighthouse." It was revolving on and off, she said. The light, which was on the passenger side, seemed to keep pace with the auto. "It looked very, very close," according to Frances, but the distance was impossible to determine because the size was not known.

Frances described the light as being "very bright, almost blue in its brightness." She could not determine either the size or the shape. Peter commented that the auto's lights seemed to be fading and Frances noted this also. Then the lights appeared to go out completely. The auto was going about 140 kilometers per hour (90 MPH) when the lights had begun to dim (including the interior dashboard lights). The car's ignition did not seem to be affected, and the radio continued to play. The car was running smoothly going, "like a bomb," according to Peter.

“There was an immense light around the car,” explained Peter, and he was able to see without his car lights, which, as noted, had gone out completely. The light surrounding the car was described as a “bluish daylight-type, neon bulb, bright enough to cast shadows.” The car became very cold, according to the witnesses, so they turned on the car’s heater which seemed to operate normally. However, the car still did not warm up, so the couple put on heavier clothing and wrapped themselves in blankets. Still the car was cold. “I’ve traveled that area many, many times,” said Peter, “and I’ve never experienced cold like that. The interior of the car just turned into a refrigerator.” He remarked that the temperature had dropped “very, very quickly.” Peter also discovered that he had no control over the car. “I couldn’t stop the car,” he said. “I had no power over braking. I put my foot on the brake and it went in the normal distance, but had no effect.” Even when he took his foot off the accelerator, he said, the car continued its speed. Peter related that he likewise, “had no power over steering and no power over handling of the car.” Frances said she noticed nothing. Of course the car was under perfect control. It was like automatic pilot. Peter concluded that he could have “gotten into the back seat” and the car’s control would not have been affected.

The couple now noticed what they considered a very unusual sight alongside the road. An African bus was on the side of the road with all its lights on. Including the interior lights, but there was no sign of anyone. The bus, with all its doors open, was sitting in front of an African trading post. “There should have been people there,” said Frances, “but there was not a soul in sight.” Peter explained that it appeared that everyone had gotten off the bus to eat, “but they normally don’t. They sit in there cooped up like chickens. They take all their goods with them. They even use the bus for a toilet. Nobody gets off.” Frances agreed: “Normally the bus would be piled high with chickens and bicycles and suitcases, but there wasn’t anything.” Having observed what was for them one unusual vehicle, they saw a second “mysterious” bus only 7 to 10 kilometers farther down the road. The first bus had been facing in the direction the couple was traveling, but the second bus was facing toward them. There was no store or other building near the second bus, but it likewise showed no sign of life.

“They weren’t even parked in the lay-by, and they get hefty fines if they are found by the side of the road not parked in a lay-by,” Frances explains. “It’s a danger to traffic. No bus driver will park on the side of the road if he

can possibly help it." Peter added "if he's broken down, he puts up his triangles." It was now possible to ascertain that the UFO was oval in shape, and it seemed to be either casting a beam of light to the horizon or receiving a beam which was cast from the horizon. It was "a very definite light source," according to Frances. The car was still surrounded by the bright light, the witnesses reported. As they entered the outskirts of Ft. Victoria, the object "just shot down and vanished over the horizon, like a shooting star." Peter now regained normal control of the auto. It was 4:30 a.m. by the car clock when they stopped at Ft. Victoria for fuel, and the auto took the normal amount of gasoline. The native attendant was the only person they had seen since observing the shiny "person" with the "Walkie talkie" alongside the road two hours earlier.

The attendant said he noticed that something was wrong with their lights as they came into Ft. Victoria. However when the lights were switched back on after the stop, they seemed to work normally again. The native attendant also expressed surprise that the couple were dressed so warmly and that they had wrapped themselves in blankets. Frances remarked to the attendant that it was cold, and the replied, "Is it?" the attendant was dressed in shorts. The couple went to the rest room, repacked the car, and Peter checked the car's wiring. He found nothing wrong with the Peugeot 404 sedan. After about an hour at Ft. Victoria, where they saw no person, other than the attendant, they continued their journey towards Beit Bridge and Durban. Once again, however, Peter had no control over the auto, which was moving at "an impossible speed." From 120 kilometers per hour (80 M.P.H.) outside Ft. Victoria, the speedometer showed 130, 140, 170, "then off the top of the scale," which was 190 (120 mph) according to Peter.

There was very little engine noise, he said, and little wind noise or sensation of speed, leading him to conclude that the speedometer cable had broken. Frances said she was not aware of the speed of the auto. Peter also noticed that they were traveling through what appeared to be a swampy area, even though there are no swamps in that part of Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). "It is very dry in that area," explained Peter, "but on this occasion it looked very wet and the vegetation looked very lush." The road itself was quite dry. Frances said she was not as aware of the wetness of the area, because she was looking more upward than outward, but she noted that there were trees and lush tropical vegetation, even though the area is normally dry, with only an odd tree here and there. She also noticed water weeds. The couple also

noticed that the normal sounds, such as crickets and locusts, were not to be heard. “It was as though someone had switched the sound off.” They saw no animals or other signs of life.

The radio was still on, and the original radio program of jazz from Lourenco Marques, Mozambique, had been coming in well. However, at about 5:45 am the radio quit receiving. “There was nothing,” said Frances. About 6:15 am, when daylight began to replace the night, Frances says she fell asleep. Peter had just turned the headlights off. Frances recalls that there was “no pink tinge of breaking dawn. It just gradually got lighter and lighter.” Although this was a time when many animals were normally seen, none was observed.

About the time Frances said she went to sleep, Peter said he began to feel hypnotized by the dots or “solid stream” of the center line marking on the road. He said it was “like the initial stages when one prepares himself for Astro travel.” “It was exactly the same sensation as when one is parting from one’s own soul,” said Peter in describing his feelings after Frances went to sleep. At about 7 am or 45 minutes after Frances said she fell asleep, they arrived at Beit Bridge on the South African border. Peter had again regained control of the car about three kilometers outside Beit Bridge. He noted that he had no recollection of having seen the sun until they reached Beit Bridge. They were surprised to discover that the journey had taken about an hour less than anticipated. They had in fact, traveled 288 kilometers (180 miles) in 1 hour and 45 minutes, or at an average speed of about 100 mph. They were even more surprised to discover that their gas tank was still nearly full when they tried to fill it at Beit Bridge. The auto took only two liters of gas, or about 22 cents (South African) worth, despite the fact they had traveled 180 miles since filling the tank. In checking the odometer to determine the mileage recorded, they found that it had registered only 17 km (10 miles) from Ft. Victoria to Beit Bridge. Instead of the actual distance of 288 km (180 miles).

When they arrived at the South African border check point at Beit Bridge they noticed that a clock on a tower indicated the time as 8:30 am whereas the time indicated by the auto’s clock and the witnesses’ watches was 7:15 am. A wall clock inside the customs office also showed 8:30 am.

The two objects had been visible when the couple arrived at Beit Bridge, but Peter and Frances had not pointed them out to the two men on duty at the border. Frances says the two objects appeared “metallic” in the daylight, as

when an airplane reflects the sun. The two objects had “gone up together” and were now very small.

Since the reported experience, both witnesses say they have experienced changes in themselves. Frances, who was previously known for her “photographic memory,” now, has difficulty remembering simple things. She says her memory is “very poor,” and Peter says, “She has become the dumb blonde.” Frances also has had five dreams since the sighting which she considers prophetic. She could not remember three of the dreams, when queried by investigator van Vlierden on Dec. 1, but she did relate two. One concerned the completely unexpected separation of a recently married couple, and the other concerned a dream that she would be given 10 rand to spend as she pleased (she received the 10 rand the very next day as a surprise gift at the office where she works as a secretary).

On December 3, 1974, Peter was hypnotically regressed by Dr. Paul Obertik, a medical doctor. According to Peter about 12 km outside of Ft. Victoria, a UFO about 300 yards above the auto sent down a beam of light into the car in which Peter and Frances were riding. This “gave the car a mind of its own,” according to Peter. There were voices coming from the radio at one point telling him what to do. Impulses were being sent through the car radio. “I tried to fight it,” said Peter. He says a “simulated screen” was placed in front of the windshield and slide windows of the car; from where, he did not know. The simulated scenes were “from somewhere else.” The auto was off the highway, and “the entire journey was made off the tar,” according to Peter. “We went in a dead straight line. We were not on the road at all.” He said they did not touch the road again until about 3 km before reaching Beit Bridge. Peter says his wife “fell asleep or was put to sleep” by the radio. A form (humanoid?) was beamed into the back seat of the car, and sat there the entire journey.

Asked what the form looked like, Peter replied that he had been told by the form that he would see what he wanted to see “in and around and at itself. If I wanted it to look like a duck, it would look like a duck. If I wanted it to look like a monster, it would look like a monster.” Under further probing by Dr. Obertik, Peter said that the beings were physical and had “the same basis forms as humans.” He explained that they had a “large trunk, neck, hairless, two legs, two arms.” Peter said they had “no form of reproduction organs,” and that he did not know how they reproduced.

He described them as “multi’s” but did not explain what that meant. He

did say that the beings were “identical in size, shape, weight, color, looks.” Peter said, “They took about seven seconds to find out that I had communicated with the past, that I had control over my mind to be able to give myself post-hypnotic suggestions. They erased this, or tried to erase this, so I wouldn’t be able to hypnotized, and tell what happened inside the motorcar. I just can’t remember. They are very, very clever.” He said the beings do experience death, but he does not know how long they live in Earth time. Peter said the beings come from an “outer galaxy,” but they did not say precisely where.

When asked if the beings could travel faster than the speed of light, Peter said, “They travel by time, not light.” He reports that the beings are friendly towards earthlings, but do not want to make contact because “there are too many people who wouldn’t understand them.” Asked if the beings could make people understand them, Peter explained that to make people understand “would change the whole world, and they don’t want to do that.” Asked if the beings believe in God, Peter replied, “No Gods.” Peter said he never went inside the UFO, but he could see “up the beam” how things were inside. The “machine” had three levels, he said. The bottom level was the power unit. The second level included the living quarters, the engineering wing, and the communications. The third, or top, level included the cockpit, the flight deck and the inter-astro control center. He said the entire unit was linked by two vacuum shafts. To use these shafts, one placed oneself in the tube and was deposited on the level indicated.

He said that transportation inside the craft was by the vacuum shafts. The craft was 80 to 90 feet across, and about 60 feet high, according to Peter. He said there was a “stabilizer unit” in the “laboratory section” to simulate Earth, where any humans taken aboard the craft could be placed to have their surroundings completely simulated. Peter said this section was “just empty space,” but that, through suggestion, the person would see what he person wanted to see. In explaining the propulsion system, Peter said that thrust on the horizontal plane was from the outer edge of the craft, and that up and down movement was by direct up or down thrust.

HC addendum.
Source: Carl Van Vlierden for *FSR* and MUFON.
Type: G

Location: Near Los Angeles, California.
Date: Summer 1974.
Time: Unknown.

In a desert area a couple had pulled off the road because of engine trouble. They then saw a glowing object overhead. When it left, the vehicle started again. Later, the vehicle stopped again and both apparently went to sleep. They both remembered walking out of the car as if guided by an external force; they felt very calm as they approached a glowing white cylindrical shaped object with rounded ends.

They found themselves inside the craft in a large misty empty room. Three luminous human like beings appeared and communicated via telepathy, informing the witnesses that they could separate from their physical bodies at will. The witnesses also saw images of a planet with shimmering rocks but no vegetation and cities of shiny metal. The beings told the witnesses they were in search for a new world since their Sun was dying.

HC addendum.
Source: Thomas E. Bullard, '*UFO Abductions: the Measure of a Mystery.* Type: G

Location: Madrid, Iowa.
Date: Summer 1974.
Time: Early evening.

Three men; Sidney Phipps, Paul Talk and Ron Weaver, were sitting in their car on a bridge just west of town when they saw what appeared to be a glowing man-like figure across a field on another bridge. The figure glowed from top to bottom with a pure white light unlike any the men had ever seen. It appeared to have seen the men and started to cross the road coming towards them. Interestingly, the men got out of their vehicle and began walking towards it.

The strange glowing figure then started calling to them in a high-pitched modulated tone that the men could not understand, it was terribly loud. The men started yelling back at it and continued moving in the direction of the humanoid. The figure suddenly stopped, turned and ran under the bridge. By the time the men reached the area where it had ran off into, they saw a large glowing ball flying away from the area at high speed. It shot towards the southwest and disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: BUFOD UFO Reports.
Type: C

Location: Lvov Region, Ukraine.
Date: Beginning of June, 1974.
Time: Daytime.

The witness, a captain of the Soviet Army, Alexander Alexandrov was taking part in military exercises, which included parachute jumps from helicopters. They had taken off from the Kalinov military airfield in a MI-8 helicopter. After he jumped, his main parachute did not open and the automatic device that opened the auxiliary became entangled and failed to function. He continued to tumble upside down towards the ground. Terrified, he could see the ground approaching, plants and several field mice running away, he also saw several persons running towards the possible impact area.

Suddenly he felt a sharp jerk, suddenly halting in mid-air, and saw darkness around him, there was a burst of light and he felt zooming up. In a dazed state, he looked around and noticed two huge hands grabbing hold of parts of his parachute in mid-air, he could also see a dark face, with large dark intelligent looking eyes. It was a giant man-shaped alien figure hovering in mid-air next to him. The entity wore a transparent globe-shaped helmet; its lips were tightly closed. The humanoid possessed huge wide shoulders and hands and wore a transparent cloak on his back, which he could see the sky through it.

The witness and the giant alien faced each other. The alien had a penetrating glance; his eyes were huge and glowing, somehow giving him a solemn appearance. Alexandrov could see that the alien had tight sleeves on his wrists that gradually turned into a tight-fitting coverall covering his entire body. The entity also had a triangular shaped device, metallic looking, located on the overall close to his neck, it had blinking lights of different tints. The alien moved his hand along Alexandrov's back from his spine to his neck. He received a clear impression of the alien grabbing the remaining tangled parts of his parachute and pulling on it, incredibly the parachute dome opened and Alexander descended, falling gently on the ground. The alien waved his hand and said something in an unknown language that sounded like "Pa-Pa" and vanished into a nearby cloud.

On the ground, Alexander could see a bright light moving away. At this point other military personnel and onlookers rushed to his location. They asked in amazement what had been the huge figure that tore from him and

flew into the cloud. Some in the group saw a huge triangular craft moving away from Alexandrov, others stated that whatever it was it was rhomboidal.

HC addendum.
Source: *Unknown World*, Ukraine, #28, 2001, Anton Anfalov.
Type: E

Location: Wissant, Pas de Calais, France.
Date: June 6, 1974.
Time: Daytime.

A student, D.X, had taken his parents camper out to the Dunes where he could study quietly for his end of term exams. Taking a break from his studies, he strolled along the beach near Cap Blanc Nez. Topping a dune, he was surprised to see, at its base, a cube shaped object, about three meters per side and aluminum in color, sitting on a slender, black tripod landing gear. No other features on the object were apparent. The ground at the site was marshy and muddy.

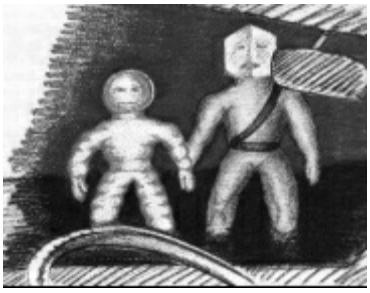
Standing next to the object were two human like beings a little over 4ft tall, wearing one piece suits of a shiny, gray-white color, almost a metallic sheen to them; a slight fold or crease ran from the neck to the stomach. They wore tall narrow helmets on their heads with faceplates that showed about three quarters of their faces. Their eyes were very large, their noses long and thin. Their hands were covered by what appeared to be inflated mittens. The witness did not notice their feet.

One was about ten meters to his right, the other to his left. The one on the right circled around the object and had no sooner rejoined the second when a third entity appeared. He was much taller than the other two, at least two meters in height (6’6), and he came from behind the object, around the left side, and stood near the first two. Unlike the smaller beings, he wore no helmet. His features were human, and he had long blond hair.

One of the smaller beings then made sounds coming from deep within his throat, which seemed to have a hypnotic effect upon the witness. At that point, the witness is unable to recall what happened next, as he appears to have “blacked out.” When he came back to his senses, everything had disappeared. He was troubled about not being able to recall what had happened to him. He could find no traces of the object and the three beings at the site.

HC addendum.
Source: Joel Mesnard and Jean Marie Bigorne.
Type: C

Location: Warneton, Belgium.
Date: June 6, 1974.
Time: 8:40 p.m.



Almost precisely five months after the witness previous humanoid encounter, the second contact occurred, and quite peculiarly too, being also at the same spot as on Monday, January 7, 1974; at the very same time; and in the very same circumstances, that is to say while the witness was on his way home from a business refresher course. And be it noted, Thursday, June 6, was the very first day on which he had resumed attendance at this course since having an accident at his work during February.

This time, at this season of the year (summer), it was still broad daylight. Sitting in his car and driving along, everything normal, the witness perceived the two beings (seemingly the same two as in January) standing right on the edge of the road just like a couple of hitchhikers! As on the first occasion, the engine sputtered a few times, but there was no effect on the lights since these were not on, it being daylight. The cassette-player, which he has had turned on, also falls silent. The witness stopped the car himself, pulling up level with the two beings, which are now so near that they can touch the bodywork of the car. But he does not budge from his seat; prudence and emotion dictate.

Once more he feels a slight shock at the back of the head, and a modulated sound, which then ceased, and the beings vanished instantly, suddenly as though disintegrating without sound, and without any other reaction. A few seconds after this instantaneous disappearance of the two beings, his cassette player began to function again, just as before, without him touching it. He had no difficulty in re-starting his engine, and he drove on home, pretty shaken by this second encounter, though a good deal less so than by the first.

HC addendum.
Source: Jean Marie Bigorne.
Type: E

Location: Lake George near Goulburn, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: June 7-8, 1974.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The witness, an elderly farmer, noticed an elongated luminous object in the sky which ejected a "falling star" that approached within two miles of him and hovered half a mile up, appearing as a red luminous sphere. Later, this sphere appeared to land behind trees several miles away. At 3:00 a.m. the witness went out with his dog and walked toward the apparent landing site. He heard a number of dogs barking, and a voice yelling; *"Shut up!"* which stopped them. He sat down and waited until 6:00 a.m, and then went to the site and found "an area of burnt vegetation for a distance of 200 yards."

When the witness was subsequently hospitalized for paranoid schizophrenia, he was able to recall further details; he had approached to within 300 yards of the landed object and observed it through binoculars. Three of four "men" 8-foot tall or taller, wearing glowing "silver" suits that covered them up to their necks, came from behind the object and "floated" to the ground. He could see no facial features. Then a chute emerged from the object, and down it came a number of cylindrical metal "packing cases." Next about 40 head of black cattle came down the chute and were driven away by normal looking men, with dogs.

HC addendum.
Source: Bill Chalker and Keith Basterfield.
Type: B

Location: King County, Washington.
Date: June 9, 1974.
Time: Night.

A man named Tony McClennan was driving through the evening darkness when suddenly he slowed to avoid hitting what he thought might be an injured dog. Then the "dog" stood up and McClennan gasped in astonishment at a hairy ape-like beast with long, swinging arms and glowing, not reflecting, red eyes. It was about eight feet high.

When the police investigated, they came upon a freshly made path something had made through the thick brush. Strands of dark hair four inches long were found on nearby branches.

HC addendum.
Source: Jerome Clark and Loren Coleman, '*Creatures of the Goblin World*.'
Type: E

Location: Mount Dahjar, Himalayas, Tibet.
Date: June 15, 1974.
Time: Afternoon.

Tibetan mountain climber, Keo Wha Unan, was inspecting a rock formation on the upper slopes and as he emerged from a cave he spotted a silvery disc shaped craft hovering behind a crest of some nearby high rocks. It was shiny silvery smooth. Gathered around the object were three humanoid figures that appeared to be collecting snow, ice, and rocks.

After five minutes they climbed onboard the object by means of a ladder like device. The object then began emitting a loud humming sound and rose at very high speed, disappearing behind some cloud cover.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup, Quoting UFO UPDATE #5, winter 1980 issue, '*The Bizarre Ancient Astronauts of Tibet*,' Harry Hill.
Type: B

Location: St. Cyrille de Wendover, Quebec, Canada.
Date: June 25, 1974.
Time: 1:15 a.m.

Mr. and Mrs L. had just returned from a vacation; hearing a noise, Mr. L looked outside their trailer home and saw a reddish UFO hovering just above the ground; he went to wake his wife and on hearing a buzzing, saw a humanoid being about 15 feet from the window. Both went into the living room, where they saw outside, three more ‘stiff moving” beings, 6’ tall like ‘robots,” examining an unoccupied nearby trailer.

During the next three hours, the couple saw at one time as many as 15 of these entities, lined up parallel to an adjacent creek; they held this formation more than five minutes, then all moved at once. The object was domed, with red and white lights at the top, and encircled about the base with orange lights; it cast yellow beams of light onto the ground. The figures were described as having brightly red glowing horizontal bars, like toasters elements, across their torsos, and displayed no visible facial features.

They appeared to “float” above the ground rather than walk; no footprints were later found, but investigators discovered and photographed three sets of tripod imprints, presumably left by the UFO, on the far side of the creek. Grass in these areas was swept in “nest” fashion. After mowing, this grass was said to grow twice as high as grass nearby. Several flat pieces of a “strange substance of white color” similar to plastic were found where the “robots” had been seen.

HC addendum.
Source: Wido Hoville, Jean Roy, Marc LeDuc and P. Blaquiere. Type: C

Location: Tandil, Argentina.
Date: June 27, 1974.
Time: Night.

Near the local train station, a witness watched a lighted object land nearby. A short figure described as wearing a helmet with a visor and with very pale skin, large staring eyes and abundant beard briefly approached the witness. It suddenly disappeared as the landed object became dark. The witness suffered a nervous breakdown.

HC addendum.
Source: Hector P Anganuzzi, '*Historia De Los Platos Voladores en Argentina*.'
Type: C

Location: Putre, Chile.
Date: June 27, 1974.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Young Bolivian student Lucio Quevedo Lazarte was sleeping in his room when a noise coming from the living room woke him up. Going to investigate, he was confronted by a man with very short white hair, wearing a tight-fitting shiny black outfit that ended in a closed turtleneck. On his arm he wore a bracelet and his hands were enclosed in dark gloves. He also wore a strange metallic belt with several sphere and rhomboid shaped objects clinging from it. Lucio at first thought that the stranger was a thief and begged him not to steel the curtains.

The entity answered him by saying; "I could change that what you call a curtain for something of more value." At that moment the humanoid took out of his belt one of the rhomboid shaped objects and placed it in front of Lucio's face, at this time Lucio lost consciousness. Later he woke up from a kind of trance and the stranger had already gone. He went back to bed and covered himself completely even though he was unable to sleep after that.

The next day, Lucio woke up in his bed stiff, pale and unable to move. A local police doctor attended to him and concluded that he had some type of virulent disease. He woke up around noon, seemingly returning to normal. Around 15:00 he suddenly got up from bed and climbed up on top of a bunk and proceeded to jump out the window. His brother Julio saw him and ran quickly to assist him, but to his surprise he could not find Lucio anywhere, not a trace of him. The police were called and they searched for him throughout the afternoon. Around 21:00 a scream was heard; *"He is here!"* Everyone ran to the location and found student Donato Perez on the ground with Lucio lying directly on top of him. Donato explained that he saw Lucio being accompanied by two men that upon seeing him dropped him to floor and vanished. Lucio's clothing was dirty, and his shoes stained with grayish volcanic sand.

During a medical examination it was discovered that his fingertips had triangular shaped scars on them. A couple of days later he was able to recall what happened and remembered that as he fell out of the window, two short humanoids grabbed him and took him flying to the nearby Taapaca Volcano. There they entered a landed object and inside he saw additional humanoids

(not described). Later the same two short humanoids took him back and that’s when Donato saw him arriving. In the area around the Volcano, investigators found several ground traces.

HC addendum.
Source: Cristian Riffo
Type: G

Location: Near Bogota, Colombia.
Date: July, 1974.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

Following a telepathic summons, Enrique Castillo met a landed craft supposedly piloted by Venusians. He described them as rather tall, very much alike, but quite human like. They told Castillo that they belonged to the same stellar organization as the Pleiadians, only these were more advanced in many fields.

Castillo had taken along a tape recorder, with which he captured what he claims was the whistling noise of the craft as it approached the landing site.

HC addendum.
Source: Timothy Good, '*Unearthly Disclosure*.'
Type: G

Location: Yakima, Washington.
Date: July, 1974.
Time: Night.

A young man left a group of friends to meditate near a stream alone. During this meditative state, he claimed to receive communication from a Bigfoot. A hypnotist regressed the percipient to the time of his first encounter involving amnesia of 1-¾ hours. He related seeing something big visible from the middle up to the top and which put a hand on his shoulder.

The creature (later described as dark brown with friendly eyes and unmoving mouth) communicated with his mind that he wanted to get away from hunters, that he had a leader, and that he was willing to share fruit. The percipient saw a bunch of creatures looking down on him and he was mentally told that they were here before we were and that we are ruining their planet. The percipient declined any subsequent hypnotic regression sessions.

HC addendum.
Source: Paul and Bob Bartholomew, William Brann and Bruce Hallenbeck, '*Monsters of the Northwoods*.'
Type: E & F

Location: Esaulovka River area, Siberia, Russia.
Date: July, 1974.
Time: Midnight.

L. P. Nazimov was camping with his parents near the river, and around midnight when the fire was extinguished, they heard noises coming from the nearby brush. Then from the darkness, two huge figures stepped into the light, the figures were well over 2 meters in height with broad shoulders and covered with dark hair or fur. His mother thought they were people dressed in costumes, but realized they were too tall to be human, they had large pointy heads and walked swiftly through the camp, they then stopped momentarily as if meditating and then turned around and disappeared into the darkness.

HC addendum.
Source: D. Bayanova, '*Science and Religion*.'
Type: E

Location: Acaya, Pacte, Peru.
Date: July 5, 1974.
Time: Early afternoon.

Charles Silva had been taking a nap next to the local mineral baths when the roar of a motorcycle engine suddenly awakened him. He looked up to see a beautiful dark-haired woman sitting on top of a Harley Davidson. While conversing with her mostly about religion and current events, he saw coming from behind a chain of mountains, three round metallic disc shaped objects.

The objects hovered silently above a nearby field, holding a triangular formation. Meanwhile his strange female companion ignored the whole episode. Suddenly the objects became red hot in color, emitted an explosion, and disappeared. He was told by the woman that her name was “Rama” and that she was from a distant planet and was here on a mission.

HC addendum.
Source: Joseph Randazzo, ‘*Witness ET The Contactee Manuscript.*’
Type: C?

Location: Sainte Rosalie, Quebec, Canada.
Date: July 13, 1974.
Time: 10:45 a.m.

A Mr. Senechal was riding his motorcycle near the Hyamaska River when he suddenly experienced total engine failure. He stopped the motorcycle and noticed a large domed saucer-shaped craft hovering about 8ft above the river at about 400ft away. On the banks of the river stood a being about 12ft in height, apparently human in appearance.

When the witness approached he received a telepathic message from the being, its contents mainly to do with the state of the world. The witness noticed a boater nearby that seemed oblivious of what was going on around him. The object was about 60ft in diameter, metallic in appearance and encased in a green halo, it oscillated slowly, it also emitted a low whistle and it seemed to jerk up and down. Suddenly a truck drove by in front of the witness, briefly blocking the scene. When the truck left, the object and the humanoid had disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO.
Type: C

Location: Near Bancroft, Ontario, Canada.
Date: July 15, 1974.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

Mrs Moira J. a schoolteacher vacationing in Ontario, was at a lodge near Bancroft, by a lake. She had retired early and was reading in bed when she was overcome by intense vertigo, tried to get up to go to the bathroom and fell unconscious on the bed. When she came to, she discovered two strange figures standing at the foot of her bed. The room lights were out but the scene was lit by an unknown source on the floor to the sides of the figures. From foot to neck they were “wrapped” like mummies, but heavy set in the chests.

There followed an exchange of information by telepathic means that lasted for perhaps half an hour. Among the information was their disclosure that their home planet had an atmosphere twice as rich in oxygen as ours, that they had a monogamous social system and had no need for money, and that our planet was currently under the close scrutiny of about 50 alien civilizations with others that were less intensely interested in us.

At the conclusion of the meeting, they left by the door to her room. She noticed that the lights were out in the hall before again losing consciousness. When she came top, she found that only 40 minutes had elapsed. Just prior to retiring, the witness had seen from her room window, a horizontal row of multi-colored lights hovering motionless over the far side of the lake.

HC addendum.
Source: Budd Hopkins, Jerry Stoehrer and Ted Bloecher.
Type: C?

Location: Guatemala City, Guatemala.
Date: July 23, 1974.
Time: Unknown.

A 13-year old child who resides in the center of the city, was in the hospital after speaking with an ‘alien.’ His older brother, still terrified, said that they were playing outside when they saw a luminous small man with green eyes. They ran home.

HC addendum.
Source: La Nacion (Newspaper) Buenos Aires Argentina, in Luis Gonzalez Manso’s, ‘Firsthumcat.’
Type: E

Location: Genqing, Gansu Province, China.
Date: July 29, 1974.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

The witness was walking through a vegetable garden when he encountered a tall, heavyset “man” wearing all black standing right in front of him. No facial features could be seen but the entity’s body appeared to be luminous. The witness shouted twice at the figure but received no response. The figure then became brighter and ran into some nearby tall grass. The witness searched for the being but failed to locate it.

HC addendum.
Source: Gordon Creighton *FSR*, Vol. 28 #6.
Type: E

Location: Maracaibo, Venezuela.
Date: August 5, 1974.
Time: Night.

Two peasants, R. Chaika and A. Monteill, were returning home shortly after dusk when they were blinded by an object in the sky that was “round and flattened at the sides, and of a silvery color.” They found themselves unable to move as the object landed, and two “men” emerged who were more than 6.5 foot tall, wearing “lead colored clothing like the skin of sardines.” They wore blue goggles and had dark belts. They approached the witnesses slowly; making gestures, while from the machine came a whistling sound. Then two other UFOs descended “and took the first UFO and its occupants in tow.” The witnesses were then able to move again, and took to their heels.

HC addendum.
Source: *FSR*, Vol. 20 #6.
Type: B

Location: Near Debrecen, Hungary.
Date: Middle of August, 1974.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

A man named Laszlo (involved in other encounters) was resting on the terrace of his small house on the outskirts of Debrecen, lying on the bed and listening to the radio. Suddenly he lost consciousness. What seemed like only several seconds later, he found himself in a bright room, sitting on something like an armchair. Before him was a grayish-white table with black strips crossing it, the table was slightly inclined towards him. Laszlo then saw a short humanoid figure wearing a metallic coverall and helmet standing to his right. The humanoid was holding something resembling a “baton” about 35-40cm in length.

The entity spoke to Laszlo but he could vaguely remember what it said, but remembered that the entity spoke about “leaving the earth” and about distances. At this point Laszlo began to feel ill and suddenly came to, sitting up on his bed. Immediately he noticed what appeared to be a “cardboard box” next to the bed from which a strange green light shone. After looking more closely into the box, Laszlo noticed that it was the strange baton-like object that the entity had been holding earlier. Laszlo grabbed the baton and wondered why it had been left with him, he thought of it as a “gift.”

Several days later, Laszlo decided to hide the baton, he wrapped it up in a cloth, placed it inside a hollow metal tube, covered its ends and then buried it in his garden. The “baton” remained there for years and finally in the spring of 1991, Laszlo contacted a UFO group and described to them the entire episode. Unfortunately Laszlo decided to saw the baton in three equal parts and refused to put it on display. In 1994, only after strong pressure, did he decide to display all three parts of the baton at an International UFO congress. The baton was cylinder-shaped with rounded ends. Its diameter was 18mm, and its surface silvery gray with a metallic luster. At one end of the baton the green light constantly radiates, the source of this light has never been explained. No further investigation has been apparently performed on this “extraterrestrial” baton.

HC addendum.
Source: Russian Ufological Digest.

Type: G

Location: Navegantes Beach, Santa Catarina, Brazil.
Date: August 31, 1974.
Time: Night.

Antonio De Azevedo, a local fisherman reported that he and his wife Francisca Guimaraes de Azevedo were strolling along the beach near the fishing port, when they saw a disc-shaped object in the sky, giving off lights of various colors. At first they thought it might be an ordinary aircraft, as the Santa Catarina International Airport is close by, right at Navegantes. But this was not a time of the day when any flights normally took place, and moreover the object in the sky emitted no sound whatever. Indeed when they first caught sight of it they had simply thought it was a shooting star.

However all doubt about the matter was rapidly dispelled, for the strange craft landed close beside them, and they were now able to see that in shape it resembled two plates with the rims stuck together. The vivid lights given off by the object temporarily "paralyzed" him and his wife. Then they saw emerging from the disc, three strange short beings wearing weird greenish spacesuits. He was unable to see their faces, which seemed to reflect the green color of their clothes.

Despite the sensation of being totally immobilized, the fisherman said that he was in complete possession of all his faculties. The three humanoids grabbed his paralyzed wife and dragged her into their object. It so happens that two months before, a precisely similar incident took place. This was at the beginning of July 1974, when another fisherman's wife was also said to have been abducted (permanently) by the crew of a flying saucer. The details of the affair were just the same, and it also occurred in Navegantes. The fisherman, very well-known and highly regarded locally, goes by the nickname of "Boca de Traira." He is still searching for his missing wife.

HC addendum.
Source: Gordon Creighton, *FSR*, Vol. 21 #2.
Type: B & G?
Comments: Do we have here an apparent "permanent" abduction? A UFO crash and mysterious deaths occurred at the same location in early July.

Location: Ris, near Oslo, Norway.
Date: Late Summer 1974.
Time: Evening.

A woman was working in a field when she spotted a metallic oval shaped craft descending close to her. She could hear what sounded like some unknown type of music emanating from the object as it landed only about three meters from the witness. After the craft landed, a door opened and three 2-meter tall men with long blond hair and wearing dark tight-fitting blue flight suits emerged.

Using friendly gestures, the strangers invited the witness onboard the craft. Afraid, she refused and ran away from the area and did not see the object and strangers depart. It took several years before the witness was able to speak about her experience. She has a good reputation in town.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Norge Nytt.
Type: B

Location: Near Eagle, Alaska.
Date: September, 1974.
Time: Morning.

Five campers camping in a remote area by the Yukon River reported a number of incredible events. One of the backpackers rose, before dawn, left his tent and went to a nearby stream to wash. He was astounded to see approximately twenty saucer-shaped craft hovering nearby but, by the time he had returned to the camp and roused his friends, the craft had disappeared. However, the five men found some unusual ground markings in the area by the stream. There was a large burnt circle, where the grass was brushed out clockwise from the center, not dissimilar to a crop circle. They also found four triangular indentations that were two to three inches deep in the ground just at the edge of the circle. Nothing could prepare them for what they found next. Near to the assumed 'landing' marks they found hundreds of dead animals.

The legs and antlers of a moose had been removed and put in separate piles. The organs of an elk had been removed, and there were a number of dead Grizzly Bears that were missing their claws and eyes. In the case of the caribou the skeleton had been removed. The most astonishing discovery, given that Eagle was rather far inland, was the body of a fifteen-foot-whale, which had been gutted. Circumstantial evidence points to the occupants of the saucer-shaped craft being responsible for the slaughter.

HC addendum.
Source: Mike Freebury, '*Killers on the Moor*,' pp. 71-72 quoting Gene Duplantier, '*The Mutilators*.'
Type: X

Location: Near Duxbury, Massachusetts.
Date: September 3, 1974.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Late in August, while driving on her early morning paper route, the witness observed a red pulsating object at treetop level. When two beams of light emerged from its base to play across a nearby cranberry bog, her car engine "fluttered" and the car radio emitted much static. On either this occasion, or the following, the car interior became extremely hot and witness felt nauseated. Shortly after the above while driving in the same area as her previous sighting, the witness heard a voice "inside her head" telling her to run left at the next intersection, which she did.

Then her car radio went out and the motor died. She saw four humanoid figures, each standing upon a "small surface vehicle" resembling a Roto Tiller, darting up and down the road a few inches above the surface. One figure approached her and requested her, telepathically, to open the car door. When she did not comply; all four doors flew open at once. The humanoids, after inspecting the interior of the craft, requested the witness to make certain arm movements, then to bend her head forward. Looking at the back of her head, one being said, *"Yes, you are different,"* and touched the spot with something that left five small puncture marks. He then "told" her that there were thousands of ships that have been visiting earth for many years and many people who have been examined by the occupants, voluntarily or otherwise. They come from a planet whose name sounded like; 'Omius' or 'OMNIUS.' There was a "mother ship" at that time in Scituate Harbor.

In reply to her own questions, the examiner said that she was not permitted to touch them or to board one of their ships, but he promised that she would see a ship subsequently; she was advised that she would suffer headaches for some weeks, which proved to be true; he also said that she would "not like to look upon their faces." They departed and she arrived home an hour and a half later than usual. The figures were 4-5 feet tall, with small heads in transparent helmets, through which she was able to see only "small, beady, very shiny eyes." The spokesman had two stripes on the upper part of his arm; the other three had stripes that were longer on their sides, just above their waists. The leader had a buckle on his belt upon which was a wavy line. She was extremely upset by this encounter, and told only her

husband, who gave details to the investigator.

On the night following this encounter, the witness again experienced E-M effects in her car as a large, disc shaped object with multi-colored lights descended; three landing legs extended from the bottom, which passed barely inches from the windshield of the car; an insignia was observed “resembling mathematical symbols.” After hovering briefly, the object shot straight up and vanished. The witness refused to cooperate in any investigation.

HC addendum.
Source: John Giambrone.
Type: D

Location: Fontainebleau, Seine et Marne, France.
Date: Mid-September, 1974.
Time: Night.

A group of campers in the forest at Fontainebleau noticed a very strong light nearby. Investigating, they were suddenly confronted by a luminous being, staring at them. They turned to flee but a group of creatures of varying heights, between 50cm and two meters, blocked their way. The beings were all luminous and they did not touch the ground. After a moment of staring at the campers, they suddenly vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: Joel Mesnard, and Jean Marie Bigorne.
Type: E

Location: Riec Sur Belon, Finistere, France.
Date: September 19, 1974.
Time: 00:45 a.m.

Younic Le Bihan, 20, awakened his parents to observe a UFO hovering outside their house; the family used binoculars to examine it. The object resembled a boat with lights like portholes that emitted a very bright light that changed from orange to green, and on each side of the base was a red light. The object, 30 feet wide and 22 feet high, hovered about 2 feet above the ground.

Then the lights were extinguished, and the family saw a star-like light that quickly disappeared. Younic then observed three heavy set humanoid figures about 5 ½ foot tall "waddling" toward them; the beings were dressed in metallic suits, and seemed to float above the ground, their faces were not visible. The family fled from the house in fear.

HC addendum.
Source: J. L. Brochard and Pascal Gireaudot.
Type: C

Location: Huntsville, Ontario, Canada.
Date: September 21, 1974.
Time: Unknown.

Oscar Magocsi, a Hungarian immigrant, claimed he encountered a landed, disc-shaped object and came in contact with its occupants, who were human-like in appearance. He claimed to have been onboard the craft flying over Lake Ontario, taken by his friends, the “Psycheans” and then transported to other worlds.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Updates, September, 2002.
Type: G

Location: St Louis, Senegal.
Date: October 3, 1974.
Time: Unknown.

A local taxi driver, 28-year old Esperance Akinode, reported being approached by an eight foot tall humanoid, covered with short, straight hair. Around the same time a group of 35 picnickers on the beach at Cape Mount Liberia, observed three ‘silvery’ UFOs in formation on the morning of the third. Also an American missionary-pilot in Gambia, Pastor M. P. Curphey, reported being ‘buzzed’ by UFOs the same day.

HC addendum.
Source: Ronald Drucker, ‘*The Great West African UFO Frenzy*,’ Saga UFO Report, Spring 1975.
Type: D?

Location: Kuantan, Pahang, Malaysia.
Date: October 9, 1974.
Time: Daytime.

A woman was exiting a bus when she accidentally kicked a tiny humanoid figure resembling a puppet. The figure moved and joined two other similar figures. The woman picked one of them up and was startled when the figure started laughing. She let it go and along with the other two, disappeared among the crowds waiting for the buses.

The three entities were described as human like with slightly larger heads, brown in color and with hairy legs. They held their hands as they scurried away. Later another witness found a tiny figure clinging at her leg as she waited for the bus. The entity was grinning at the woman disclosing its shiny white teeth. The woman screamed and kicked the entity under a moving bus. It then vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, '*A Summary of UFO and related events in Malaysia 1950/1980*.'
Type: E

Location: Senghor, Senegal.
Date: October 21, 1974.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

Police inspector Felice Ravolo and his wife observed three objects descend and hover over trees just beyond their backyard. One, a cone shaped UFO the size of a large airplane, descended silently 100 feet distant, as the primary witness approached with drawn revolver. At one end of the cone he could see a dark area, possibly a door or port. There was no sound; he could hear no crickets or other natural night sounds.

He suddenly saw a figure on the ground beneath the object, behind a picket fence; the being was human in shape, taller and thinner than normal, and appeared to be covered with short, wire-brush like hair. The entity loped slowly across the ground in the direction of the witness, who fired a warning shot; the figure then turned and with 20 foot strides, headed back toward the object, which then descended and engulfed the figure in one of its leaps. The witness fired again as the object ascended rapidly.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Richard A. Egan and Ronald Drucker.
Type: B

Location: Medicine Bow National Park, Wyoming.
Date: October 25, 1974.
Time: 4:00 p.m.

Hunting elk in the northern part of the park, Carl Higdon fired at one but saw the bullet leave his rifle “in slow motion” and fall to the ground 50 feet away. Feeling a “tingling” sensation, he turned and saw a strange being more than 6-foot tall standing in shade nearby; the figure was dressed in a tight fitting black jumpsuit that covered him from neck to feet. He had coarse hair, like bristles, standing straight up from his head; two antennas like rods extended from his head as well. He had small eyes, no eyebrows, and no chin; his head just “narrowed” into his neck. He was bow-legged; the witness could see no hands, but his arms were long and ended in rod-like appendages that were used to manipulate things. He wore a wide belt; at the buckle were a 6-pointed star and a “mysterious yellow emblem.”

The being approached and asked Higdon if he was hungry, and tossed him a packet of pills which Higdon swallowed without conscious volition. The being then pointed an arm at the witness, who immediately found himself within a transparent, cubical “craft” in company with the five elk, and two additional humanoids. He was told they were en route to their home planet, some 163,000 light years away. They put a helmet “with a wire sticking out” on his head and “shortly thereafter” arrived at the apparent destination, where Higdon could see a tall tower “similar to the rotating restaurant atop the Seattle Space Needle.” Intense light irritated his eyes and made them water; he was told our sun had the same effect upon them.

He was escorted into a large building and placed before a screen like device for the purpose of a physical examination. Following this he was led

back to the “traveling cube,” through whose transparent walls he was shocked to see, standing in a group, three human adults and two young teenage children. The return trip commenced and the next thing he knew was that he was back in Medicine Bow Park, cold, disoriented and in a state of near hysteria. About 18:30 he stumbled upon his truck, now three miles from where it had been parked, and stranded in a mud hole. He sent a call for help over his CB radio, but it wasn’t until nearly midnight that Sheriff Ogburn and Deputy Sheriff Tierney found him and towed out his truck. He was in a state of panic, shouting, *“They took my elk!”* and he was taken to a hospital, very near nervous exhaustion and suffering from intense eye irritation.

In the hospital, X-rays subsequently showed the apparently miraculous disappearance of old TB scars on his lungs. On the same night of his recovery, before he was found, Higdon’s wife, and Mr. & Mrs. Don James observed red-green white flashing lights moving back and forth over the area being searched. Under time regression hypnosis, Higdon recalled additional details about his voyage, including the presence of a group of humans on the alien planet, the name of his captor (‘Ausso One’), and the reason the aliens were visiting earth; “to hunt and fish for food.”

HC addendum.
Source: Rick Kenyon, Robert Nantkes, Dr Leo Sprinkle and Frank Bourke.
Type: G

Location: Aveley, Essex, England.
Date: October 27, 1974.
Time: 10:10 p.m.

John Avis, 29, his wife Elaine, 25, and three children, were driving home to Aveley, traveling southward along Hacton Lane and the Aveley Road when they saw an oval, pale-blue light to their left. This light traveled with them, and presently crossed the road in front of them, about 500 yards away. About a mile further on, they suddenly came upon a bank of thick green mist covering the entire road, 8-9ft high. At this moment the car radio started crackling and smoking, and John pulled out its wires. The car's headlights went out, and they entered the mist. In the mist "it was very light," and they felt very cold; there was a dead silence.

After what seemed like a second or two, there was a jolt, and the mist was gone; the car was now half a mile further along the road. Elaine's first impressions were not until it had traveled another half mile. One of the children was still awake, and the other two still asleep. When they reached home, they found that the time was not about 22:00, as it should have been, but about 1:00 a.m. Three hours had somehow been lost. After this, numerous odd things happened to the family, among them a nervous breakdown before Christmas that forced John to give up his job; also, John, Elaine, and two of the children all gave up eating meat, and John and Elaine gave up drinking alcohol. John, a heavy smoker, gave up smoking completely. There have been disappearances of articles in the house, a loud droning noise frequently heard after midnight, and clicking noises heard in the living room and bedroom, with other phenomena. The telephone acted peculiarly, etc. On one occasion one of the children claimed he saw a "man" standing beside his bed dressed "like a clown."

John had seen a UFO on a highway in 1968, which had made the lights and engines of several cars fail, causing a collision to occur; also, just before or just after the green mist incident, he had seen by daylight a large cylindrical silver object pacing an aircraft. John had "odd dreams" from which he could remember being operated on, "or something similar," by "gnomes;" Elaine could remember a dream in which she was lying on an operating table, with a person of small stature in a white coat standing beside her.

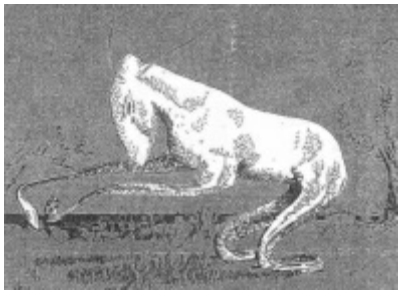
Later Elaine remembered John, herself and one of the children standing beside a car in a large room with curved walls. Walking around machinery were men in gray one-piece suits. Inside another room, containing the operating table was “a small ugly looking person.” Later while John was under hypnosis he remembered that as the car entered the mist, he found himself in a big room where tall “peaceful” beings, in one-piece colorless suits, told him not to worry about the children. They had pink eyes and communicated by telepathy. They put him on a table and ran a “honeycombed” bar like instrument, 10” by 30”, over his body. He asked where they came from; they showed him “a map but not a map,” and gave an explanation of which he could remember only, *“Phobos.”*

They travel, he was told, almost instantaneously.” They explained how, but he could not understand. A small being was present; it had fur like covering and made chirping sounds; it served the tall beings. In a second hypnotic session, John remembered that when the car entered the mist, a white beam cut through it, and lifted the car. The next thing he knew was that they were in a very large room. Here an “examiner,” “smaller than us,” with big eyes and a mouth “not like ours,” examined him. The tall beings had no visible mouths. Their propulsion system used a magnetic “vortex.”

He encountered only three of these beings, and only one communicated with him. When asked the reason for the being’s visit to Earth, he replied, “No visit, they are here always.” Asked where they came from, he said, “There was no need for them to say,” and that they have no need to return home; “they have more than one base,” he said. After being brought out of hypnosis, he said that at this point he felt prevented from saying anything more.

HC addendum.
Source: Andrew Collins, *FSR*, Vol. 23 #6.
Type: G

Location: Bald Mountain, Washington.
Date: November, 1974.
Time: Unknown.



While hunting in the area, Paul Smith was scanning a bluff with a pair of binoculars when a bizarre creature came into view. He described it as roughly horse shaped, but with four long tentacles in place of legs, and a head shaped like a football, with an antenna like prong sticking up from the top end. It was surrounded by a greenish glow. Even though armed with a rifle, he was too scared to shoot at it. Several days previously an unknown object was seen to "crash" in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: John Michael Greer, '*Monsters*.'
Type: D

Location: White Meadow Lake, New Jersey.
Date: November, 1974.
Time: Evening.

A middle aged man, Solomon R. was driving along Route 15 from Route 80, when his headlights illuminated an immense humanoid figure standing by the side of the road. It was not facing the road and the witness could see that it was unlike any normal animal he'd ever seen. It was greenish in color and covered with scales.

As the witness drove by, the figure turned its head to the left so he was able to see its head in profile; the face was reptilian, with bulging frog-like eyes and a broad, lipless mouth. Needless to say, the driver proceeded without stopping to investigate.

HC addendum.
Source: Louis Wiedmann for *Vestigia*.
Type: E

Location: Texas Canyon, California.
Date: November, 1974.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Six teenagers driving through an isolated canyon noticed a cloud of dust on the road ahead of them. As they approached the spot, they were confronted by three weird creatures described as tall, hairy, with dog-like faces and glowing eyes.

As the witnesses drove by the beings, these threw stones and dirt at the vehicle and screamed in a monkey-like chatter. As the witnesses drove away, they could see more approaching figures with glowing eyes. Later a mysterious airplane with a bright white light was seen circling the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Peter Guttilla, B Ann Slate, Saga UFO Report, June 1977.
Type: E

Location: Oradea, Romania.
Date: November, 1974.
Time: Night.

Three men (involved in other incidents) apparently after a prearranged rendezvous, watched a large disc-shaped craft land on a field nearby. On the hull of the craft the men claimed they saw a design similar to the (infamous) UMMO symbol:]-|-[

After a few moments, an opening became visible and three humanoid figures wearing silvery diving suits and red round helmets exited the object. The men greeted the visitors in three languages, Romanian, Hungarian and Ukrainian. One of the humanoids then placed on the ground a metal cylinder similar to the one specified in the UMMO documents.

Allegedly during the course of the encounter, military units arrived and confiscated most of the evidence, including the cylinder. Reportedly one of the witnesses attempted to hide the cylinder in the woods but was shot by the military. As the military arrived at the scene of the contact, one of the humanoids pointed to a group of soldiers and these immediately became momentarily paralyzed, which allowed the three humanoids to board their ship. However the two remaining witnesses were taken into custody for interrogation and were accused of mingling with “capitalists.”

Only one of the witnesses escaped alive and that’s because he had been in the military before and was declared insane instead of being executed. Like the other unfortunate surviving witness. The cylinder, containing 86 gold plates engraved with different symbols, was indeed confiscated by state security, photographs are said to exist, and the present whereabouts of the cylinder and tablets is unknown. The surviving witness; Laszlo Izsaki, claims he was able to read part of the tables and one part of it stated that the alien visitors had come from the Sirius star system.

HC addendum.
Source: Calin N. Turcu OZN 1517-1994.
Type: G?

Location: Near Castelleale, Romagna Province, Italy.
Date: Mid November, 1974.
Time: 5:30 p.m.

The witness, a woman named Signorina Giovanna Sensoli was attending to the animals in the farmyard beside the house, when she was struck by their strange behavior. Chickens and rabbits were running about as though terrified and hiding in any corner they could find. She looked around to see what was going on, and noticed some of the fowls were looking upwards. So instinctively she did the same, and to her great astonishment, she saw hanging in the air above the house, at roof-top height, and about four meters from her, a “man” who was seated on a box that was swinging to and fro and who was looking around as though seeking something.

Sensoli describes the encounter; “He was big, about 2 meters in height and dressed in a very shining one-piece garment with green, red, and white markings, and in a pair of skiing boots with square toes and square heels. His features seemed to be dark, but a helmet with visor covered his face, and I only managed to see his eyes, more or less like ours, and to tell you the truth we gazed at each other for a brief instant. Well this man was hanging there in the air above the house and rocking to and fro, with one foot stretched down towards the roof as though he wanted to support himself on it. From the “box” (which was about 50 square centimeters) there was a rod sticking up, a rod with colored stripes. It must have been the control-handle for the motor, and it gave out a sharp hum that I could hear very clearly.

A bit disconcerted at the sight, I shouted several times to my mother, but she didn’t reply at once. Meanwhile, maybe because of my shouts, the man had moved away slowly eastwards across our threshing-floor area, which is 20 meters wide. I went over in the same direction to which the man was looking, I saw a very vivid light, as big as the full moon, coming from the

north and also slowly moving eastwards. As soon as I caught sight of it, I was overcome by a wave of heat. And, although there was a bit of mist at the time, the whole place around, the house and the threshing-floor, were lit up vividly for a few second like bright daylight.

After passing across the threshing floor area, the man halted above a flat-topped hayrick, as though going to land on it. I approached him once more, puzzled by his incomprehensible gestures and once more we were staring at one another, this time at a distance of about three meters (this being the height of the hayrick). A few instants later, he departed, heading eastwards, with that light following at a distance, behind him. At a bit over a kilometer or so in that direction lays the small cemetery of San Clemente, located on a hill. I watched the two objects; the man and the light; circle several times around the cemetery, and halt for a few seconds over it.

Meanwhile, my mother had finally come out, and I showed her where to look, but she, not knowing what had happened, simply said, *"It must be a parachutist!"* She was merely able to make out something in the distance, but unfortunately without being able to discern any actual details that might confirm my testimony. I did not see the light again, but the man must surely have dropped down into the cemetery and have spent the night there. The whole thing lasted about fifteen minutes."

HC addendum.
Source: Gianfranco Lollino, *FSR*, Vol. 32 #4.
Type: E

Location: Toto, Angola.
Date: December, 1974.
Time: Night.

The witness, Jose Antonio Correia de Oliveira, a member of the colonial Portuguese Army was walking outside of the barracks one night when he noticed a white glowing figure about 1.80m in height that came out some woods behind him. The features were sort of indistinct since it seemed to move or fluctuate, but it actually remained static in place. It seemed to stare at the witness and smile, the witness smiled back, feeling very nervous he raised his arm and waved. Soon after that the strange glowing white figure vanished. The witness felt the figure was some kind of 'projected' image, and felt a strange sensation of cold during the event, which was very uncommon for the region. He regretted having not approached the figure.

Two days later the scene repeated itself, this time the witness approached the figure which seemed to smile and produce 'a slight breeze.' The figure was human-like but with blurred features. At this point the witness noticed movement behind the entity and then noticed additional figures appearing from the brush and also stared at him. Then, the witness felt communication inside his head, at first in a 'foreign' language, but somehow he was able to understand it. When he spoke, his voice sounded very low and weak and he seemed to have no control of what he thought or spoke. He did not hear any sound from them only an empathic feeling emanating from them. Soon they invited the witness to accompany them, but he refused and began asking questions like, who were they, where did they come from, and what were they called. They then asked him who he was, and he answered the question and also asked them if they needed help from him, he insisted, but they stood smiling and soon disappeared.

The witness felt totally confused, not knowing what had transpired or how the strangers had vanished so quickly. He sat on the ground thinking and after about an hour he felt someone sitting next to him, he looked and this time there was a figure of light but with 'clear' features that was slightly shorter than the witness. He could see its facial details clearly. Neither spoke, however communication occurred telepathically. The witness again asked who he was and was told that he would understand if he followed them. The witnesses insisted in staying and continued asking questions which he later

did not remembered clearly or exactly what was said, he does recalled that he was told that he was contacted for something that ‘was necessary to do in the future.’

The witness then explained how the Earth was divided into continents, races and political systems and offered to introduce the ‘alien’ to his bosses. After a few minutes the shiny stranger bade goodbye and disappeared towards the nearby runway. The witness did not see how he left and insists he did not see a UFO or any flying craft in the area. However during the next couple of months there were numerous UFO sightings over the region especially over the Portuguese Air Force base at Negage.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.pedrobarbosa.net/artigos_onlinepdf/exosemiotic13f-kondonk.pdf
Type: E?

Location: Cradle Hill, Warminster, England.
Date: December, 1974.
Time: Night.

Sally pike, daughter of a retired police officer, was out on a UFO watch at Cradle Hill, near Warminster, when she saw “a tall male figure striding up the road in the moonlight.” The figure was 7-foot tall, and had extremely long, limply hanging arms, and no neck, and was silvery in appearance, although nearly transparent. The locale, on Salisbury Plain has been a popular site for UFO watching, with hundreds of observations since 1964. A few days after the previous encounter, the husband of Mrs. Pike; Neil Pike, saw in the late twilight, three giant figures, whose transparent, upper torsos were the only visible portion of their bodies. He described their heads as “long and slightly pointed.” Pike aimed a flashlight beam at one, which vanished and re-appeared in another spot. Frightened, he fled the area. 15 others were said have seen the transparent giants in that locale. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Timothy Green Beckley.
Type: D

Location: Torres, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.
Date: December, 1974.
Time: Night.

A witness encountered a short humanoid “doll-like” or “puppet-like” in appearance. He reportedly communicated via telepathy with the humanoid. He also saw a small disc-shaped object and a larger “mother-ship” type craft. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni .
Type: C?

Location: Near Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.
Date: December 1, 1974.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Three persons in a parked car, observed bright lights appearing to be at the edge of a large object. The object hovered at low altitude and moved up and down. On several occasions a light approached their vehicle at high speed and stopped 20 feet away. These lights were quite bright but dimmed upon stopping, then disappeared.

The occupants of the vehicle felt quite cold as the lights approached. One of the witnesses saw two man-like figures wearing silvery outfits, with facial covering and helmets with a single antenna, walking outside the car. As the object left, the witnesses felt a strong rush of air and something strike their vehicle, at the same time they felt extreme heat.

HC addendum.
Source: MUFON Canada, quoting Canadian military.
Type: C

Location: Just north of the DMZ, Vietnam.
Date: December 17, 1974.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

A group of heavily armed soldiers had gone out in a search and destroy mission and had gone along a river bank by a heavily wooded area and had reached a clearing. When they began spreading out, their leader sensed something peculiar about the area. There was a strange eerie silence all around with the normal animals sounds totally absent. A scout went ahead and reported finding no tracks of any kind around. The silence continued. Strange fecal deposits were located then sounds from the nearby brush were heard, several huge figures then came into view just ahead of the soldiers.

The figures were almost eight-foot tall and bright yellow in color, as they came closer, large three digit hands with what appeared to be long claws could be seen on the creatures. They had large eyes, nose slits and flat faces. The figures passed near the men apparently without noticing them. The men then decide to turn back, as they walked into the bushes they began hearing loud crashing noises and realized that the creatures were running behind them. The men all ran towards the river where their boat was located with the creatures in hot pursuit.

Several times the men fired their high caliber weapons at the creatures without any apparent effect. At one point one of the men fired several armor piercing rounds at one of the creature's chest area, this also without any apparent effect. The men finally reached their boat and left the area, before leaving they saw a strong powerful glow on the riverbank as if dozens of the creatures had gathered to watch them leave.

HC addendum.
Source: Martin S. Caidin, '*Natural, or Supernatural?*'
Type: E

Location: Colonia Tovar, Venezuela.
Date: December 23, 1974.
Time: 4:25 a.m.

On a pre-arranged meeting, Enrique Castillo traveled to an isolated location by taxi. Soon a craft appeared a few meters above ground level on a ravine “swinging from side to side and projecting a tenuous light downwards.” Around six to seven meters in diameter, it landed about 40 meters away. A tripod slid down then a ladder and a man stepped to the ground. It was a Cyril; an extraterrestrial Castillo had met before. Castillo was apparently to an underground base in the high Andes. He was also taken to a base manned entirely by human like beings. There he met over a dozen other human Contactees from nineteen different countries.

HC addendum.
Source: Timothy Good, ‘*Unearthly Disclosure.’*
Type: G

Location: (Undisclosed location) Andes Mountains.
Date: December 25, 1974.
Time: Unknown.

Enrique Castillo and others, were taken to meet a “master of wisdom” who apparently resided some distance away from the extraterrestrial base in the Andes. As they came out of a tunnel, four shiny craft, about four meters in diameter, could be seen, suspended some eight to ten meters above the ground. In due course, a man looking like the Jesus as fancifully imagined, dressed in a simple, short sleeve robe and, of course, sandals, appeared out of the tunnel. Smiling, he addressed the assembled gathering. *“I am not who you believe I am,”* he declaimed. *“My name is a thousand names.”* The master of wisdom went on to deliver a flowery speech.

HC addendum.
Source: Timothy Good, ‘*Unearthly Disclosure*.’
Type: G

Location: (Undisclosed location) Ain region, France.
Date: End of 1974.
Time: Evening.

26-year old Gabrielle (involved in other encounters) was at home with her daughter who was watching television. She was only wearing her nightgown when she suddenly found herself not knowing how, inside "a dark room, like smoked glass." There were three beings in the room with her; these were similar to the 'gray' beings type with large smooth heads, big black eyes, and dark skin. All three were wearing blue-gray combination suits. She saw an image suggesting a chart which shows spheres interconnected by lines.

Gabrielle then received a telepathic messages from the beings, *"You are one of us,"* and *"You belong to us,"* and finally *"We will need you later, you have to tell others that we exist."* Gabrielle then woke up in her home. A witness living nearby reported seeing a bright-light hovering above Gabrielle's house which emitted white beams of light. Her daughter now refuses to talk about the incidents.

HC addendum.
Source: Jean Pierre Troadec, Daniel Robin, Laurent Merle and Bernard Jolivet, '*UFOs, the mystery remains.*'
Type: G

About the author

Albert S. Rosales, was born in Cuba on January 3, 1958. After living for some time in Spain, in 1967, his family moved to New York City before ultimately settling down in Miami where Albert became a US citizen and attended school. Albert had many strange incidents as a child and developed an interest in UFOs and unusual events from the time he was in high school.

He joined the United States Navy after high school and traveled the world. Later on, after being honorably discharged from the Navy, Albert went into the jewelry business with his father. After his father passed on, Albert joined a local law enforcement agency in Miami and has now been there for over 30 years. Albert is married, with five grown children, one girl and four boys.

For over 40 years, Albert has been studying UFOs, and since 1993, has been regularly updating his Humanoid Encounter catalogue.
You can forward your own humanoid encounters to Albert at:

garuda79@comcast.net